LE SAINT CORAN
EN PHONETIQUE

Compilé par Rachel

Règles de lecture:

Les lettres en gras ne se prononcent pas à l'oral. Veillez à bien différencier les lettres soulignées de celles qui ne le sont pas.

- ✓ Prononcer le « th » comme dans le mot « three », « th » comme dans « there » et « *th* » comme le son précédent mais le fond de la langue fait un mouvement vers la gorge, la voyelle qui suivra en sera plus grave et grossie (ce mouvement de langue est valable aussi pour les lettres « s » et « t »).

- ✓ Prononcer le « r » comme un « r » espagnol roulé, le « kh » comme dans le prénom « Khaled » et « gh » comme dans le mot anglais « rain ».

- ✓ Prononcer le « k » comme dans « café », pour le « q » faites un « k » mais avec le fond de la langue vers la gorge comme pour la boucher, vous sentirez le son sortir de cet endroit.

- ✓ Prononcer le « h » de façon exagérée comme dans « Hakim » et le « h » de façon plus douce comme une respiration, comme dans le mot « shahada ».

- ✓ Prononcer le « u » comme le son français « ou/o », le « oo » comme un « u » long, et le « ee » comme un « i » long.

- ✓ Prononcer le « ' » du fond de la gorge comme dans le mot arabe « 'ayn » (œil).

- ✓ Les voyelles soulignées sont longues

SOMMAIRE

SOURATE FATIHA (1)

1. Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

2. Alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameen**a**

3. A**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

4. Maliki yawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

5. Iyyaka na'budu wa-iyyaka nasta'een**u**

6. Ihdina a**l**ssirata almustaqeem**a**

7. Sirata allatheena an'amta 'alayhim ghayri almaghdoobi 'alayhim wala a**l**ddalleen**a**

SOURATE BAQARAH (2)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeen**a**

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bi**a**lghaybi wayuqeemoona a**l**ssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon**a**

4. Wa**a**llatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wabi**a**l-akhirati hum yooqinoon**a**

5. Ola-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon 'alayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoon**a**

7. Khatama Allahu 'ala quloobihim wa'ala sam'ihim wa'ala absarihim ghishawatun walahum 'athabun 'a*th*eem**un**

8. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi wabi**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wama hum bimu/mineen**a**

9. Yukhadi'oona Allaha wa**a**llatheena amanoo wama yakhda'oona illa anfusahum wama yash'uroon**a**

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan walahum 'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboon**a**

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoon**a**

12. Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yash'uroon**a**

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana a**l**nnasu qaloo anu/minu kama amana a**l**ssufahao ala innahum humu a**l**ssufahao walakin la ya'lamoon**a**

14. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna ma'akum innama nahnu mustahzi-oon**a**

15. Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim ya'mahoon**a**

16. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo a**l**ddalalata bi**a**lhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeen**a**

17. Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee *th*ulumatin la yubsiroon**a**

18. Summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la yarji'oon**a**

19. Aw kasayyibin mina a**l**ssama-i feehi *th*ulumatun wara'dun wabarqun yaj'aloona asabi'ahum fee athanihim mina a**l**ssawa'iqi hathara almawti wa**A**llahu muheetun bi**a**lkafireen**a**

20. Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-itha a*th*lama 'alayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathahaba bisam'ihim waabsarihim inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

21. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu o'budoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum wa**a**llatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon**a**

22. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda firashan wa**al**ssamaa binaan waanzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina a**l**ththamarati rizqan lakum fala taj'aloo lillahi andadan waantum ta'lamoon**a**

23. Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna 'ala 'abdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi wa**o**d'oo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

24. Fa-in lam taf'aloo walan taf'aloo fa**i**ttaqoo a**l**nnara allatee waqooduha a**l**nnasu wa**a**lhijaratu o'iddat lilkafireen**a**

25. Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoon**a**

26. Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma ba'oodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo faya'lamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeen**a**

27. Allatheena yanqudoona 'ahda Allahi min ba'di meethaqihi wayaqta'oona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

28. Kayfa takfuroona bi**A**llahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turja’oon**a**

29. Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jamee’an thumma istawa ila a**l**ssama-i fasawwahunna sab’a samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-in ‘aleem**un**

30. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee ja’ilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo ataj’alu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku a**l**ddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee a’lamu ma la ta’lamoon**a**

31. Wa’allama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma ‘aradahum ‘ala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

32. Qaloo subhanaka la ‘ilma lana illa ma ‘allamtana innaka anta al’aleemu alhakeem**u**

33. Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee a’lamu ghayba a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi waa’lamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoon**a**

34. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba wa**i**stakbara wakana mina alkafireen**a**

35. Waqulna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi a**l**shshajarata fatakoona mina a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

36. Faazallahuma a**l**shshaytanu ‘anha faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqulna ihbitoo ba’dukum liba’din ‘aduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamata’un ila heen**in**

37. Fatalaqqa adamu min rabbihi kalimatin fataba ‘alayhi innahu huwa a**l**ttawwabu a**l**rraheem**u**

38. Qulna ihbitoo minha jamee’an fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabi’a hudaya fala khawfun ‘alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

39. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

40. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni’matiya allatee an’amtu ‘alaykum waawfoo bi’ahdee oofi bi’ahdikum wa-iyyaya fa**i**rhabooni**i**

41. Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqan lima ma’akum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyyaya fa**i**ttaqooni**i**

42. Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bi**a**lbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum ta’lamoon**a**

43. Waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata wa**i**rka’oo ma’a a**l**rraki’een**a**

44. Ata/muroona a**l**nnasa bi**a**lbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala ta’qiloon**a**

45. Wa**i**sta’eenoo bi**al**ssabri wa**al**ssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa ‘ala alkhashi’een**a**

46. Allatheena ya*th*unnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi raji'oon**a**

47. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu 'alaykum waannee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameen**a**

48. Wa**i**ttaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafa'atun wala yu/khathu minha 'adlun wala hum yunsaroon**a**

49. Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'a*th*eem**un**

50. Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala fir'awna waantum tan*th*uroon**a**

51. Wa-ith wa'adna moosa arba'eena laylatan thumma ittakhathtumu al'ijla min ba'dihi waantum *th*alimoon**a**

52. Thumma 'afawna 'ankum min ba'di thalika la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

53. Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba wa**a**lfurqana la'allakum tahtadoon**a**

54. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum *th*alamtum anfusakum bi**i**ttikhathikumu al'ijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum fa**o**qtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum 'inda bari-ikum fataba 'alaykum innahu huwa a**l**ttawwabu a**l**rraheem**u**

55. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu a**l**ssa'iqatu waantum tan*th*uroon**a**

56. Thumma ba'athnakum min ba'di mawtikum la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

57. Wa*th*allalna 'alaykumu alghamama waanzalna 'alaykumu almanna wa**al**ssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama *th*alamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

58. Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan wa**o**dkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineen**a**

59. Fabaddala allatheena *th*alamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna 'ala allatheena *th*alamoo rijzan mina a**l**ssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoon**a**

60. Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib bi'asaka alhajara fa**i**nfajarat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo wa**i**shraboo min rizqi Allahi wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideen**a**

61. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira 'ala ta'amin wahidin fa**o**d'u lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-iha wafoomiha wa'adasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna bi**a**llathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat 'alayhimu a**l**ththillatu wa**a**lmaskanatu wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona a**l**nnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoon**a**

62. Inna allatheena amanoo wa**a**llatheena hadoo wa**al**nnasara wa**al**ssabi-eena man amana biAllahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wa'amila salihan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

63. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa'na fawqakumu a**l**ttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin wa**o**thkuroo ma feehi la'allakum tattaqoon**a**

64. Thumma tawallaytum min ba'di thalika falawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireen**a**

65. Walaqad 'alimtumu allatheena i'tadaw minkum fee a**l**ssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-een**a**

66. Faja'alnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamaw'i*th*atan lilmuttaqeen**a**

67. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala a'oothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileen**a**

68. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun 'awanun bayna thalika fa**i**f'aloo ma tu/maroon**a**

69. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqi'un lawnuha tasurru a**l**nna*th*ireen**a**

70. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha 'alayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoon**a**

71. Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bi**a**lhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo yaf'aloon**a**

72. Wa-ith qataltum nafsan fa**i**ddara/tum feeha wa**A**llahu mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoon**a**

73. Faqulna idriboohu biba'diha kathalika yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi la'allakum ta'qiloon**a**

74. Thumma qasat quloobukum min ba'di thalika fahiya ka**a**lhijarati aw ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloon**a**

75. Afatatma'oona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasma'oona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min ba'di ma 'aqaloohu wahum ya'lamoon**a**

76. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala ba'duhum ila ba'din qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu 'alaykum liyuhajjookum bihi 'inda rabbikum afala ta'qiloon**a**

77. Awa la ya'lamoona anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoon**a**

78. Waminhum ommiyyoona la ya’lamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoon**a**

79. Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min ‘indi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboon**a**

80. Waqaloo lan tamassana a**l**nnaru illa ayyaman ma’doodatan qul attakhathtum ‘inda Allahi ‘ahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu ‘ahdahu am taqooloona ‘ala Allahi ma la ta’lamoon**a**

81. Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

82. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoon**a**

83. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la ta’budoona illa Allaha wabi**a**lwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeeni waqooloo li**l**nnasi husnan waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum mu’ridoon**a**

84. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoon**a**

85. Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim ta*th*aharoona ‘alayhim bi**a**l-ithmi wa**a**l’udwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun ‘alaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona biba’di alkitabi watakfuroona biba’din fama jazao man yaf’alu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi al’athabi wama Allahu bighafilin ‘amma ta’maloon**a**

86. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata a**l**ddunya bi**a**l-akhirati fala yukhaffafu ‘anhumu al’athabu wala hum yunsaroon**a**

87. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min ba’dihi bi**al**rrusuli waatayna ‘eesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan taqtuloon**a**

88. Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal la’anahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoon**a**

89. Walamma jaahum kitabun min ‘indi Allahi musaddiqun lima ma’ahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona ‘ala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma ‘arafoo kafaroo bihi fala’natu Allahi ‘ala alkafireen**a**

90. Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi ‘ala man yashao min ‘ibadihi fabaoo bighadabin ‘ala ghadabin walilkafireena ‘athabun muheen**un**

91. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila ‘alayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima ma’ahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

92. Walaqad jaakum moosa bi**a**lbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu al’ijla min ba’dihi waantum *tha*limoon**a**

93. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa’na fawqakumu a**l**ttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin wa**i**sma’oo qaloo sami’na wa’asayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu al’ijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

94. Qul in kanat lakumu a**l**ddaru al-akhiratu ‘inda Allahi khalisatan min dooni a**l**nnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

95. Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun bia**l***thth*alimeen**a**

96. Walatajidannahum ahrasa a**l**nnasi ‘ala hayatin wamina allatheena ashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yu’ammaru alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihihi mina al’athabi an yu’ammara wa**A**llahu baseerun bima ya’maloon**a**

97. Qul man kana ‘aduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu ‘ala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilmu/mineen**a**

98. Man kana ‘aduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha ‘aduwwun lilkafireen**a**

99. Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoon**a**

100. Awa kullama ‘ahadoo ‘ahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoon**a**

101. Walamma jaahum rasoolun min ‘indi Allahi musaddiqun lima ma’ahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa *th*uhoorihim kaannahum la ya’lamoon**a**

102. Wa**i**ttaba’oo ma tatloo a**l**shshayateenu ‘ala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna a**l**shshayateena kafaroo yu’allimoona a**l**nnasa a**l**ssihra wama onzila ‘ala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yu’allimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayata’allamoona minhuma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayata’allamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfa’uhum walaqad ‘alimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

103. Walaw annahum amanoo wa**i**ttaqaw lamathoobatun min ‘indi Allahi khayrun law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

104. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo ra’ina waqooloo on*th*urna wa**i**sma’oo walilkafireena ‘athabun aleem**un**

105. Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an yunazzala ‘alaykum min khayrin min rabbikum wa**A**llahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al’a*th*eem**i**

106. Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam ta’lam anna Allaha ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

107. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

108. Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bi**a**l-eemani faqad dalla sawaa a**l**ssabeel**i**

109. Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min ba'di eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min 'indi anfusihim min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu fa**o**'foo wa**i**sfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

110. Waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu 'inda Allahi inna Allaha bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

111. Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

112. Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu 'inda rabbihi wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

113. Waqalati alyahoodu laysati a**l**nnasara 'ala shay-in waqalati a**l**nnasara laysati alyahoodu 'ala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la ya'lamoona mithla qawlihim fa**A**llahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

114. Waman a*th*lamu mimman mana'a masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhu wasa'a fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee a**l**ddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabun 'a*th*eem**un**

115. Walillahi almashriqu wa**a**lmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasi'un 'aleem**un**

116. Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi kullun lahu qanitoon**a**

117. Badee'u a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon**u**

118. Waqala allatheena la ya'lamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoon**a**

119. Inna arsalnaka bi**a**lhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu 'an as-habi aljaheem**i**

120. Walan tarda 'anka alyahoodu wala a**l**nnasara hatta tattabi'a millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwaahum ba'da allathee jaaka mina al'ilmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

121. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihi ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

122. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu 'alaykum waannee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameen**a**

123. Wa**i**ttaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun ‘an nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha ‘adlun wala tanfa’uha shafa’atun wala hum yunsaroon**a**

124. Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatin faatammahunna qala innee ja’iluka li**l**nnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu ‘ahdee a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

125. Wa-ith ja’alna albayta mathabatan li**l**nnasi waamnan wa**i**ttakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan wa’ahidna ila ibraheema wa-isma’eela an tahhira baytiya li**l**tta-ifeena wa**a**l’akifeena wa**al**rrukka’i a**l**ssujood**i**

126. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij’al hatha baladan aminan wa**o**rzuq ahlahu mina a**l**ththamarati man amana minhum bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomatti’uhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila ‘athabi a**l**nnari wabi/sa almaseer**u**

127. Wa-ith yarfa’u ibraheemu alqawa’ida mina albayti wa-isma’eelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

128. Rabbana wa**i**j’alna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub ‘alayna innaka anta a**l**ttawwabu a**l**rraheem**u**

129. Rabbana wa**i**b’ath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo ‘alayhim ayatika wayu’allimuhumu alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

130. Waman yarghabu ‘an millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee a**l**ddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

131. Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi al’alameen**a**

132. Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi waya’qoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu a**l**ddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoon**a**

133. Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara ya’qooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma ta’budoona min ba’dee qaloo na’budu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-isma’eela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoon**a**

134. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona ‘amma kano ya’maloon**a**

135. Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeen**a**

136. Qooloo amanna bi**A**llahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-isma’eela wa-ishaqa waya’qooba wa**a**l-asbati wama ootiya moosa wa’eesa wama ootiya a**l**nnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoon**a**

137. Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

138. Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu ‘abidoon**a**

139. Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana a'maluna walakum a'malukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoon**a**

140. Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba wa**a**l-asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul aantum a'lamu ami Allahu waman a*th*lamu mimman katama shahadatan 'indahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloon**a**

141. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona 'amma kanoo ya'maloon**a**

142. Sayaqoolu a**l**ssufahao mina a**l**nnasi ma wallahum 'an qiblatihimu allatee kanoo 'alayha qul lillahi almashriqu wa**a**lmaghribu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

143. Wakathalika ja'alnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa 'ala a**l**nnasi wayakoona a**l**rrasoolu 'alaykum shaheedan wama ja'alna alqiblata allatee kunta 'alayha illa lina'lama man yattabi'u a**l**rrasoola mimman yanqalibu 'ala 'aqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa 'ala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudee'a eemanakum inna Allaha bi**al**nnasi laraoofun raheem**un**

144. Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee a**l**ssama-i falanuwalliyannaka qiblatan tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba laya'lamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ya'maloon**a**

145. Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabi'oo qiblataka wama anta bitabi'in qiblatahum wama ba'duhum bitabi'in qiblata ba'din wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwaahum min ba'di ma jaaka mina al'ilmi innaka ithan lamina a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

146. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya'rifoonahu kama ya'rifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona alhaqqa wahum ya'lamoon**a**

147. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareen**a**

148. Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalleeha fa**i**stabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jamee'an inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

149. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloon**a**

150. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu li-alla yakoona li**l**nnasi 'alaykum hujjatun illa allatheena *th*alamoo minhum fala takhshawhum wa**i**khshawnee wali-otimma ni'matee 'alaykum wala'allakum tahtadoon**a**

151. Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo 'alaykum ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayu'allimukumu alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata wayu'allimukum ma lam takoonoo ta'lamoon**a**

152. Fa**o**thkuroonee athkurkum wa**o**shkuroo lee wala takfurooni**i**

153. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ista'eenoo bi**al**ssabri wa**al**ssalati inna Allaha ma'a a**l**ssabireen**a**

154. Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi amwatun bal ahyaon walakin la tash’uroon**a**

155. Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfi wa**a**ljoo’i wanaqsin mina al-amwali wa**a**l-anfusi wa**al**ththamarati wabashshiri a**l**ssabireen**a**

156. Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi raji’oon**a**

157. Ola-ika ‘alayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoon**a**

158. Inna a**l**ssafa wa**a**lmarwata min sha’a-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi i’tamara fala junaha ‘alayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwa’a khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun ‘aleem**un**

159. Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzalna mina albayyinati wa**a**lhuda min ba’di ma bayyannahu li**l**nnasi fee alkitabi ola-ika yal’anuhumu Allahu wayal’anuhumu alla’inoon**a**

160. Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu ‘alayhim waana a**l**ttawwabu a**l**rraheem**u**

161. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika ‘alayhim la’natu Allahi wa**a**lmala-ikati wa**al**nnasi ajma’een**a**

162. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu ‘anhumu al’athabu wala hum yun*th*aroon**a**

163. Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa a**l**rrahmanu a**l**rraheem**u**

164. Inna fee khalqi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**i**khtilafi allayli wa**al**nnahari wa**a**lfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfa’u a**l**nnasa wama anzala Allahu mina a**l**ssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda ba’da mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi a**l**rriyahi wa**al**ssahabi almusakhkhari bayna a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi laayatin liqawmin ya’qiloon**a**

165. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi wa**a**llatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena *th*alamoo ith yarawna al’athaba anna alquwwata lillahi jamee’an waanna Allaha shadeedu al’athab**i**

166. Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubi’oo mina allatheena ittaba’oo waraawoo al’athaba wataqatta’at bihimu al-asbab**u**

167. Waqala allatheena ittaba’oo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama tabarraoo minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu a’malahum hasaratin ‘alayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina a**l**nnar**i**

168. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabi’oo khutuwati a**l**shshaytani innahu lakum ‘aduwwun mubeen**un**

169. Innama ya/murukum bi**al**ssoo-i wa**a**lfahsha-i waan taqooloo ‘ala Allahi ma la ta’lamoon**a**

170. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi'oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabi'u ma alfayna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la ya'qiloona shay-an wala yahtadoon**a**

171. Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yan'iqu bima la yasma'u illa du'aan wanidaan summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la ya'qiloon**a**

172. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wa**o**shkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoon**a**

173. Innama harrama 'alaykumu almaytata wa**al**ddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala 'adin fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroona bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa a**l**nnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum 'athabun aleem**un**

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo a**l**ddalalata bi**a**lhuda wa**a**l'athaba bi**a**lmaghfirati fama asbarahum 'ala a**l**nnar**i**

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bi**a**lhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin ba'eed**in**

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibala almashriqi wa**a**lmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wa**a**lmala-ikati wa**a**lkitabi wa**al**nnabiyyeena waata almala 'ala hubbihi thawee alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeena wa**i**bna alssabeeli wa**al**ssa-ileena wafee a**l**rriqabi waaqama a**l**ssalata waata a**l**zzakata wa**a**lmoofoona bi'ahdihim itha 'ahadoo wa**al**ssabireena fee alba/sa-i wa**al**ddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoon**a**

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bi**a**lhurri wa**a**l'abdu bi**a**l'abdi wa**a**lontha bi**a**lontha faman 'ufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on fa**i**ttiba'un bi**a**lma'roofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleem**un**

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albabi la'allakum tattaqoon**a**

180. Kutiba 'alaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiyyatu lilwalidayni wa**a**l-aqrabeena bi**a**lma'roofi haqqan 'ala almuttaqeen**a**

181. Faman baddalahu ba'da ma sami'ahu fa-innama ithmuhu 'ala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha samee'un 'aleem**un**

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu a**l**ssiyamu kama kutiba 'ala allatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon**a**

184. Ayyaman ma'doodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara wa'ala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun ta'amu miskeenin faman

tatawwa'a khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon**a**

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan li**l**nnasi wabayyinatin mina alhuda wa**a**lfurqani faman shahida minkumu a**l**shshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu al'usra walitukmiloo al'iddata walitukabbiroo Allaha 'ala ma hadakum wala'allakum tashkuroon**a**

186. Wa-itha saalaka 'ibadee 'annee fa-innee qareebun ojeebu da'wata a**l**dda'i itha da'ani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee la'allahum yarshudoon**a**

187. Ohilla lakum laylata a**l**ssiyami a**l**rrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna 'alima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba 'alaykum wa'afa 'ankum fa**a**l-ana bashiroohunna wa**i**btaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo wa**i**shraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo a**l**ssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum 'akifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi li**l**nnasi la'allahum yattaqoon**a**

188. Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bi**a**lbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali a**l**nnasi bi**a**l-ithmi waantum ta'lamoon**a**

189. Yas-aloonaka 'ani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeetu li**l**nnasi wa**a**lhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min *th*uhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoon**a**

190. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonakum wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeen**a**

191. Wa**o**qtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum wa**a**lfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum 'inda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookum feehi fa-in qatalookum fa**o**qtuloohum kathalika jazao alkafireen**a**

192. Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

193. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona a**l**ddeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala 'udwana illa 'ala a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

194. A**l**shshahru alharamu bi**al**shshahri alharami wa**a**lhurumatu qisasun famani i'tada 'alaykum fa**i**'tadoo 'alayhi bimithli ma i'tada 'alaykum wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a almuttaqeen**a**

195. Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila a**l**ttahlukati waahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineen**a**

196. Waatimmoo alhajja wa**a**l'umrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruoosakum hatta yablugha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamatta'a bi**a**l'umrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasab'atin itha raja'tum tilka 'asharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharami wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

197. Alhajju ashhurun ma'loomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama taf'aloo min khayrin ya'lamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra a**l**zzadi a**l**ttaqwa wa**i**ttaqooni ya olee al-albab**i**

198. Laysa 'alaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadtum min 'arafatin fa**o**thkuroo Allaha 'inda almash'ari alharami wa**o**thkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina a**l**ddalleen**a**

199. Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada a**l**nnasu wa**i**staghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

200. Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum fa**o**thkuroo Allaha kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina a**l**nnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee a**l**ddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaq**in**

201. Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee a**l**ddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina 'athaba a**l**nnar**i**

202. Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo wa**A**llahu saree'u alhisab**i**

203. Wa**o**thkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin ma'doodatin faman ta'ajjala fee yawmayni fala ithma 'alayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma 'alayhi limani ittaqa wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**'lamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

204. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yu'jibuka qawluhu fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wayushhidu Allaha 'ala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisam**i**

205. Wa-itha tawalla sa'a fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha wa**al**nnasla wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu alfasad**a**

206. Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu al'izzatu bi**a**l-ithmi fahasbuhu jahannamu walabi/sa almihad**u**

207. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi wa**A**llahu raoofun bi**a**l'ibad**i**

208. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee a**l**ssilmi kaffatan wala tattabi'oo khutuwati a**l**shshaytani innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeen**un**

209. Fa-in zalaltum min ba'di ma jaatkumu albayyinatu fa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha 'azeezun hakeem**un**

210. Hal yan*th*uroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee *th*ulalin mina alghamami wa**a**lmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omoor**u**

211. Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatin waman yubaddil ni'mata Allahi min ba'di ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

212. Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu a**l**ddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo wa**a**llatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati wa**A**llahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab**in**

213. Kana a**l**nnasu ommatan wahidatan faba’atha Allahu a**l**nnabiyyeena mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala ma’ahumu alkitaba bi**a**lhaqqi liyahkuma bayna a**l**nnasi feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min ba’di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi wa**A**llahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

214. Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum mathalu allatheena khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao wa**al**ddarrao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola a**l**rrasoolu wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’ahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareeb**un**

215. Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni wa**a**l-aqrabeena wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeeni wa**i**bni a**l**ssabeeli wama taf’aloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi ‘aleem**un**

216. Kutiba ‘alaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum wa’asa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum wa’asa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum wa**A**llahu ya’lamu waantum la ta’lamoon**a**

217. Yas-aloonaka ‘ani a**l**shshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun ‘an sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi wa**a**lmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru ‘inda Allahi wa**a**lfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloonakum hatta yaruddookum ‘an deenikum ini istata’oo waman yartadid minkum ‘an deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat a’maluhum fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati waola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

218. Inna allatheena amanoo wa**a**llatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

219. Yas-aloonaka ‘ani alkhamri wa**a**lmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafi’u li**l**nnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min naf’ihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli al’afwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la’allakum tatafakkaroon**a**

220. Fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wayas-aloonaka ‘ani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum wa**A**llahu ya’lamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laa’natakum inna Allaha ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

221. Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw a’jabatkum wala tunkihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo wala’abdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw a’jabakum ola-ika yad’oona ila a**l**nnari wa**A**llahu yad’oo ila aljannati wa**a**lmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi li**l**nnasi la’allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

222. Wayas-aloonaka ‘ani almaheedi qul huwa athan fa**i**’taziloo a**l**nnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu a**l**ttawwabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireen**a**

223. Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**’lamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineen**a**

224. Wala taj'aloo Allaha 'urdatan li-aymanikum an tabarroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna a**l**nnasi wa**A**llahu samee'un 'aleem**un**

225. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu bi**a**llaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum wa**A**llahu ghafoorun haleem**un**

226. Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arba'ati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

227. Wa-in 'azamoo a**l**ttalaqa fa-inna Allaha samee'un 'aleem**un**

228. Wa**a**lmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalaqa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wabu'oolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee 'alayhinna bi**a**lma'roofi wali**l**rrijali 'alayhinna darajatun wa**A**llahu 'azeezun hakeem**un**

229. A**l**ttalaqu marratani fa-imsakun bima'roofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fala junaha 'alayhima feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala ta'tadooha waman yata'adda hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu a**l***thth*alimoon**a**

230. Fa-in tallaqaha fala tahillu lahu min ba'du hatta tankiha zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha 'alayhima an yataraja'a in *th*anna an yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin ya'lamoon**a**

231. Wa-itha tallaqtumu a**l**nnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw sarrihoohunna bima'roofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran lita'tadoo waman yaf'al thalika faqad *th*alama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan wa**o**thkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum wama anzala 'alaykum mina alkitabi wa**a**lhikmati ya'i*th*ukum bihi wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu a**l**nnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala ta'duloohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bi**a**lma'roofi thalika yoo'a*th*u bihi man kana minkum yu/minu bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu wa**A**llahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoon**a**

233. Wa**a**lwalidatu yurdi'na awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma a**l**rrada'ata wa'ala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bi**a**lma'roofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wus'aha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi wa'ala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan 'an taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha 'alayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardi'oo awladakum fala junaha 'alaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bi**a**lma'roofi wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

234. Wa**a**llatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna arba'ata ashhurin wa'ashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha 'alaykum feema fa'alna fee anfusihinna bi**a**lma'roofi wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona khabeer**un**

235. Wala junaha 'alaykum feema 'arradtum bihi min khitbati a**l**nnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum 'alima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwa'idoohunna

sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan ma’roofan wala ta’zimoo ‘uqdata a**l**nnikahi hatta yablugha alkitabu ajalahu wa**i**’lamoo anna Allaha ya’lamu ma fee anfusikum fa**i**htharoohu wa**i**’lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleem**un**

236. La junaha ‘alaykum in tallaqtumu a**l**nnisaa ma lam tamassoohunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareedatan wamatti’oohunna ‘ala almoosi’i qadaruhu wa’ala almuqtiri qadaruhu mata’an bi**a**lma’roofi haqqan ‘ala almuhsineen**a**

237. Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an ya’foona aw ya’fuwa allathee biyadihi ‘uqdatu a**l**nnikahi waan ta’foo aqrabu li**l**ttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allaha bima ta’maloona baseer**un**

238. Hafi*th*oo ‘ala a**l**ssalawati wa**al**ssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteen**a**

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum fa**o**thkuroo Allaha kama ‘allamakum ma lam takoonoo ta’lamoon**a**

240. Wa**a**llatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mata’an ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-in kharajna fala junaha ‘alaykum fee ma fa’alna fee anfusihinna min ma’roofin wa**A**llahu ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

241. Walilmutallaqati mata’un bi**a**lma’roofi haqqan ‘ala almuttaqeen**a**

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la’allakum ta’qiloon**a**

243. Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin ‘ala a**l**nnasi walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la yashkuroon**a**

244. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi wa**i**’lamoo anna Allaha samee’un ‘aleem**un**

245. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayuda’ifahu lahu ad’afan katheeratan wa**A**llahu yaqbidu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turja’oon**a**

246. Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min ba’di moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ib’ath lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal ‘asaytum in kutiba ‘alaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina falamma kutiba ‘alayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun bi**al***ththa*limeen**a**

247. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad ba’atha lakum taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku ‘alayna wanahnu ahaqqu bi**a**lmulki minhu walam yu/ta sa’atan mina almali qala inna Allaha istafahu ‘alaykum wazadahu bastatan fee al’ilmi wa**a**ljismi wa**A**llahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao wa**A**llahu wasi’un ‘aleem**un**

248. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tiyakumu a**l**ttabootu feehi sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

249. Falamma fasala talootu bi**a**ljunoodi qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yat’amhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu

huwa wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma'ahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena ya*th*unnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi wa**A**llahu ma'a a**l**ssabireen**a**

250. Walamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh 'alayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana wa**o**nsurna 'ala alqawmi alkafireen**a**

251. Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka wa**a**lhikmata wa'allamahu mimma yashao walawla daf'u Allahi a**l**nnasa ba'dahum biba'din lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin 'ala al'alameen**a**

252. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bi**a**lhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleen**a**

253. Tilka a**l**rrusulu faddalna ba'dahum 'ala ba'din minhum man kallama Allahu warafa'a ba'dahum darajatin waatayna 'eesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min ba'dihim min ba'di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakini ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yaf'alu ma yureed**u**

254. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un feehi wala khullatun wala shafa'atun wa**a**lkafiroona humu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

255. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathee yashfa'u 'indahu illa bi-ithnihi ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min 'ilmihi illa bima shaa wasi'a kursiyyuhu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wala yaooduhu hif*th*uhuma wahuwa al'aliyyu al'a*th*eem**u**

256. La ikraha fee a**l**ddeeni qad tabayyana a**l**rrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bi**al**ttaghooti wayu/min bi**A**llahi faqadi istamsaka bi**a**l'urwati alwuthqa la infisama laha wa**A**llahu samee'un 'aleem**un**

257. Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yukhrijuhum mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori wa**a**llatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu a**l**ttaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina a**l**nnoori ila a**l***thth*ulumati ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

258. Alam tara ila allathee hajja ibraheema fee rabbihi an atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-inna Allaha ya/tee bi**al**shshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

259. Aw ka**a**llathee marra 'ala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu ba'da mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata 'amin thumma ba'athahu qala kam labithta qala labithtu yawman aw ba'da yawmin qala bal labithta mi-ata 'amin fa**o**n*th*ur ila ta'amika washarabika lam yatasannah wa**o**n*th*ur ila himarika walinaj'alaka ayatan li**l**nnasi wa**o**n*th*ur ila al'i*tha*mi kayfa nunshizuha thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala a'lamu anna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

260. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arba'atan mina a**l**ttayri fasurhunna

ilayka thumma ij'al 'ala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma od'uhunna ya/teenaka sa'yan wa**i**'lam anna Allaha 'azeezun hakeem**un**

261. Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi kamathali habbatin anbatat sab'a sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin wa**A**llahu yuda'ifu liman yashao wa**A**llahu wasi'un 'aleem**un**

262. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi thumma la yutbi'oona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

263. Qawlun ma'roofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin yatba'uha athan wa**A**llahu ghaniyyun haleem**un**

264. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bi**a**lmanni wa**a**l-atha ka**a**llathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa a**l**nnasi wala yu/minu bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin 'alayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in mimma kasaboo wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireen**a**

265. Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allahi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha di'fayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

266. Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waa'nabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli a**l**ththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu thurriyyatun du'afao faasabaha i'sarun feehi narun fa**i**htaraqat kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum tatafakkaroon**a**

267. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhitheehi illa an tughmidoo feehi wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun hameed**un**

268. A**l**shshaytanu ya'idukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bi**a**lfahsha-i wa**A**llahu ya'idukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan wa**A**llahu wasi'un 'aleem**un**

269. Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albab**i**

270. Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha ya'lamuhu wama li**l***ththa*limeena min ansar**in**

271. In tubdoo a**l**ssadaqati fani'imma hiya wa-in tukhfooha watu/tooha alfuqaraa fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru 'ankum min sayyi-atikum wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona khabeer**un**

272. Laysa 'alayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tu*th*lamoon**a**

273. Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli Allahi la yastatee'oona darban fee al-ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina a**l**tta'affufi ta'rifuhum biseemahum la yas-aloona a**l**nnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleem**un**

274. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum bi**a**llayli wa**al**nnahari sirran wa'alaniyatan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

275. Allatheena ya/kuloona a**l**rriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee yatakhabbatuhu a**l**shshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama albay'u mithlu a**l**rriba waahalla Allahu albay'a waharrama a**l**rriba faman jaahu maw'i*th*atun min rabbihi fa**i**ntaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman 'ada faola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

276. Yamhaqu Allahu a**l**rriba wayurbee a**l**ssadaqati wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin atheem**in**

277. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waatawoo a**l**zzakata lahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

278. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina a**l**rriba in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

279. Fa-in lam taf'aloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruoosu amwalikum la ta*th*limoona wala tu*th*lamoon**a**

280. Wa-in kana thoo 'usratin fana*th*iratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon**a**

281. Wa**i**ttaqoo yawman turja'oona feehi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

282. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman fa**o**ktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bi**a**l'adli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama 'allamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee 'alayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee 'alayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw da'eefan aw la yastatee'u an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bi**a**l'adli wa**i**stashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun wa**i**mraatani mimman tardawna mina a**l**shshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba a**l**shshuhadao itha ma du'oo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu 'inda Allahi waaqwamu li**l**shshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa 'alaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabaya'tum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in taf'aloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wayu'allimukumu Allahu wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

283. Wa-in kuntum 'ala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodatun fa-in amina ba'dukum ba'dan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo a**l**shshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuhu wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona 'aleem**un**

284. Lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao wa**A**llahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

285. Amana a**l**rrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihi wa**a**lmu/minoona kullun amana bi**A**llahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo sami'na waata'na ghufranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseer**u**

286. La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wus'aha laha ma kasabat wa'alayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil 'alayna isran kama hamaltahu 'ala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi waо'fu 'anna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna 'ala alqawmi alkafireena

SOURATE AAL-IMRAN (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3. Nazzala 'alayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4. Min qablu hudan lilnnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum 'athabun shadeedun waAllahu 'azeezun thoo intiqamin

5. Inna Allaha la yakhfa 'alayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

6. Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

7. Huwa allathee anzala 'alayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabi'oona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama ya'lamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee al'ilmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min 'indi rabbina wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi

8. Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana ba'da ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu

9. Rabbana innaka jami'u alnnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee'ada

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alnnari

11. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu al'iqabi

12. Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa almihadu

13. Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya al'ayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika la'ibratan li-olee al-absari

14. Zuyyina lil**l**nnasi hubbu a**l**shshahawati mina a**l**nnisa-i wa**a**lbaneena wa**a**lqanateeri almuqantarati mina a**l**ththahabi wa**a**lfiddati wa**a**lkhayli almusawwamati wa**a**l-an'ami wa**a**lharthi thalika mata'u alhayati a**l**ddunya wa**A**llahu 'indahu husnu almaabi

15. Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw 'inda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi wa**A**llahu baseerun bi**a**l'ibad**i**

16. Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna fa**i**ghfir lana thunoobana waqina 'athaba a**l**nnar**i**

17. A**l**ssabireena wa**al**ssadiqeena wa**a**lqaniteena wa**a**lmunfiqeena wa**a**lmustaghfireena bi**a**l-ashar**i**

18. Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa wa**a**lmala-ikatu waoloo al'ilmi qa-iman bi**a**lqisti la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

19. Inna a**l**ddeena 'inda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha saree'u alhisab**i**

20. Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittaba'ani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitaba wa**al-**ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayka albalaghu wa**A**llahu baseerun bi**a**l'ibad**i**

21. Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona a**l**nnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bi**a**lqisti mina a**l**nnasi fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleem**in**

22. Ola-ika allatheena habitat a'maluhum fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wama lahum min nasireen**a**

23. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yud'awna ila kitabi Allahi liyahkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum wahum mu'ridoon**a**

24. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana a**l**nnaru illa ayyaman ma'doodatin wagharrahum fee deenihim ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

25. Fakayfa itha jama'nahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

26. Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao watanzi'u almulka mimman tashao watu'izzu man tashao watuthillu man tashao biyadika alkhayru innaka 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

27. Tooliju allayla fee a**l**nnahari watooliju a**l**nnahara fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao bighayri hisab**in**

28. La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yaf'al thalika falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi almaseer**u**

29. Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu ya'lamhu Allahu waya'lamu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa**A**llahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

30. Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma 'amilat min khayrin muhdaran wama 'amilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan ba'eedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa**A**llahu raoofun bi**a**l'ibad**i**

31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha fa**i**ttabi'oonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

32. Qul atee'oo Allaha wa**al**rrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireen**a**

33. Inna Allaha istafa adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala 'imrana 'ala al'alameen**a**

34. Thurriyyatan ba'duha min ba'din wa**A**llahu samee'un 'aleem**un**

35. Ith qalati imraatu 'imrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta a**l**ssamee'u al'aleem**u**

36. Falamma wada'at-ha qalat rabbi innee wada'tuha ontha wa**A**llahu a'lamu bima wada'at walaysa a**l**ththakaru ka**a**lontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee o'eethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina a**l**shshaytani a**l**rrajeem**i**

37. Fataqabbalaha rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala 'alayha zakariyya almihraba wajada 'indaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab**in**

38. Hunalika da'a zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka samee'u a**l**ddu'a/-**i**

39. Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

40. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru wa**i**mraatee 'aqirun qala kathalika Allahu yaf'alu ma yasha/**o**

41. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima a**l**nnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan wa**o**thkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bi**a**l'ashiyyi wa**a**l-ibkar**i**

42. Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharaki wa**i**stafaki 'ala nisa-i al'alameen**a**

43. Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki wa**o**sjudee wa**i**rka'ee ma'a a**l**rraki'een**a**

44. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoon**a**

45. Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhu almaseehu 'eesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeen**a**

46. Wayukallimu a**l**nnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

47. Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon**u**

48. Wayu'allimuhu alkitaba wa**al**hikmata wa**al**ttawrata wa**a**l-injeel**a**

49. Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina a**l**tteeni kahay-ati a**l**ttayri faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha wa**a**l-abrasa waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

50. Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina a**l**ttawrati wali-ohilla lakum ba'da allathee hurrima 'alaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee'oon**i**

51. Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fa**o**'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeem**un**

52. Falamma ahassa 'eesa minhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna bi**A**llahi wa**i**shhad bi-anna muslimoon**a**

53. Rabbana amanna bima anzalta wa**i**ttaba'na a**l**rrasoola fa**o**ktubna ma'a a**l**shshahideen**a**

54. Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu wa**A**llahu khayru almakireen**a**

55. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa innee mutawaffeeka warafi'uka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo waja'ilu allatheena ittaba'ooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marji'ukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoon**a**

56. Faamma allatheena kafaroo fao'aththibuhum 'athaban shadeedan fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wama lahum min nasireen**a**

57. Waamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

58. Thalika natloohu 'alayka mina al-ayati wa**al**ththikri alhakeem**i**

59. Inna mathala 'eesa 'inda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoon**u**

60. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareen**a**

61. Faman hajjaka feehi min ba'di ma jaaka mina al'ilmi faqul ta'alaw nad'u abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanaj'al la'nata Allahi 'ala alkathibeen**a**

62. Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

63. Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha 'aleemun bi**a**lmufsideen**a**

64. Qul ya ahla alkitabi ta’alaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla na’buda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha ba’duna ba’dan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoon**a**

65. Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati a**l**ttawratu wa**a**l-injeelu illa min ba’dihi afala ta’qiloon**a**

66. Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi ‘ilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi ‘ilmun wa**A**llahu ya’lamu waantum la ta’lamoon**a**

67. Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeen**a**

68. Inna awla a**l**nnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittaba’oohu wahatha a**l**nnabiyyu wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa**A**llahu waliyyu almu/mineen**a**

69. Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yash’uroon**a**

70. Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoon**a**

71. Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bi**a**lbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum ta’lamoon**a**

72. Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi aminoo bi**a**llathee onzila ‘ala allatheena amanoo wajha a**l**nnahari wa**o**kfuroo akhirahu la’allahum yarji’oon**a**

73. Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabi’a deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum ‘inda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao wa**A**llahu wasi’un ‘aleem**un**

74. Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al’a*th*eem**i**

75. Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta ‘alayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa ‘alayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona ‘ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya’lamoon**a**

76. Bala man awfa bi’ahdihi wa**i**ttaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen**a**

77. Inna allatheena yashtaroona bi’ahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yan*th*uru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

78. Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bi**a**lkitabi litahsaboohu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min ‘indi Allahi wama huwa min ‘indi Allahi wayaqooloona ‘ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya’lamoon**a**

79. Ma kana libasharin an yu/tiyahu Allahu alkitaba wa**al**hukma wa**al**nnubuwwata thumma yaqoola li**l**nnasi koonoo ‘ibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tu’allimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoon**a**

80. Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata waa**l**nnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bi**a**lkufri ba’da ith antum muslimoon**a**

81. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa a**l**nnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima ma’akum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhathtum ‘ala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala fa**i**shhadoo waana ma’akum mina a**l**shshahideen**a**

82. Faman tawalla ba’da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoon**a**

83. Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi taw’an wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurja’oon**a**

84. Qul amanna bi**A**llahi wama onzila ‘alayna wama onzila ‘ala ibraheema wa-isma’eela wa-ishaqa waya’qooba wa**a**l-asbati wama ootiya moosa wa’eesa wa**al**nnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoon**a**

85. Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireen**a**

86. Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo ba’da eemanihim washahidoo anna a**l**rrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma a**l**_ththa_limeen**a**

87. Ola-ika jazaohum anna ‘alayhim la’nata Allahi wa**a**lmala-ikati wa**al**nnasi ajma’een**a**

88. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu ‘anhumu al’athabu wala hum yun_th_aroon**a**

89. Illa allatheena taboo min ba’di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

90. Inna allatheena kafaroo ba’da eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu a**l**ddalloon**a**

91. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum ‘athabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireen**a**

92. Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi ‘aleem**un**

93. Kullu a**l**tta’ami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu ‘ala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala a**l**ttawratu qul fa/too bi**al**ttawrati fa**o**tlooha in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

94. Famani iftara ‘ala Allahi alkathiba min ba’di thalika faola-ika humu a**l**_tha_limoon**a**

95. Qul sadaqa Allahu fa**i**ttabi’oo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeen**a**

96. Inna awwala baytin wudi’a li**l**nnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan lil’alameen**a**

97. Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhalahu kana aminan walillahi ‘ala a**l**nnasi hijju albayti mani istata’a ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun ‘ani al’alameen**a**

98. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wa**A**llahu shaheedun ‘ala ma ta’maloon**a**

99. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona ‘an sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha ‘iwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin ‘amma ta’maloon**a**

100. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tutee’oo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum ba’da eemanikum kafireen**a**

101. Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla ‘alaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhu waman ya’tasim bi**A**llahi faqad hudiya ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

102. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoon**a**

103. Wa**i**’tasimoo bihabli Allahi jamee’an wala tafarraqoo wa**o**thkuroo ni’mata Allahi ‘alaykum ith kuntum a’daan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum bini’matihi ikhwanan wakuntum ‘ala shafa hufratin mina a**l**nnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la’allakum tahtadoon**a**

104. Waltakun minkum ommatun yad’oona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bi**a**lma’roofi wayanhawna ‘ani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

105. Wala takoonoo ka**a**llatheena tafarraqoo wa**i**khtalafoo min ba’di ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum ‘athabun ‘a*th*eem**un**

106. Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddu wujoohun faamma allatheena iswaddat wujoohuhum akafartum ba’da eemanikum fathooqoo al’athaba bima kuntum takfuroon**a**

107. Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujoohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoon**a**

108. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha ‘alayka bi**a**lhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu *th*ulman lil’alameen**a**

109. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turja’u al-omoor**u**

110. Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat li**l**nnasi ta/muroona bi**a**lma’roofi watanhawna ‘ani almunkari watu/minoona bi**A**llahi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoon**a**

111. Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroon**a**

112. Duribat ‘alayhimu a**l**ththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina a**l**nnasi wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi waduribat ‘alayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin thalika bima ‘asaw wakanoo ya’tadoon**a**

113. Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoon**a**

114. Yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bi**a**lma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari wayusari'oona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

115. Wama yaf'aloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu wa**A**llahu 'aleemun bi**a**lmuttaqeen**a**

116. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

117. Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati a**l**ddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin *th*alamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama *th*alamahumu Allahu walakin anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

118. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma 'anittum qad badati albaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum ta'qiloon**a**

119. Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona bi**a**lkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw 'addoo 'alaykumu al-anamila mina alghay*th*i qul mootoo bighay*th*ikum inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima ya'maloona muheet**un**

121. Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqa'ida lilqitali wa**A**llahu samee'un 'aleem**un**

122. Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala wa**A**llahu waliyyuhuma wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

123. Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

124. Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleen**a**

125. Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeen**a**

126. Wama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitatma-inna quloobukum bihi wama a**l**nnasru illa min 'indi Allahi al'azeezi alhakeem**i**

127. Liyaqta'a tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeen**a**

128. Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba 'alayhim aw yu'aththibahum fa-innahum *th*alimoon**a**

129. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

130. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo a**l**rriba ad’afan muda’afatan wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

131. Wa**i**ttaqoo a**l**nnara allatee o’iddat lilkafireen**a**

132. Waatee’oo Allaha wa**al**rrasoola la’allakum turhamoon**a**

133. Wasari’oo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin ‘arduha a**l**ssamawatu wa**a**l-ardu o’iddat lilmuttaqeen**a**

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee a**l**ssarra-i wa**al**ddarra-i wa**a**lka*th*imeena alghay*th*a wa**a**l’afeena ‘ani a**l**nnasi wa**A**llahu yuhibbu almuhsineen**a**

135. Wa**a**llatheena itha fa’aloo fahishatan aw *th*alamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha fa**i**staghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru a**l**ththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo ‘ala ma fa’aloo wahum ya’lamoon**a**

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wani’ma ajru al’amileen**a**

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi fa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almukaththibeen**a**

138. Hatha bayanun li**l**nnasi wahudan wamaw’i*th*atun lilmuttaqeen**a**

139. Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantumu al-a’lawna in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha bayna a**l**nnasi waliya’lama Allahu allatheena amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

141. Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireen**a**

142. Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya’lami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum waya’lama a**l**ssabireen**a**

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumoohu waantum tan*th*uroon**a**

144. Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi a**l**rrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum ‘ala a’qabikum waman yanqalib ‘ala ‘aqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allahu a**l**shshakireen**a**

145. Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba a**l**ddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee a**l**shshakireen**a**

146. Wakaayyin min nabiyyin qatala ma’ahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama da’ufoo wama istakanoo wa**A**llahu yuhibbu a**l**ssabireen**a**

147. Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana wa**o**nsurna ‘ala alqawmi alkafireen**a**

148. Faatahumu Allahu thawaba a**l**ddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati wa**A**llahu yuhibbu almuhsineen**a**

149. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tutee'oo allatheena kafaroo yaruddookum 'ala a'qabikum fatanqaliboo khasireen**a**

150. Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru a**l**nnasireen**a**

151. Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo a**l**rru'ba bima ashrakoo bi**A**llahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama/wahumu a**l**nnaru wabi/sa mathwa a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

152. Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu wa'dahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanaza'tum fee al-amri wa'asaytum min ba'di ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu a**l**ddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum 'anhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad 'afa 'ankum wa**A**llahu thoo fadlin 'ala almu/mineen**a**

153. Ith tus'idoona wala talwoona 'ala ahadin wa**al**rrasoolu yad'ookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la tahzanoo 'ala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum wa**A**llahu khabeerun bima ta'maloon**a**

154. Thumma anzala 'alaykum min ba'di alghammi amanatan nu'asan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum ya*th*unnoona bi**A**llahi ghayra alhaqqi *th*anna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba 'alayhimu alqatlu ila madaji'ihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee quloobikum wa**A**llahu 'aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

155. Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljam'ani innama istazallahumu a**l**shshaytanu biba'di ma kasaboo walaqad 'afa Allahu 'anhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleem**un**

156. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo ka**a**llatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo 'indana ma matoo wama qutiloo liyaj'ala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim wa**A**llahu yuhyee wayumeetu wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

157. Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma yajma'oon**a**

158. Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allahi tuhsharoon**a**

159. Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta fa*thth*an ghalee*th*a alqalbi la**i**nfaddoo min hawlika fa**o**'fu 'anhum wa**i**staghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha 'azamta fatawakkal 'ala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileen**a**

160. In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhthulkum faman tha allathee yansurukum min ba'dihi wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

161. Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

162. Afamani ittaba'a ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseer**u**

163. Hum darajatun 'inda Allahi wa**A**llahu baseerun bima ya'maloon**a**

164. Laqad manna Allahu 'ala almu/mineena ith ba'atha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo 'alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeen**in**

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min 'indi anfusikum inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltaqa aljam'ani fabi-ithni Allahi waliya'lama almu/mineen**a**

167. Waliya'lama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum ta'alaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfa'oo qaloo law na'lamu qitalan la**i**ttaba'nakum hum lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim wa**A**llahu a'lamu bima yaktumoon**a**

168. Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqa'adoo law ata'oona ma qutiloo qul fa**i**draoo 'an anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

169. Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyaon 'inda rabbihim yurzaqoon**a**

170. Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona bi**a**llatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

171. Yastabshiroona bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almu/mineen**a**

172. Allatheena istajaboo lillahi wa**al**rrasooli min ba'di ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum wa**i**ttaqaw ajrun 'a*th*eem**un**

173. Allatheena qala lahumu a**l**nnasu inna a**l**nnasa qad jama'oo lakum fa**i**khshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu wani'ma alwakeel**u**

174. Fa**i**nqalaboo bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on wa**i**ttaba'oo ridwana Allahi wa**A**llahu thoo fadlin 'a*th*eem**in**

175. Innama thalikumu a**l**shshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

176. Wala yahzunka allatheena yusari'oona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yaj'ala lahum ha*thth*an fee al-akhirati walahum 'athabun 'a*th*eem**un**

177. Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bi**a**l-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum 'athabun aleem**un**

178. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo ithman walahum 'athabun muheen**un**

179. Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena ‘ala ma antum ‘alayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina a**l**ttayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutli’akum ‘ala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo bi**A**llahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun ‘a*th*eem**un**

180. Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**A**llahu bima ta’maloona khabeer**un**

181. Laqad sami’a Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo ‘athaba alhareeq**i**

182. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bi*th*allamin lil’abeed**i**

183. Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha ‘ahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu a**l**nnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bi**a**lbayyinati wabi**a**llathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqeen**a**

184. Fa-in kaththabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bi**a**lbayyinati wa**al**zzuburi wa**a**lkitabi almuneer**i**

185. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha ‘ani a**l**nnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu a**l**ddunya illa mata’u alghuroor**i**

186. Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasma’unna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashrakoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min ‘azmi al-omoor**i**

187. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu li**l**nnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa *th*uhoorihim wa**i**shtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroon**a**

188. La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yaf’aloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina al’athabi walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

189. Walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

190. Inna fee khalqi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**i**khtilafi allayli wa**al**nnahari laayatin li-olee al-albab**i**

191. Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman waqu’oodan wa’ala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina ‘athaba a**l**nnar**i**

192. Rabbana innaka man tudkhili a**l**nnara faqad akhzaytahu wama li**l***thth*alimeena min ansar**in**

193. Rabbana innana sami’na munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana fa**i**ghfir lana thunoobana wakaffir ‘anna sayyi-atina watawaffana ma’a al-abrar**i**

194. Rabbana waatina ma wa’adtana ‘ala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almee’ad**a**

195. Fa**i**stajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odee’u ‘amala ‘amilin minkum min thakarin aw ontha ba’dukum min ba’din fa**a**llatheena hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna ‘anhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thawaban min ‘indi Allahi wa**A**llahu ‘indahu husnu a**l**ththawab**i**

196. La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albilad**i**

197. Mata’un qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihad**u**

198. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min ‘indi Allahi wama ‘inda Allahi khayrun lil-abrar**i**

199. Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minu bi**A**llahi wama onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashi’eena lillahi la yashtaroona bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum ‘inda rabbihim inna Allaha saree’u alhisab**i**

200. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

SOURATE AN-NISA’ (4)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi wa**a**l-arhama inna Allaha kana ‘alaykum raqeeb**an**

2. Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bi**al**ttayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeera**n**

3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fa**i**nkihoo ma taba lakum mina a**l**nnisa-i mathna wathulatha waruba’a fa-in khiftum alla ta’diloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla ta’ooloo

4. Waatoo a**l**nnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum ‘an shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-a**n**

5. Wala tu/too a**l**ssufahaa amwalakumu allatee ja’ala Allahu lakum qiyaman wa**o**rzuqoohum feeha wa**o**ksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan ma’roofa**n**

6. Wa**i**btaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo a**l**nnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan fa**i**dfa’oo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman

kana ghaniyyan falyasta’fif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bi**a**lma’roofi fa-itha dafa’tum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo ‘alayhim wakafa bi**A**llahi haseeba**n**

7. Li**l**rrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani wa**a**l-aqraboona wali**l**nnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani wa**a**l-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafrooda**n**

8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeenu fa**o**rzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan ma’roofa**n**

9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan di’afan khafoo ‘alayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeeda**n**

10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama *th*ulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna sa’eera**n**

11. Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum li**l**ththakari mithlu ha*thth*i alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha a**l**nnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma a**l**ssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi a**l**ththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi a**l**ssudusu min ba’di wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum naf’an fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana ‘aleeman hakeema**n**

12. Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu a**l**rrubu’u mimma tarakna min ba’di wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna a**l**rrubu’u mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna a**l**ththumunu mimma taraktum min ba’di wasiyyatin toosoona biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma a**l**ssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee a**l**ththuluthi min ba’di wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun haleem**un**

13. Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yuti’i Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

14. Waman ya’si Allaha warasoolahu wayata’adda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu ‘athabun muheen**un**

15. Wa**a**llatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum fa**i**stashhidoo ‘alayhinna arba’atan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yaj’ala Allahu lahunna sabeela**n**

16. Wa**a**llathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faa’ridoo ‘anhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheema**n**

17. Innama a**l**ttawbatu ‘ala Allahi lillatheena ya’maloona a**l**ssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu ‘alayhim wakana Allahu ‘aleeman hakeema**n**

18. Walaysati a**l**ttawbatu lillatheena ya’maloona a**l**ssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika a’tadna lahum ‘athaban aleema**n**

19. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo a**l**nnisaa karhan wala ta'duloohunna litathhaboo biba'di ma ataytumoohunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin wa'ashiroohunna bi**a**lma'roofi fa-in karihtumoohunna fa'asa an takrahoo shay-an wayaj'ala Allahu feehi khayran katheera**n**

20. Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeena**n**

21. Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda ba'dukum ila ba'din waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghalee*tha***n**

22. Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina a**l**nnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeela**n**

23. Hurrimat 'alaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum wa'ammatukum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee arda'nakum waakhawatukum mina a**l**rrada'ati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha 'alaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumu allatheena min aslabikum waan tajma'oo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheema**n**

24. Wa**a**lmuhsanatu mina a**l**nnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi 'alaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamta'tum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha 'alaykum feema taradaytum bihi min ba'di alfareedati inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeema**n**

25. Waman lam yastati' minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikumu almu/minati wa**A**llahu a'lamu bi-eemanikum ba'dukum min ba'din fa**i**nkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bi**a**lma'roofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin fa'alayhinna nisfu ma 'ala almuhsanati mina al'athabi thalika liman khashiya al'anata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

26. Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba 'alaykum wa**A**llahu 'aleemun hakeem**un**

27. Wa**A**llahu yureedu an yatooba 'alaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabi'oona a**l**shshahawati an tameeloo maylan 'a*th*eem**an**

28. Yureedu Allahu an yukhaffifa 'ankum wakhuliqa al-insanu da'eefa**n**

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bi**a**lbatili illa an takoona tijaratan 'an taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheema**n**

30. Waman yaf'al thalika 'udwanan wa*th*ulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseera**n**

31. In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna 'anhu nukaffir 'ankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareema**n**

32. Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi ba'dakum 'ala ba'din li**l**rrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo wali**l**nnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wa**i**s-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in 'aleema**n**

33. Walikullin ja'alna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani wa**a**l-aqraboona wa**a**llatheena 'aqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in shaheeda**n**

34. A**l**rrijalu qawwamoona 'ala a**l**nnisa-i bima faddala Allahu ba'dahum 'ala ba'din wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim fa**al**ssalihatu qanitatun hafi*th*atun lilghaybi bima hafi*th*a Allahu wa**a**llatee takhafoona nushoozahunna fa'i*th*oohunna wa**o**hjuroohunna fee almadaji'i wa**i**driboohunna fa-in ata'nakum fala tabghoo 'alayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana 'aliyyan kabeera**n**

35. Wa-in khiftum shiqaqa baynihima fa**i**b'athoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana 'aleeman khabeera**n**

36. Wa**o**'budoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabi**a**lwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeeni wa**a**ljari thee alqurba wa**a**ljari aljunubi wa**al**ssahibi bi**a**ljanbi wa**i**bni a**l**ssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhoora**n**

37. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona a**l**nnasa bi**a**lbukhli wayaktumoona ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waa'tadna lilkafireena 'athaban muheena**n**

38. Wa**a**llatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa a**l**nnasi wala yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wala bi**a**lyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni a**l**shshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareena**n**

39. Wamatha 'alayhim law amanoo bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim 'aleema**n**

40. Inna Allaha la ya*th*limu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan yuda'ifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran 'a*th*eema**n**

41. Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika 'ala haola-i shaheeda**n**

42. Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo wa'asawoo a**l**rrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeetha**n**

43. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo a**l**ssalata waantum sukara hatta ta'lamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa 'abiree sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw 'ala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu a**l**nnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo sa'eedan tayyiban fa**i**msahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana 'afuwwan ghafoora**n**

44. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroona a**l**ddalalata wayureedoona an tadilloo a**l**ssabeel**a**

45. Wa**A**llahu a'lamu bi-a'da-ikum wakafa bi**A**llahi waliyyan wakafa bi**A**llahi naseera**n**

46. Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima ‘an mawadi’ihi wayaqooloona sami’na wa’asayna wa**i**sma’ ghayra musma’in wara’ina layyan bi-alsinatihim wata’nan fee a**l**ddeeni walaw annahum qaloo sami’na waata’na wa**i**sma’ wa**o**n*th*urna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama walakin la’anahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleela**n**

47. Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima ma’akum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha ‘ala adbariha aw nal’anahum kama la’anna as-haba a**l**ssabti wakana amru Allahi maf’oola**n**

48. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik bi**A**llahi faqadi iftara ithman ‘a*th*eema**n**

49. Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala yu*th*lamoona fateela**n**

50. On*th*ur kayfa yaftaroona ‘ala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeena**n**

51. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bi**a**ljibti wa**al**ttaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeela**n**

52. Ola-ika allatheena la’anahumu Allahu waman yal’ani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseera**n**

53. Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona a**l**nnasa naqeera**n**

54. Am yahsudoona a**l**nnasa ‘ala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata waataynahum mulkan ‘a*th*eema**n**

55. Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda ‘anhu wakafa bijahannama sa’eera**n**

56. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo al’athaba inna Allaha kana ‘azeezan hakeema**n**

57. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum *th*illan *th*aleela**n**

58. Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna a**l**nnasi an tahkumoo bi**a**l’adli inna Allaha ni’imma ya’i*th*ukum bihi inna Allaha kana samee’an baseera**n**

59. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee’oo Allaha waatee’oo a**l**rrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanaza’tum fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi wa**al**rrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weela**n**

60. Alam tara ila allatheena yaz’umoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila a**l**ttaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu a**l**shshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan ba’eeda**n**

61. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta’alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila a**l**rrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona ‘anka sudooda**n**

62. Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona bi**A**llahi in aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqa**n**

63. Ola-ika allatheena ya’lamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faa’rid ‘anhum wa’i*th*hum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleegha**n**

64. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyuta’a bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith *th*alamoo anfusahum jaooka fa**i**staghfaroo Allaha wa**i**staghfara lahumu a**l**rrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheema**n**

65. Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadayta wayusallimoo tasleema**n**

66. Walaw anna katabna ‘alayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma fa’aloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum fa’aloo ma yoo’a*th*oona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeeta**n**

67. Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran ‘a*th*eema**n**

68. Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeema**n**

69. Waman yuti’i Allaha wa**al**rrasoola faola-ika ma’a allatheena an’ama Allahu ‘alayhim mina a**l**nnabiyyeena wa**al**ssiddeeqeena wa**al**shshuhada-i wa**al**ssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqa**n**

70. Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa bi**A**llahi ‘aleema**n**

71. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fa**i**nfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jamee’a**n**

72. Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad an’ama Allahu ‘alayya ith lam akun ma’ahum shaheeda**n**

73. Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu ma’ahum faafooza fawzan ‘a*th*eema**n**

74. Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata a**l**ddunya bi**a**l-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehi ajran ‘a*th*eema**n**

75. Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi wa**a**lmustad’afeena mina a**l**rrijali wa**al**nnisa-i wa**a**lwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati a**l**ththalimi ahluha wa**ij**’al lana min ladunka waliyyan wa**ij**’al lana min ladunka naseera**n**

76. Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi wa**a**llatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli a**l**ttaghooti faqatiloo awliyaa a**l**shshaytani inna kayda a**l**shshaytani kana da’eefa**n**

77. Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata falamma kutiba ‘alayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna a**l**nnasa kakhashyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta

‘alayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mata’u a**l**ddunya qaleelun wa**a**l-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tu*th*lamoona fateela**n**

78. Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi min ‘indi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo hathihi min ‘indika qul kullun min ‘indi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeetha**n**

79. Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka li**l**nnasi rasoolan wakafa bi**A**llahi shaheedan

80. Man yuti’i a**l**rrasoola faqad ata’a Allaha waman tawalla fama arsalnaka ‘alayhim hafee*tha***n**

81. Wayaqooloona ta’atun fa-itha barazoo min ‘indika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu wa**A**llahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faa’rid ‘anhum watawakkal ‘ala Allahi wakafa bi**A**llahi wakeela**n**

82. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min ‘indi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheera**n**

83. Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi atha’oo bihi walaw raddoohu ila a**l**rrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum la’alimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi ‘alaykum warahmatuhu la**i**ttaba’tumu a**l**shshaytana illa qaleela**n**

84. Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena ‘asa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo wa**A**llahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeela**n**

85. Man yashfa’ shafa’atan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfa’ shafa’atan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu ‘ala kulli shay-in muqeeta**n**

86. Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana ‘ala kulli shay-in haseeba**n**

87. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajma’annakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeetha**n**

88. Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni wa**A**llahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeela**n**

89. Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum wa**o**qtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseera**n**

90. Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum ‘alaykum falaqatalookum fa-ini i’tazalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu a**l**ssalama fama ja’ala Allahu lakum ‘alayhim sabeela**n**

91. Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoo feeha fa-in lam ya'tazilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu a**l**ssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum wa**o**qtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum ja'alna lakum 'alayhim sultanan mubeena**n**

92. Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin 'aduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabi'ayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeema**n**

93. Waman yaqtul mu/minan muta'ammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khalidan feeha waghadiba Allahu 'alayhi wala'anahu waa'adda lahu 'athaban 'a*th*eema**n**

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu a**l**ssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona 'arada alhayati a**l**ddunya fa'inda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu 'alaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeera**n**

95. La yastawee alqa'idoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee a**l**ddarari wa**a**lmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim 'ala alqa'ideena darajatan wakullan wa'ada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena 'ala alqa'ideena ajran 'a*th*eema**n**

96. Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

97. Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almala-ikatu *th*alimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustad'afeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasi'atan fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseera**n**

98. Illa almustad'afeena mina a**l**rrijali wa**al**nnisa-i wa**a**lwildani la yastatee'oona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeela**n**

99. Faola-ika 'asa Allahu an ya'fuwa 'anhum wakana Allahu 'afuwwan ghafoora**n**

100. Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasa'atan waman yakhruj min baytihi muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrikhu almawtu faqad waqa'a ajruhu 'ala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

101. Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa 'alaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina a**l**ssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum 'aduwwan mubeena**n**

102. Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu a**l**ssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum ma'aka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo ma'aka walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona 'an aslihatikum waamti'atikum fayameeloona 'alaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha 'alaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an tada'oo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha a'adda lilkafireena 'athaban muheena**n**

103. Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waqu'oodan wa'ala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat 'ala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan

104. Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

105. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107. Wala tujadil 'ani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman

108. Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa ma'ahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima ya'maloona muheetan

109. Haantum haola-i jadaltum 'anhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha 'anhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu 'alayhim wakeelan

110. Waman ya'mal soo-an aw ya*th*lim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama yaksibuhu 'ala nafsihi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

112. Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahu 'alayka alkitaba waalhikmata wa'allamaka ma lam takun ta'lamu wakana fadlu Allahi 'alayka 'a*th*eeman

114. La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw ma'roofin aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yaf'al thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehi ajran 'a*th*eeman

115. Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabi' ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseeran

116. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan ba'eedan

117. In yad'oona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yad'oona illa shaytanan mareedan

118. La'anahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min 'ibadika naseeban mafroodan

119. Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna athana al-an'ami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi a**l**shshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeena**n**

120. Ya'iduhum wayumanneehim wama ya'iduhumu a**l**shshaytanu illa ghuroora**n**

121. Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona 'anha maheesa**n**

122. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan wa'da Allahi haqqan waman asdaqu mina Allahi qeela**n**

123. Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man ya'mal soo-an yujza bihi wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseera**n**

124. Waman ya'mal mina a**l**ssalihati min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yu*th*lamoona naqeera**n**

125. Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun wa**i**ttaba'a millata ibraheema haneefan wa**i**ttakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleela**n**

126. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheeta**n**

127. Wayastaftoonaka fee a**l**nnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla 'alaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama a**l**nnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna wa**a**lmustad'afeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bi**a**lqisti wama taf'aloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi 'aleema**n**

128. Wa-ini imraatun khafat min ba'liha nushoozan aw i'radan fala junaha 'alayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan wa**al**ssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu a**l**shshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeera**n**

129. Walan tastatee'oo an ta'diloo bayna a**l**nnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha ka**a**lmu'allaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheema**n**

130. Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullan min sa'atihi wakana Allahu wasi'an hakeema**n**

131. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameeda**n**

132. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa bi**A**llahi wakeela**n**

133. In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha a**l**nnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu 'ala thalika qadeera**n**

134. Man kana yureedu thawaba a**l**ddunya fa'inda Allahi thawabu a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wakana Allahu samee'an baseera**n**

135. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bi**a**lqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw ‘ala anfusikum awi alwalidayni wa**a**l-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran fa**A**llahu awla bihima fala tattabi’oo alhawa an ta’diloo wa-in talwoo aw tu’ridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima ta’maloona khabeera**n**

136. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi wa**a**lkitabi allathee nazzala ‘ala rasoolihi wa**a**lkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur bi**A**llahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan ba’eeda**n**

137. Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeela**n**

138. Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum ‘athaban aleema**n**

139. Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona ‘indahumu al’izzata fa-inna al’izzata lillahi jamee’a**n**

140. Waqad nazzala ‘alaykum fee alkitabi an itha sami’tum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taq’udoo ma’ahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jami’u almunafiqeena wa**a**lkafireena fee jahannama jamee’a**n**

141. Allatheena yatarabbasoona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun ma’akum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith ‘alaykum wanamna’kum mina almu/mineena fa**A**llahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan yaj’ala Allahu lilkafireena ‘ala almu/mineena sabeela**n**

142. Inna almunafiqeena yukhadi’oona Allaha wahuwa khadi’uhum wa-itha qamoo ila a**l**ssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona a**l**nnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleela**n**

143. Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeela**n**

144. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an taj’aloo lillahi ‘alaykum sultanan mubeena**n**

145. Inna almunafiqeena fee a**l**ddarki al-asfali mina a**l**nnari walan tajida lahum naseera**n**

146. Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wa**i**’tasamoo bi**A**llahi waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika ma’a almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran ‘a*th*eema**n**

147. Ma yaf’alu Allahu bi’athabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran ‘aleema**n**

148. La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bi**al**ssoo-i mina alqawli illa man *th*ulima wakana Allahu samee’an ‘aleema**n**

149. In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw ta’foo ‘an soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana ‘afuwwan qadeera**n**

150. Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi**A**llahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu biba’din wanakfuru biba’din wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeela**n**

151. Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waa’tadna lilkafireena ‘athaban muheena**n**

152. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/teehim ojoorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

153. Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila ‘alayhim kitaban mina a**l**ssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathat-humu a**l**ssa’iqatu bi*th*ulmihim thumma ittakhathoo al’ijla min ba’di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu fa’afawna ‘an thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeena**n**

154. Warafa’na fawqahumu a**l**ttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la ta’doo fee a**l**ssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghalee*th*a**n**

155. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun bal taba’a Allahu ‘alayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleela**n**

156. Wabikufrihim waqawlihim ‘ala maryama buhtanan ‘a*th*eema**n**

157. Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha ‘eesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min ‘ilmin illa ittiba’a a**l***thth*anni wama qataloohu yaqeena**n**

158. Bal rafa’ahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu ‘azeezan hakeema**n**

159. Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu ‘alayhim shaheeda**n**

160. Fabi*th*ulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna ‘alayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim ‘an sabeeli Allahi katheera**n**

161. Waakhthihimu a**l**rriba waqad nuhoo ‘anhu waaklihim amwala a**l**nnasi bi**a**lbatili waa’tadna lilkafireena minhum ‘athaban aleema**n**

162. Lakini a**l**rrasikhoona fee al’ilmi minhum wa**a**lmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wa**a**lmuqeemeena a**l**ssalata wa**a**lmu/toona a**l**zzakata wa**a**lmu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/teehim ajran ‘a*th*eema**n**

163. Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin wa**al**nnabiyyeena min ba’dihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-isma’eela wa-ishaqa waya’qooba wa**a**l-asbati wa’eesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymana waatayna dawooda zaboora**n**

164. Warusulan qad qasasnahum ‘alayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum ‘alayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleema**n**

165. Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoona li**l**nnasi ‘ala Allahi hujjatun ba’da a**l**rrusuli wakana Allahu ‘azeezan hakeema**n**

166. Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu bi'ilmihi wa**a**lmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa bi**A**llahi shaheeda**n**

167. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan ba'eeda**n**

168. Inna allatheena kafaroo wa*th*alamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqa**n**

169. Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseera**n**

170. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu qad jaakumu a**l**rrasoolu bi**a**lhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeema**n**

171. Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo 'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almaseehu 'eesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo bi**A**llahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa bi**A**llahi wakeela**n**

172. Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona 'abdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif 'an 'ibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jamee'a**n**

173. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo wa**i**stakbaroo fayu'aththibuhum 'athaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseera**n**

174. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeena**n**

175. Faamma allatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi wa**i**'tasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeema**n**

176. Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma a**l**ththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan fali**l**ththakari mithlu ha*thth*i alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

SOURATE AL-MAIDAH (5)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bi**a**l'uqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-an'ami illa ma yutla 'alaykum ghayra muhillee a**l**ssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allaha yahkumu ma yureed**u**

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo sha’a-ira Allahi wala a**l**shshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum fa**i**stadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum ‘ani almasjidi alharami an ta’tadoo wata’awanoo ‘ala albirri wa**al**ttaqwa wala ta’awanoo ‘ala al-ithmi wa**a**l’udwani wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu al’iqab**i**

3. Hurrimat ‘alaykumu almaytatu wa**al**ddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi wa**a**lmunkhaniqatu wa**a**lmawqoothatu wa**a**lmutaraddiyatu wa**al**nnateehatu wama akala a**l**ssabu’u illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha ‘ala a**l**nnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bi**a**l-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum wa**i**khshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu ‘alaykum ni’matee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu a**l**ttayyibatu wama ‘allamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tu’allimoonahunna mimma ‘allamakumu Allahu fakuloo mimma amsakna ‘alaykum wa**o**thkuroo isma Allahi ‘alayhi wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha saree’u alhisab**i**

5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu a**l**ttayyibatu wata’amu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wata’amukum hillun lahum wa**a**lmuhsanatu mina almu/minati wa**a**lmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoohunna ojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bi**a**l-eemani faqad habita ‘amaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireen**a**

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila a**l**ssalati fa**i**ghsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi wa**i**msahoo biruoosikum waarjulakum ila alka’bayni wa-in kuntum junuban fa**i**ttahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw ‘ala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu a**l**nnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo sa’eedan tayyiban fa**i**msahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyaj’ala ‘alaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma ni’matahu ‘alaykum la’allakum tashkuroon**a**

7. Wa**o**thkuroo ni’mata Allahi ‘alaykum wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum sami’na waata’na wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bi**a**lqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin ‘ala alla ta’diloo i’diloo huwa aqrabu li**l**ttaqwa wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta’maloon**a**

9. Wa’ada Allahu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun ‘a*th*eem**un**

10. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheem**i**

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni’mata Allahi ‘alaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum ‘ankum wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa’ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela waba’athna minhumu ithnay ‘ashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee ma’akum la-in aqamtumu a**l**ssalata waataytumu a**l**zzakata waamantum birusulee wa’azzartumoohum waaqradtumu Allaha qardan

hasanan laokaffiranna ‘ankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara ba’da thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa a**l**ssabeel**i**

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum la’annahum waja’alna quloobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima ‘an mawadi’ihi wanasoo ha*thth*an mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattali’u ‘ala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum fa**o**’fu ‘anhum wa**i**sfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineen**a**

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo ha*thth*an mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu al’adawata wa**a**lbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasna’oon**a**

15. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitabi waya’foo ‘an katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun wakitabun mubeen**un**

16. Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittaba’a ridwanahu subula a**l**ssalami wayukhrijuhum mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

17. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jamee’an walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma yakhluqu ma yashao wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

18. Waqalati alyahoodu wa**al**nnasara nahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yu’aththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayu’aththibu man yashao walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma wa-ilayhi almaseer**u**

19. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum ‘ala fatratin mina a**l**rrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

20. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo ni’mata Allahi ‘alaykum ith ja’ala feekum anbiyaa waja’alakum mulookan waatakum ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina al’alameen**a**

21. Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo ‘ala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireen**a**

22. Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloon**a**

23. Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona an’ama Allahu ‘alayhima odkhuloo ‘alayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumoohu fa-innakum ghaliboona wa’ala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

24. Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qa’idoon**a**

25. Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee fa**o**fruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeen**a**

26. Qala fa-innaha muharramatun ‘alayhim arba’eena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa ‘ala alqawmi alfasiqeen**a**

27. Wa**o**tlu ‘alayhim nabaa ibnay adama bi**a**lhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeen**a**

28. La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba al’alameen**a**

29. Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi a**l**nnari wathalika jazao a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

30. Fatawwa’at lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireen**a**

31. Faba’atha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata a’ajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina a**l**nnadimeen**a**

32. Min ajli thalika katabna ‘ala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala a**l**nnasa jamee’an waman ahyaha fakaannama ahya a**l**nnasa jamee’an walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bi**a**lbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum ba’da thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoon**a**

33. Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayas’awna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqatta’a aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee a**l**ddunya walahum fee al-akhirati ‘athabun ‘a*th*eem**un**

34. Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo ‘alayhim fa**i**’lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

35. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wa**i**btaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee’an wamithlahu ma’ahu liyaftadoo bihi min ‘athabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

37. Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina a**l**nnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum ‘athabun muqeem**un**

38. Wa**al**ssariqu wa**al**ssariqatu fa**i**qta’oo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi wa**A**llahu ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

39. Faman taba min ba’di *th*ulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu ‘alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

40. Alam ta’lam anna Allaha lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yu’aththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

41. Ya ayyuha a**l**rrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusari’oona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo

sammaʼoona lilkathibi sammaʼoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baʼdi mawadiʼihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu fa**i**htharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee a**l**ddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati ʻathabun ʻa*th*eem**un**

42. Sammaʼoona lilkathibi akkaloona li**l**ssuhti fa-in jaooka fa**o**hkum baynahum aw aʼrid ʻanhum wa-in tuʼrid ʻanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta fa**o**hkum baynahum bi**a**lqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteen**a**

43. Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waʼindahumu a**l**ttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baʼdi thalika wama ola-ika bi**a**lmu/mineen**a**

44. Inna anzalna a**l**ttawrata feeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha a**l**nnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo wa**al**rrabbaniyyoona wa**a**l-ahbaru bima istuhfi*th*oo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo ʻalayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo a**l**nnasa wa**i**khshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroon**a**

45. Wakatabna ʻalayhim feeha anna a**l**nnafsa bi**al**nnafsi wa**a**lʼayna bi**a**lʼayni wa**a**l-anfa bi**a**l-anfi wa**a**lothuna bi**a**lothuni wa**al**ssinna bi**al**ssinni wa**a**ljurooha qisasun faman tasaddaqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

46. Waqaffayna ʻala atharihim biʼeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina a**l**ttawrati waataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina a**l**ttawrati wahudan wamawʼi*th*atan lilmuttaqeen**a**

47. Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoon**a**

48. Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bi**a**lhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabi wamuhayminan ʻalayhi fa**o**hkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiʼ ahwaahum ʻamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaʼalna minkum shirʼatan waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu lajaʼalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum fa**i**stabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiʼukum jameeʼan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoon**a**

49. Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiʼ ahwaahum wa**i**htharhum an yaftinooka ʻan baʼdi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw fa**i**ʼlam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum bibaʼdi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina a**l**nnasi lafasiqoon**a**

50. Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoon**a**

51. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda wa**al**nnasara awliyaa baʼduhum awliyao baʼdin waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

52. Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariʼoona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun faʼasa Allahu an ya/tiya bi**a**lfathi aw amrin min ʻindihi fayusbihoo ʻala ma asarroo fee anfusihim nadimeen**a**

53. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo bi**A**llahi jahda aymanihim innahum lama'akum habitat a'maluhum faasbahoo khasireen**a**

54. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum 'an deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin 'ala almu/mineena a'izzatin 'ala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao wa**A**llahu wasi'un 'aleem**un**

55. Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu wa**a**llatheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona a**l**ssalata wayu/toona a**l**zzakata wahum raki'oon**a**

56. Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu wa**a**llatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboon**a**

57. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan wala'iban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa**a**lkuffara awliyaa wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

58. Wa-itha nadaytum ila a**l**ssalati ittakhathooha huzuwan wala'iban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la ya'qiloon**a**

59. Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna bi**A**llahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoon**a**

60. Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan 'inda Allahi man la'anahu Allahu waghadiba 'alayhi waja'ala minhumu alqiradata wa**a**lkhanazeera wa'abada a**l**ttaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu 'an sawa-i a**l**ssabeel**i**

61. Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhaloo bi**a**lkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi wa**A**llahu a'lamu bima kanoo yaktumoon**a**

62. Watara katheeran minhum yusari'oona fee al-ithmi wa**a**l'udwani waaklihimu a**l**ssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo ya'maloon**a**

63. Lawla yanhahumu a**l**rrabbaniyyoona wa**a**l-ahbaru 'an qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu a**l**ssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasna'oon**a**

64. Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim walu'inoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu al'adawata wa**a**lbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayas'awna fee al-ardi fasadan wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu almufsideen**a**

65. Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo wa**i**ttaqaw lakaffarna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati a**l**nna'eem**i**

66. Walaw annahum aqamoo a**l**ttawrata wa**a**l-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma ya'maloon**a**

67. Ya ayyuha a**l**rrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam taf'al fama ballaghta risalatahu wa**A**llahu ya'simuka mina a**l**nnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireen**a**

68. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum ‘ala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo a**l**ttawrata wa**a**l-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa ‘ala alqawmi alkafireen**a**

69. Inna allatheena amanoo wa**a**llatheena hadoo wa**al**ssabi-oona wa**al**nnasara man amana bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wa’amila salihan fala khawfun ‘alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

70. Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloon**a**

71. Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun fa’amoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu ‘alayhim thumma ‘amoo wasammoo katheerun minhum wa**A**llahu baseerun bima ya’maloon**a**

72. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela o’budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik bi**A**llahi faqad harrama Allahu ‘alayhi aljannata wama/wahu a**l**nnaru wama li**l***ththa*limeena min ansar**in**

73. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo ‘amma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum ‘athabun aleem**un**

74. Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

75. Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi a**l**rrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani a**l**tta’ama on*th*ur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma on*th*ur anna yu/fakoon**a**

76. Qul ata’budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala naf’an wa**A**llahu huwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

77. Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabi’oo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadalloo katheeran wadalloo ‘an sawa-i a**l**ssabeel**i**

78. Lu’ina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela ‘ala lisani dawooda wa’eesa ibni maryama thalika bima ‘asaw wakanoo ya’tadoon**a**

79. Kanoo la yatanahawna ‘an munkarin fa’aloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yaf’aloon**a**

80. Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu ‘alayhim wafee al’athabi hum khalidoon**a**

81. Walaw kanoo yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**al**nnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhathoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoon**a**

82. Latajidanna ashadda a**l**nnasi ‘adawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda wa**a**llatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroon**a**

83. Wa-itha sami'oo ma onzila ila a**l**rrasooli tara a'yunahum tafeedu mina a**l**ddam'i mimma 'arafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna fa**o**ktubna ma'a a**l**shshahideen**a**

84. Wama lana la nu/minu bi**A**llahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatma'u an yudkhilana rabbuna ma'a alqawmi a**l**ssaliheen**a**

85. Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao almuhsineen**a**

86. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheem**i**

87. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeen**a**

88. Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoon**a**

89. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu bi**a**llaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima 'aqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu it'amu 'asharati masakeena min awsati ma tut'imoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum wa**i**hfa*th*oo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

90. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru wa**a**lmaysiru wa**a**l-ansabu wa**a**l-azlamu rijsun min 'amali a**l**shshaytani fa**i**jtaniboohu la'allakum tuflihoon**a**

91. Innama yureedu a**l**shshaytanu an yooqi'a baynakumu al'adawata wa**a**lbaghdaa fee alkhamri wa**a**lmaysiri wayasuddakum 'an thikri Allahi wa'ani a**l**ssalati fahal antum muntahoon**a**

92. Waatee'oo Allaha waatee'oo a**l**rrasoola wa**i**htharoo fa-in tawallaytum fa**i**'lamoo annama 'ala rasoolina albalaghu almubeen**u**

93. Laysa 'ala allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati junahun feema ta'imoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo wa**A**llahu yuhibbu almuhsineen**a**

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina a**l**ssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liya'lama Allahu man yakhafuhu bi**a**lghaybi famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleem**un**

95. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo a**l**ssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum muta'ammidan fajazaon mithlu ma qatala mina a**l**nna'ami yahkumu bihi thawa 'adlin minkum hadyan baligha alka'bati aw kaffaratun ta'amu masakeena aw 'adlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi 'afa Allahu 'amma salafa waman 'ada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu wa**A**llahu 'azeezun thoo intiqam**in**

96. Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wata'amuhu mata'an lakum wali**l**ssayyarati wahurrima 'alaykum saydu albarri ma dumtum huruman wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

97. Ja'ala Allahu alka'bata albayta alharama qiyaman li**l**nnasi wa**al**shshahra alharama wa**a**lhadya wa**a**lqala-ida thalika lita'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

98. I'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

99. Ma 'ala a**l**rrasooli illa albalaghu wa**A**llahu ya'lamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon**a**

100. Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu wa**al**ttayyibu walaw a'jabaka kathratu alkhabeethi fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi la'allakum tuflihoon**a**

101. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo 'an ashyaa in tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo 'anha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum 'afa Allahu 'anha wa**A**llahu ghafoorun haleem**un**

102. Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafireen**a**

103. Ma ja'ala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroona 'ala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la ya'qiloon**a**

104. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila a**l**rrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la ya'lamoona shay-an wala yahtadoon**a**

105. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo 'alaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marji'ukum jamee'an fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

106. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyyati ithnani thawa 'adlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatkum museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min ba'di a**l**ssalati fayuqsimani bi**A**llahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeen**a**

107. Fa-in 'uthira 'ala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa 'alayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani bi**A**llahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihima wama i'tadayna inna ithan lamina a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

108. Thalika adna an ya/too bi**al**shshahadati 'ala wajhiha aw yakhafoo an turadda aymanun ba'da aymanihim wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wa**i**sma'oo wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen**a**

109. Yawma yajma'u Allahu a**l**rrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum qaloo la 'ilma lana innaka anta 'allamu alghuyoob**i**

110. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa ibna maryama othkur ni'matee 'alayka wa'ala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu a**l**nnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith 'allamtuka alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata wa**al**ttawrata wa**a**l-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina a**l**tteeni kahay-ati a**l**ttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha wa**a**l-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela 'anka ith ji/tahum bi**a**lbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeen**un**

111. Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amanna wa**i**shhad bi-annana muslimoon**a**

112. Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya ‘eesa ibna maryama hal yastatee’u rabbuka an yunazzila ‘alayna ma-idatan mina a**l**ssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

113. Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha watatma-inna quloobuna wana’lama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona ‘alayha mina a**l**shshahideen**a**

114. Qala ‘eesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil ‘alayna ma-idatan mina a**l**ssama-i takoonu lana ‘eedan li-awwalina waakhirina waayatan minka wa**o**rzuqna waanta khayru a**l**rraziqeen**a**

115. Qala Allahu innee munazziluha ‘alaykum faman yakfur ba’du minkum fa-innee o’aththibuhu ‘athaban la o’aththibuhu ahadan mina al’alameen**a**

116. Wa-ith qala Allahu ya ‘eesa ibna maryama aanta qulta li**l**nnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad ‘alimtahu ta’lamu ma fee nafsee wala a’lamu ma fee nafsika innaka anta ‘allamu alghuyoob**i**

117. Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani o’budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu ‘alayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta a**l**rraqeeba ‘alayhim waanta ‘ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

118. In tu’aththibhum fa-innahum ‘ibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

119. Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfa’u a**l**ssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu ‘anhum waradoo ‘anhu thalika alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

120. Lillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

SOURATE AL-AN'AM (6)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda waja’ala a**l***thth*ulumati wa**al**nnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim ya’diloon**a**

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman ‘indahu thumma antum tamtaroon**a**

3. Wahuwa Allahu fee a**l**ssamawati wafee al-ardi ya’lamu sirrakum wajahrakum waya’lamu ma taksiboon**a**

4. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo ‘anha mu’rideen**a**

5. Faqad kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

6. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna a**l**ssamaa ‘alayhim midraran waja’alna al-anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/na min ba’dihim qarnan akhareen**a**

7. Walaw nazzalna ‘alayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeen**un**

8. Waqaloo lawla onzila ‘alayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma la yun*th*aroon**a**

9. Walaw ja’alnahu malakan laja’alnahu rajulan walalabasna ‘alayhim ma yalbisoon**a**

10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa bi**a**llatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma on*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almukaththibeen**a**

12. Qul liman ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi qul lillahi kataba ‘ala nafsihi a**l**rrahmata layajma’annakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoon**a**

13. Walahu ma sakana fee allayli wa**al**nnahari wahuwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

14. Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa yut’imu wala yut’amu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeen**a**

15. Qul innee akhafu in ‘asaytu rabbee ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

16. Man yusraf ‘anhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeen**u**

17. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

18. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa ‘ibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer**u**

19. Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna ma’a Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoon**a**

20. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya’rifoonahu kama ya’rifoona abnaahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoon**a**

21. Waman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

22. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee’an thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum taz’umoon**a**

23. Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo wa**A**llahi rabbina ma kunna mushrikeen**a**

24. On*th*ur kayfa kathaboo ‘ala anfusihim wadalla ‘anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

25. Waminhum man yastami’u ilayka waja’alna ‘ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

26. Wahum yanhawna ‘anhu wayan-awna ‘anhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yash’uroon**a**

27. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo ‘ala a**l**nnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineen**a**

28. Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo la’adoo lima nuhoo ‘anhu wa-innahum lakathiboon**a**

29. Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna a**l**ddunya wama nahnu bimab’ootheen**a**

30. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo ‘ala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bi**a**lhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo al’athaba bima kuntum takfuroon**a**

31. Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu a**l**ssa’atu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana ‘ala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum ‘ala *th*uhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroon**a**

32. Wama alhayatu a**l**ddunya illa la’ibun walahwun wala**l**ddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta’qiloon**a**

33. Qad na’lamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna a**l***ththa*limeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoon**a**

34. Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo ‘ala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleen**a**

35. Wa-in kana kabura ‘alayka i’raduhum fa-ini istata’ta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee a**l**ssama-i fata/tiyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajama’ahum ‘ala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileen**a**

36. Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasma’oona wa**a**lmawta yab’athuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurja’oon**a**

37. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila ‘alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirun ‘ala an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la ya’lamoon**a**

38. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoon**a**

39. Wa**a**llatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee a**l***thth*ulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yaj’alhu ‘ala siratin mustaqeem**in**

40. Qul araaytakum in atakum ‘athabu Allahi aw atatkumu a**l**ssa’atu aghayra Allahi tad’oona in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

41. Bal iyyahu tad’oona fayakshifu ma tad’oona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoon**a**

42. Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum bi**a**lba/sa-i wa**al**ddarra-i la’allahum yatadarra’oon**a**

43. Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarra’oo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu a**l**shshaytanu ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

44. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna ‘alayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoon**a**

45. Faquti’a dabiru alqawmi allatheena *th*alamoo wa**al**hamdu lillahi rabbi al’alameen**a**

46. Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu sam’akum waabsarakum wakhatama ‘ala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi on*th*ur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoon**a**

47. Qul araaytakum in atakum ‘athabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu a**l**_ththa_limoon**a**

48. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun ‘alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

49. Wa**a**llatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu al’athabu bima kanoo yafsuqoon**a**

50. Qul la aqoolu lakum ‘indee khaza-inu Allahi wala a’lamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabi’u illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-a’ma wa**a**lbaseeru afala tatafakkaroon**a**

51. Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafee’un la’allahum yattaqoon**a**

52. Wala tatrudi allatheena yad’oona rabbahum bi**a**lghadati wa**a**l’ashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma ‘alayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika ‘alayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina a**l**_ththa_limeen**a**

53. Wakathalika fatanna ba’dahum biba’din liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu ‘alayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-a’lama bi**al**shshakireen**a**

54. Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun ‘alaykum kataba rabbukum ‘ala nafsihi a**l**rrahmata annahu man ‘amila minkum soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min ba’dihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

55. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu almujrimeen**a**

56. Qul innee nuheetu an a’buda allatheena tad’oona min dooni Allahi qul la attabi’u ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina almuhtadeen**a**

57. Qul innee ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma ‘indee ma tasta’jiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasileen**a**

58. Qul law anna ‘indee ma tasta’jiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum wa**A**llahu a’lamu bi**al***ththa*limeen**a**

59. Wa’indahu mafatihu alghaybi la ya’lamuha illa huwa waya’lamu ma fee albarri wa**a**lbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa ya’lamuha wala habbatin fee *th*ulumati al-ardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeen**in**

60. Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum bi**a**llayli waya’lamu ma jarahtum bi**al**nnahari thumma yab’athukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marji’ukum thumma yunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

61. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa ‘ibadihi wayursilu ‘alaykum hafa*th*atan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusuluna wahum la yufarritoon**a**

62. Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asra’u alhasibeen**a**

63. Qul man yunajjeekum min *th*ulumati albarri wa**a**lbahri tad’oonahu tadarru’an wakhufyatan la-in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina a**l**shshakireen**a**

64. Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoon**a**

65. Qul huwa alqadiru ‘ala an yab’atha ‘alaykum ‘athaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiya’an wayutheeqa ba’dakum ba/sa ba’din on*th*ur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati la’allahum yafqahoon**a**

66. Wakaththaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu ‘alaykum biwakeel**in**

67. Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa ta’lamoon**a**

68. Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faa’rid ‘anhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka a**l**shshaytanu fala taq’ud ba’da a**l**ththikra ma’a alqawmi a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

69. Wama ‘ala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra la’allahum yattaqoon**a**

70. Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum la’iban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu a**l**ddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafee’un wa-in ta’dil kulla ‘adlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa’athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroon**a**

71. Qul anad’oo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa’una wala yadurruna wanuraddu ‘ala a’qabina ba’da ith hadana Allahu ka**a**llathee istahwat-hu a**l**shshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yad’oonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi al’alameen**a**

72. Waan aqeemoo a**l**ssalata wa**i**ttaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

73. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee a**l**ssoori ‘alimu alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer**u**

74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeen**in**

75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi waliyakoona mina almooqineen**a**

76. Falamma janna ‘alayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileen**a**

77. Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi a**l**ddalleen**a**

78. Falamma raa a**l**shshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoon**a**

79. Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeen**a**

80. Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasi’a rabbee kulla shay-in ‘ilman afala tatathakkaroon**a**

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafoona annakum ashraktum bi**A**llahi ma lam yunazzil bihi ‘alaykum sultanan faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bi**a**l-amni in kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bi*th*ulmin ola-ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoon**a**

83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema ‘ala qawmihi narfa’u darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun ‘aleem**un**

84. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya’qooba kullan hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

85. Wazakariyya wayahya wa’eesa wa**i**lyasa kullun mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

86. Wa-isma’eela wa**i**lyasa’a wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna ‘ala al’alameen**a**

87. Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim wa**i**jtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

88. Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min ‘ibadihi walaw ashrakoo lahabita ‘anhum ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

89. Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba wa**al**hukma wa**al**nnubuwwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireen**a**

90. Ol<u>a</u>-ika alla<u>th</u>eena had<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hu fabihud<u>a</u>humu iqtadih qul l<u>a</u> as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in huwa ill<u>a</u> <u>th</u>ikr<u>a</u> lil'<u>a</u>lameen**a**

91. Wam<u>a</u> qadaroo All<u>a</u>ha <u>h</u>aqqa qadrihi i<u>th</u> q<u>a</u>loo m<u>a</u> anzala All<u>a</u>hu 'al<u>a</u> basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkit<u>a</u>ba alla<u>th</u>ee j<u>a</u>a bihi moos<u>a</u> nooran wahudan li**l**nn<u>a</u>si taj'aloonahu qar<u>at</u>eesa tubdoonah<u>a</u> watukhfoona katheeran wa'ullimtum m<u>a</u> lam ta'lamoo antum wal<u>a</u> <u>a</u>b<u>a</u>okum quli All<u>a</u>hu thumma <u>th</u>arhum fee khaw<u>d</u>ihim yal'aboon**a**

92. Wah<u>atha</u> kit<u>a</u>bun anzaln<u>a</u>hu mub<u>a</u>rakun mu<u>s</u>addiqu alla<u>th</u>ee bayna yadayhi walitun<u>th</u>ira omma alqur<u>a</u> waman <u>h</u>awlah<u>a</u> wa**a**lla<u>th</u>eena yu/minoona bi**a**l-<u>a</u>khirati yu/minoona bihi wahum 'al<u>a</u> <u>s</u>al<u>a</u>tihim yu<u>ha</u>fi<u>*th*</u>oon**a**

93. Waman a<u>*th*</u>lamu mimmani iftar<u>a</u> 'al<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hi ka<u>th</u>iban aw q<u>a</u>la oo<u>h</u>iya ilayya walam yoo<u>h</u>a ilayhi shay-on waman q<u>a</u>la saonzilu mithla m<u>a</u> anzala All<u>a</u>hu walaw tar<u>a</u> i<u>th</u>i a**l**<u>*thth*</u><u>a</u>limoona fee ghamar<u>a</u>ti almawti wa**a**lmal<u>a</u>-ikatu b<u>a</u>si<u>t</u>oo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna 'a<u>tha</u>ba alhooni bim<u>a</u> kuntum taqooloona 'al<u>a</u> All<u>a</u>hi ghayra al<u>h</u>aqqi wakuntum 'an <u>a</u>y<u>a</u>tihi tastakbiroon**a**

94. Walaqad ji/tumoon<u>a</u> fur<u>a</u>d<u>a</u> kam<u>a</u> khalaqn<u>a</u>kum awwala marratin wataraktum m<u>a</u> khawwaln<u>a</u>kum war<u>a</u>a <u>*th*</u>uhoorikum wam<u>a</u> nar<u>a</u> ma'akum shufa'<u>a</u>akumu alla<u>th</u>eena za'amtum annahum feekum shurak<u>a</u>o laqad taqa<u>tt</u>a'a baynakum wa<u>d</u>alla 'ankum m<u>a</u> kuntum taz'umoon**a**

95. Inna All<u>a</u>ha f<u>a</u>liqu al<u>h</u>abbi wa**al**nnaw<u>a</u> yukhriju al<u>h</u>ayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina al<u>h</u>ayyi <u>tha</u>likumu All<u>a</u>hu faann<u>a</u> tu/fakoon**a**

96. F<u>a</u>liqu al-i<u>s</u>b<u>a</u><u>h</u>i waja'ala allayla sakanan wa**al**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara <u>h</u>usb<u>a</u>nan <u>tha</u>lika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleem**i**

97. Wahuwa alla<u>th</u>ee ja'ala lakumu a**l**nnujooma litahtadoo bih<u>a</u> fee <u>*th*</u>ulum<u>a</u>ti albarri wa**a**lba<u>h</u>ri qad fa<u>ss</u>aln<u>a</u> al-<u>a</u>y<u>a</u>ti liqawmin ya'lamoon**a**

98. Wahuwa alla<u>th</u>ee anshaakum min nafsin w<u>ah</u>idatin famustaqarrun wamustawda'un qad fa<u>ss</u>aln<u>a</u> al-<u>a</u>y<u>a</u>ti liqawmin yafqahoon**a**

99. Wahuwa alla<u>th</u>ee anzala mina a**l**ssam<u>a</u>-i m<u>a</u>an faakhrajn<u>a</u> bihi nab<u>a</u>ta kulli shay-in faakhrajn<u>a</u> minhu kha<u>d</u>iran nukhriju minhu <u>h</u>abban mutar<u>a</u>kiban wamina a**l**nnakhli min <u>t</u>al'ih<u>a</u> qinw<u>a</u>nun <u>d</u>aniyatun wajann<u>a</u>tin min a'n<u>a</u>bin wa**al**zzaytoona wa**al**rrumm<u>a</u>na mushtabihan waghayra mutash<u>a</u>bihin on<u>*th*</u>uroo il<u>a</u> thamarihi i<u>tha</u> athmara wayan'ihi inna fee <u>tha</u>likum la<u>a</u>y<u>a</u>tin liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

100. Waja'aloo lill<u>a</u>hi shurak<u>a</u>a aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena waban<u>a</u>tin bighayri 'ilmin sub<u>ha</u>nahu wata'<u>a</u>l<u>a</u> 'amm<u>a</u> ya<u>s</u>ifoon**a**

101. Badee'u a**l**ssam<u>a</u>w<u>a</u>ti wa**a**l-ar<u>d</u>i ann<u>a</u> yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu <u>sah</u>ibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

102. <u>Tha</u>likumu All<u>a</u>hu rabbukum l<u>a</u> il<u>a</u>ha ill<u>a</u> huwa kh<u>a</u>liqu kulli shay-in fa**o**'budoohu wahuwa 'al<u>a</u> kulli shay-in wakeel**un**

103. L<u>a</u> tudrikuhu al-ab<u>s</u>aru wahuwa yudriku al-ab<u>sa</u>ra wahuwa alla<u>t</u>eefu alkhabeer**u**

104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman ‘amiya fa’alayha wama ana ‘alaykum bihafee*th***in**

105. Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin ya’lamoon**a**

106. Ittabi’ ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waa’rid ‘ani almushrikeen**a**

107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashrakoo wama ja’alnaka ‘alayhim hafee*th*an wama anta ‘alayhim biwakeel**in**

108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yad’oona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha ‘adwan bighayri ‘ilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin ‘amalahum thumma ila rabbihim marji’uhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

109. Waaqsamoo bi**A**llahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu ‘inda Allahi wama yush’irukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoon**a**

110. Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim ya’mahoon**a**

111. Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna ‘alayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloon**a**

112. Wakathalika ja’alna likulli nabiyyin ‘aduwwan shayateena al-insi wa**a**ljinni yoohee ba’duhum ila ba’din zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma fa’aloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroon**a**

113. Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoon**a**

114. Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan wa**a**llatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya’lamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bi**a**lhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almumtareen**a**

115. Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan wa’adlan la mubaddila likalimatihi wahuwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

116. Wa-in tuti’ akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka ‘an sabeeli Allahi in yattabi’oona illa a**l***thth*anna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoon**a**

117. Inna rabbaka huwa a’lamu man yadillu ‘an sabeelihi wahuwa a’lamu bi**a**lmuhtadeen**a**

118. Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi ‘alayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi mu/mineen**a**

119. Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi ‘alayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama ‘alaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri ‘ilmin inna rabbaka huwa a’lamu bi**a**lmu’tadeen**a**

120. Watharoo *tha*hira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoon**a**

121. Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi ‘alayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-inna a**l**shshayateena layoohoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookum wa-in ata’tumoohum innakum lamushrikoon**a**

122. Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu waja’alna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee a**l**nnasi kaman mathaluhu fee a**l***thth*ulumati laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

123. Wakathalika ja’alna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yash’uroon**a**

124. Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu a’lamu haythu yaj’alu risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo sagharun ‘inda Allahi wa’athabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroon**a**

125. Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an yudillahu yaj’al sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama yassa”adu fee a**l**ssama-i kathalika yaj’alu Allahu a**l**rrijsa ‘ala allatheena la yu/minoon**a**

126. Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaththakkaroon**a**

127. Lahum daru a**l**ssalami ‘inda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

128. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee’an ya ma’shara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamta’a ba’duna biba’din wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana qala a**l**nnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun ‘aleem**un**

129. Wakathalika nuwallee ba’da a**l***thth*alimeena ba’dan bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

130. Ya ma’shara aljinni wa**a**l-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona ‘alaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna ‘ala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu a**l**ddunya washahidoo ‘ala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireen**a**

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bi*th*ulmin waahluha ghafiloon**a**

132. Walikullin darajatun mimma ‘amiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin ‘amma ya’maloon**a**

133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo a**l**rrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhlif min ba’dikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareen**a**

134. Inna ma too’adoona laatin wama antum bimu’jizeen**a**

135. Qul ya qawmi i’maloo ‘ala makanatikum innee ‘amilun fasawfa ta’lamoona man takoonu lahu ‘aqibatu a**l**ddari innahu la yuflihu a**l***thth*alimoon**a**

136. Waja’aloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi wa**a**l-an’ami naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi biza’mihim wahatha lishuraka-ina fama kana lishuraka-ihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoon**a**

137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo ‘alayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma fa’aloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroon**a**

138. Waqaloo hathihi an’amun waharthun hijrun la yat’amuha illa man nashao biza’mihim waan’amun hurrimat *th*uhooruha waan’amun la yathkuroona isma Allahi ‘alayha iftiraan ‘alayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroon**a**

139. Waqaloo ma fee butooni hathihi al-an’ami khalisatun lithukoorina wamuharramun ‘ala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun ‘aleem**un**

140. Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri ‘ilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan ‘ala Allahi qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeen**a**

141. Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin ma’rooshatin waghayra ma’rooshatin wa**al**nnakhla wa**al**zzar’a mukhtalifan okuluhu wa**al**zzaytoona wa**al**rrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeen**a**

142. Wamina al-an’ami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu wala tattabi’oo khutuwati a**l**shshaytani innahu lakum ‘aduwwun mubeen**un**

143. Thamaniyata azwajin mina a**l**dda/ni ithnayni wamina alma’zi ithnayni qul a**l**ththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat ‘alayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee bi’ilmin in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

144. Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul a**l**ththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat ‘alayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban liyudilla a**l**nnasa bighayri ‘ilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

145. Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya muharraman ‘ala ta’imin yat’amuhu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala ‘adin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun raheem**un**

146. Wa’ala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee *th*ufurin wamina albaqari wa**a**lghanami harramna ‘alayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat *th*uhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata bi’a*th*min thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoon**a**

147. Fa-in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasi’atin wala yuraddu ba/suhu ‘ani alqawmi almujrimeen**a**

148. Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrakna wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal ‘indakum min ‘ilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabi’oona illa a**l***thth*anna wa-in antum illa takhrusoon**a**

149. Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajma’een**a**

150. Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad ma'ahum wala tattabi' ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim ya'diloon**a**

151. Qul ta'alaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum 'alaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabi**a**lwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iyyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma *th*ahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo a**l**nnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bi**a**lhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum ta'qiloon**a**

152. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla wa**a**lmeezana bi**a**lqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wus'aha wa-itha qultum fa**i**'diloo walaw kana tha qurba wabi'ahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum tathakkaroon**a**

153. Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman fa**i**ttabi'oohu wala tattabi'oo a**l**ssubula fatafarraqa bikum 'an sabeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum tattaqoon**a**

154. Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman 'ala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan la'allahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoon**a**

155. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun fa**i**ttabi'oohu wa**i**ttaqoo la'allakum turhamoon**a**

156. An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu 'ala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna 'an dirasatihim laghafileen**a**

157. Aw taqooloo law anna onzila 'alayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman a*th*lamu mimman kaththaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa 'anha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona 'an ayatina soo-a al'athabi bima kanoo yasdifoon**a**

158. Hal yan*th*uroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya ba'du ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee ba'du ayati rabbika la yanfa'u nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli inta*th*iroo inna munta*th*iroon**a**

159. Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiya'an lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaf'aloon**a**

160. Man jaa bi**a**lhasanati falahu 'ashru amthaliha waman jaa bi**al**ssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

161. Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeen**a**

162. Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi al'alameen**a**

163. La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeen**a**

164. Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa 'alayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji'ukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoon**a**

165. Wahuwa allathee ja'alakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafa'a ba'dakum fawqa ba'din darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka saree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheem**un**

SOURATE AL-A'RAF (7)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra lilmu/mineen**a**

3. Ittabi'oo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabi'oo min doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroon**a**

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-iloon**a**

5. Fama kana da'wahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna *tha*limeen**a**

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleen**a**

7. Falanaqussanna 'alayhim bi'ilmin wama kunna gha-ibeen**a**

8. Wa**a**lwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina ya*th*limoon**a**

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi waja'alna lakum feeha ma'ayisha qaleelan ma tashkuroon**a**

11. Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina a**l**ssajideen**a**

12. Qala ma mana'aka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teen**in**

13. Qala fa**i**hbit minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha fa**o**khruj innaka mina a**l**ssaghireen**a**

14. Qala an*th*irnee ila yawmi yub'athoon**a**

15. Qala innaka mina almun*th*areen**a**

16. Qala fabima aghwaytanee laaq'udanna lahum sirataka almustaqeem**a**

17. Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim wa'an aymanihim wa'an shama-ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireen**a**

18. Qala okhruj minha mathooman madhooran laman tabi'aka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajma'een**a**

19. Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi a**l**shshajarata fatakoona mina a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

20. Fawaswasa lahuma a**l**shshaytanu liyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya 'anhuma min saw-atihima waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma 'an hathihi a**l**shshajarati illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina alkhalideen**a**

21. Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina a**l**nnasiheen**a**

22. Fadallahuma bighuroorin falamma thaqa a**l**shshajarata badat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani 'alayhima min waraqi aljannati wanadahuma rabbuhuma alam anhakuma 'an tilkuma a**l**shshajarati waaqul lakuma inna a**l**shshaytana lakuma 'aduwwun mubeen**un**

23. Qala rabbana *th*alamna anfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhasireen**a**

24. Qala ihbitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamata'un ila heen**in**

25. Qala feeha tahyawna wafeeha tamootoona waminha tukhrajoon**a**

26. Ya banee adama qad anzalna 'alaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasu a**l**ttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi la'allahum yaththakkaroon**a**

27. Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu a**l**shshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina aljannati yanzi'u 'anhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna ja'alna a**l**shshayateena awliyaa lillatheena la yu/minoon**a**

28. Wa-itha fa'aloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna 'alayha abaana wa**A**llahu amarana biha qul inna Allaha la ya/muru bi**a**lfahsha-i ataqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoon**a**

29. Qul amara rabbee bi**a**lqisti waaqeemoo wujoohakum 'inda kulli masjidin wa**o**d'oohu mukhliseena lahu a**l**ddeena kama badaakum ta'oodoon**a**

30. Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa 'alayhimu a**l**ddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo a**l**shshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoon**a**

31. Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum 'inda kulli masjidin wakuloo wa**i**shraboo wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeen**a**

32. Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja li'ibadihi wa**al**ttayyibati mina a**l**rrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati a**l**ddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoon**a**

33. Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma *th*ahara minha wama batana wa**a**l-ithma wa**a**lbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo bi**A**llahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan waan taqooloo 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoon**a**

34. Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimoon**a**

35. Ya banee adama imma ya/tiyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona 'alaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

36. Wa**a**llatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wa**i**stakbaroo 'anha ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

37. Faman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tad'oona min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna washahidoo 'ala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireen**a**

38. Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi fee a**l**nnari kullama dakhalat ommatun la'anat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jamee'an qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim 'athaban di'fan mina a**l**nnari qala likullin di'fun walakin la ta'lamoon**a**

39. Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum 'alayna min fadlin fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum taksiboon**a**

40. Inna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wa**i**stakbaroo 'anha la tufattahu lahum abwabu a**l**ssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yalija aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee almujrimeen**a**

41. Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika najzee a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

42. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati la nukallifu nafsan illa wus'aha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoon**a**

43. Wanaza'na ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bi**a**lhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumooha bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

44. Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba a**l**nnari an qad wajadna ma wa'adana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma wa'ada rabbukum haqqan qaloo na'am faaththana mu-aththinun baynahum an la'natu Allahi 'ala a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

45. Allatheena yasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha 'iwajan wahum bi**a**l-akhirati kafiroon**a**

46. Wabaynahuma hijabun wa'ala al-a'rafi rijalun ya'rifoona kullan biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun 'alaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum yatma'oon**a**

47. Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi a**l**nnari qaloo rabbana la taj'alna ma'a alqawmi a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

48. Wanada as-habu al-a'rafi rijalan ya'rifoonahum biseemahum qaloo ma aghna 'ankum jam'ukum wama kuntum tastakbiroon**a**

49. Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun ‘alaykum wala antum tahzanoon**a**

50. Wanada as-habu a**l**nnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo ‘alayna mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma ‘ala alkafireen**a**

51. Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan wala’iban wagharrat-humu alhayatu a**l**ddunya fa**a**lyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoon**a**

52. Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu ‘ala ‘ilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

53. Hal yan*th*uroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu yaqoolu allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bi**a**lhaqqi fahal lana min shufa’aa fayashfa’oo lana aw nuraddu fana’mala ghayra allathee kunna na’malu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla ‘anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

54. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa ‘ala al’arshi yughshee allayla a**l**nnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan wa**al**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara wa**al**nnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu wa**a**l-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu al’alameen**a**

55. Od’oo rabbakum tadarru’an wakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu almu’tadeen**a**

56. Wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba’da islahiha wa**o**d’oohu khawfan watama’an inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineen**a**

57. Wahuwa allathee yursilu a**l**rriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min kulli a**l**ththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta la’allakum tathakkaroon**a**

58. Wa**a**lbaladu a**l**ttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihi wa**a**llathee khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroon**a**

59. Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o’budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

60. Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeen**in**

61. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi al’alameen**a**

62. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waa’lamu mina Allahi ma la ta’lamoon**a**

63. Awa ‘ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum ‘ala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo wala’allakum turhamoon**a**

64. Fakaththaboohu faanjaynahu wa**a**llatheena ma’ahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman ‘ameen**a**

65. Wa-ila ‘adin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi o’budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon**a**

66. Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lana*th*unnuka mina alkathibeen**a**

67. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi al'alameen**a**

68. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameen**un**

69. Awa 'ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum 'ala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum wa**o**thkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min ba'di qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan fa**o**thkuroo alaa Allahi la'allakum tuflihoon**a**

70. Qaloo aji/tana lina'buda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana ya'budu abaona fa/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

71. Qala qad waqa'a 'alaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin fa**i**nta*th*iroo innee ma'akum mina almunta*th*ireen**a**

72. Faanjaynahu wa**a**llatheena ma'ahu birahmatin minna waqata'na dabira allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineen**a**

73. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum 'athabun aleem**un**

74. Wa**o**thkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min ba'di 'adin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala buyootan fa**o**thkuroo alaa Allahi wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideen**a**

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena istud'ifoo liman amana minhum ata'lamoona anna salihan mursalun min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoon**a**

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna bi**a**llathee amantum bihi kafiroon**a**

77. Fa'aqaroo a**l**nnaqata wa'ataw 'an amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu i/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina almursaleen**a**

78. Faakhathat-humu a**l**rrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeen**a**

79. Fatawalla 'anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona a**l**nnasiheen**a**

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameen**a**

81. Innakum lata/toona a**l**rrijala shahwatan min dooni a**l**nnisa-i bal antum qawmun musrifoon**a**

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoon**a**

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireen**a**

84. Waamtarna ‘alayhim mataran fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almujrimeen**a**

85. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu’ayban qala ya qawmi o’budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla wa**a**lmeezana wala tabkhasoo a**l**nnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba’da islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

86. Wala taq’udoo bikulli siratin too’idoona watasuddoona ‘an sabeeli Allahi man amana bihi watabghoonaha ‘iwajan wa**o**thkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum wa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almufsideen**a**

87. Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo bi**a**llathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo fa**i**sbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeen**a**

88. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shu’aybu wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’aka min qaryatina aw lata’oodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheen**a**

89. Qadi iftarayna ‘ala Allahi kathiban in ‘udna fee millatikum ba’da ith najjana Allahu minha wama yakoonu lana an na’ooda feeha illa an yashaa Allahu rabbuna wasi’a rabbuna kulla shay-in ‘ilman ‘ala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna qawmina bi**a**lhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheen**a**

90. Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittaba’tum shu’ayban innakum ithan lakhasiroon**a**

91. Faakhathat-humu a**l**rrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeen**a**

92. Allatheena kaththaboo shu’ayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kaththaboo shu’ayban kanoo humu alkhasireen**a**

93. Fatawalla ‘anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa ‘ala qawmin kafireen**a**

94. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bi**a**lba/sa-i wa**al**ddarra-i la’allahum yaddarra’oon**a**

95. Thumma baddalna makana a**l**ssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta ‘afaw waqaloo qad massa abaana a**l**ddarrao wa**al**ssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yash’uroon**a**

96. Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo wa**i**ttaqaw lafatahna ‘alayhim barakatin mina a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi walakin kaththaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

97. Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoon**a**

98. Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yal’aboon**a**

99. Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroon**a**

100. Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min ba’di ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatba’u ‘ala quloobihim fahum la yasma’oon**a**

101. Tilka alqura naqussu ‘alayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo min qablu kathalika yatba’u Allahu ‘ala quloobi alkafireen**a**

102. Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min ‘ahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeen**a**

103. Thumma ba’athna min ba’dihim moosa bi-ayatina ila fir’awna wamala-ihi fa*th*alamoo biha fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almufsideen**a**

104. Waqala moosa ya fir’awnu innee rasoolun min rabbi al’alameen**a**

105. Haqeequn ‘ala an la aqoola ‘ala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil ma’iya banee isra-eel**a**

106. Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

107. Faalqa ‘asahu fa-itha hiya thu’banun mubeen**un**

108. Wanaza’a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao li**l**nna*th*ireen**a**

109. Qala almalao min qawmi fir’awna inna hatha lasahirun ‘aleem**un**

110. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroon**a**

111. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireen**a**

112. Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin ‘aleem**in**

113. Wajaa a**l**ssaharatu fir’awna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeen**a**

114. Qala na’am wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeen**a**

115. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeen**a**

116. Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo a’yuna a**l**nnasi wa**i**starhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin ‘a*th*eem**in**

117. Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi ‘asaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoon**a**

118. Fawaqa’a alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

119. Faghuliboo hunalika wa**i**nqalaboo saghireen**a**

120. Waolqiya a**l**ssaharatu sajideen**a**

121. Qaloo amanna birabbi al’alameen**a**

122. Rabbi moosa waharoon**a**

123. Qala fir’awnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa ta’lamoon**a**

124. Laoqati’anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajma’een**a**

125. Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqaliboon**a**

126. Wama tanqimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh ‘alayna sabran watawaffana muslimeen**a**

127. Waqala almalao min qawmi fir’awna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroon**a**

128. Qala moosa liqawmihi ista’eenoo bi**A**llahi wa**i**sbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min ‘ibadihi wa**a**l’aqibatu lilmuttaqeen**a**

129. Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin ba’di ma ji/tana qala ‘asa rabbukum an yuhlika ‘aduwwakum wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi fayan*th*ura kayfa ta’maloon**a**

130. Walaqad akhathna ala fir’awna bi**al**ssineena wanaqsin mina a**l**ththamarati la’allahum yaththakkaroon**a**

131. Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman ma’ahu ala innama ta-iruhum ‘inda Allahi walakinna aktharahum la ya’lamoon**a**

132. Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka bimu/mineen**a**

133. Faarsalna ‘alayhimu a**l**ttoofana wa**a**ljarada wa**a**lqummala wa**al**ddafadi’a wa**al**ddama ayatin mufassalatin fa**i**stakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeen**a**

134. Walamma waqa’a ‘alayhimu a**l**rrijzu qaloo ya moosa od’u lana rabbaka bima ‘ahida ‘indaka la-in kashafta ‘anna a**l**rrijza lanu/minanna laka walanursilanna ma’aka banee isra-eel**a**

135. Falamma kashafna ‘anhumu a**l**rrijza ila ajalin hum balighoohu itha hum yankuthoon**a**

136. Fa**i**ntaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo ‘anha ghafileen**a**

137. Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustad’afoona mashariqa al-ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna ‘ala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana yasna’u fir’awnu waqawmuhu wama kanoo ya’rishoon**a**

138. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw ‘ala qawmin ya’kufoona ‘ala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ij’al lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloon**a**

139. Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

140. Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum ‘ala al’alameen**a**

141. Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali fir’awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al’athabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum ‘a*th*eem**un**

142. Wawa’adna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha bi’ashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihi arba’eena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabi’ sabeela almufsideen**a**

143. Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee an*th*ur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini on*th*ur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali ja’alahu dakkan wakharra moosa sa’iqan falamma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineen**a**

144. Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka ‘ala a**l**nnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina a**l**shshakireen**a**

145. Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in maw’i*th*atan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuththa biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeen**a**

146. Saasrifu ‘an ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela a**l**rrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo ‘anha ghafileen**a**

147. Wa**a**llatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat a’maluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

148. Wa**i**ttakhatha qawmu moosa min ba’dihi min huliyyihim ‘ijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo *th*alimeen**a**

149. Walamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireen**a**

150. Walamma raja’a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min ba’dee a’ajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istad’afoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-a’daa wala taj’alnee ma’a alqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

151. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu a**l**rrahimeen**a**

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo al’ijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareen**a**

153. Wa**a**llatheena ‘amiloo a**l**ssayyi-ati thumma taboo min ba’diha waamanoo inna rabbaka min ba’diha laghafoorun raheem**un**

154. Walamma sakata ‘an moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboon**a**

155. Wa**i**khtara moosa qawmahu sab’eena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu a**l**rrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyyaya atuhlikuna bima fa’ala a**l**ssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna fa**i**ghfir lana wa**i**rhamna waanta khayru alghafireen**a**

156. Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala 'athabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasi'at kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabi'oona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban 'indahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialma'roofi wayanhahum 'ani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu alttayyibati wayuharrimu 'alayhimu alkhaba-itha wayada'u 'anhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat 'alayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi wa'azzaroohu wanasaroohu waittaba'oo alnnoora allathee onzila ma'ahu ola-ika humu almuflihoona

158. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jamee'an allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatihi waittabi'oohu la'allakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi ya'diloona

160. Waqatta'nahumu ithnatay 'ashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhu ani idrib bi'asaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathallalna 'alayhimu alghamama waanzalna 'alayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

161. Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna 'alayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona

163. Wais-alhum 'ani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith ya'doona fee alssabti ith ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurra'an wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona

164. Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima ta'ithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw mu'aththibuhum 'athaban shadeedan qaloo ma'thiratan ila rabbikum wala'allahum yattaqoona

165. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena yanhawna 'ani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo bi'athabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona

166. Falamma 'ataw 'an ma nuhoo 'anhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

167. Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layab'athanna 'alayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a al'athabi inna rabbaka lasaree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

168. Waqatta'nahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati la'allahum yarji'oona

169. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona 'arada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim 'aradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu

alam yu/khath ‘alayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo ‘ala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi wa**al**ddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta’qiloon**a**

170. Wa**a**llatheena yumassikoona bi**a**lkitabi waaqamoo a**l**ssalata inna la nudee’u ajra almusliheen**a**

171. Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu *th*ullatun wa*th*annoo annahu waqi’un bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin wa**o**thkuroo ma feehi la’allakum tattaqoon**a**

172. Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min *th*uhoorihim thurriyyatahum waashhadahum ‘ala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna ‘an hatha ghafileen**a**

173. Aw taqooloo innama ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min ba’dihim afatuhlikuna bima fa’ala almubtiloon**a**

174. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati wala’allahum yarji’oon**a**

175. Wa**o**tlu ‘alayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fa**i**nsalakha minha faatba’ahu a**l**shshaytanu fakana mina alghaween**a**

176. Walaw shi/na larafa’nahu biha walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi wa**i**ttaba’a hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil ‘alayhi yalhath aw tatruk-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fa**o**qsusi alqasasa la’allahum yatafakkaroon**a**

177. Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo ya*th*limoon**a**

178. Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

179. Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum a’yunun la yubsiroona biha walahum athanun la yasma’oona biha ola-ika ka**a**l-an’ami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloon**a**

180. Walillahi al-asmao alhusna fa**o**d’oohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

181. Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bi**a**lhaqqi wabihi ya’diloon**a**

182. Wa**a**llatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la ya’lamoon**a**

183. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen**un**

184. Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeen**un**

185. Awalam yan*th*uroo fee malakooti a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan ‘asa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba’dahu yu/minoon**a**

186. Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim ya'mahoon**a**

187. Yas-aloonaka 'ani a**l**ssa'ati ayyana mursaha qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqulat fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyun 'anha qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda Allahi walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

188. Qul la amliku linafsee naf'an wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu a'lamu alghayba la**i**stakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya a**l**ssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

189. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin waja'ala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat da'awa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina a**l**shshakireen**a**

190. Falamma atahuma salihan ja'ala lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fata'ala Allahu 'amma yushrikoon**a**

191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoon**a**

192. Wala yastatee'oona lahum nasran wala anfusahum yansuroon**a**

193. Wa-in tad'oohum ila alhuda la yattabi'ookum sawaon 'alaykum ada'awtumoohum am antum samitoon**a**

194. Inna allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi 'ibadun amthalukum fa**o**d'oohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona biha am lahum a'yunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun yasma'oona biha quli od'oo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala tun*th*irooni**i**

196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla a**l**ssaliheen**a**

197. Wa**a**llatheena tad'oona min doonihi la yastatee'oona nasrakum wala anfusahum yansuroon**a**

198. Wa-in tad'oohum ila alhuda la yasma'oo watarahum yan*th*uroona ilayka wahum la yubsiroon**a**

199. Khuthi al'afwa wa/mur bi**a**l'urfi waa'rid 'ani aljahileen**a**

200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina a**l**shshaytani nazghun fa**i**sta'ith bi**A**llahi innahu samee'un 'aleem**un**

201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina a**l**shshaytani tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroon**a**

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la yuqsiroon**a**

203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabi'u ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu fa**i**stami'oo lahu waansitoo la'allakum turhamoon**a**

205. Wa**o**thkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarru'an wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bi**a**lghuduwwi wa**a**l-asali wala takun mina alghafileen**a**

206. Inna allatheena 'inda rabbika la yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoon**a**

SOURATE AL-ANFAL (8)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Yas-aloonaka 'ani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi wa**al**rrasooli fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

2. Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyat 'alayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloon**a**

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona a**l**ssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon**a**

4. Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun 'inda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareem**un**

5. Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bi**a**lhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoon**a**

6. Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi ba'da ma tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yan*th*uroon**a**

7. Wa-ith ya'idukumu Allahu ihda a**l**tta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati a**l**shshawkati takoonu lakum wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihi wayaqta'a dabira alkafireen**a**

8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoon**a**

9. Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum fa**i**stajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeen**a**

10. Wama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama a**l**nnasru illa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeem**un**

11. Ith yughashsheekumu a**l**nnu'asa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu 'alaykum mina a**l**ssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba 'ankum rijza a**l**shshaytani waliyarbita 'ala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdam**a**

12. Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee ma'akum fathabbitoo allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo a**l**rru'ba fa**i**driboo fawqa al-a'naqi wa**i**driboo minhum kulla banan**in**

13. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqiqi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna lilkafireena 'athaba a**l**nnar**i**

15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-adbar**a**

16. Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseer**u**

17. Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha samee'un 'aleem**un**

18. Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireen**a**

19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in ta'oodoo na'ud walan tughniya 'ankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha ma'a almu/mineen**a**

20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw 'anhu waantum tasma'oon**a**

21. Wala takoonoo ka**a**llatheena qaloo sami'na wahum la yasma'oon**a**

22. Inna sharra a**l**ddawabbi 'inda Allahi a**l**ssummu albukmu allatheena la ya'qiloon**a**

23. Walaw 'alima Allahu feehim khayran laasma'ahum walaw asma'ahum latawallaw wahum mu'ridoon**a**

24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi wali**l**rrasooli itha da'akum lima yuhyeekum wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

25. Wa**i**ttaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena *th*alamoo minkum khassatan wa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

26. Wa**o**thkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustad'afoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhattafakumu a**l**nnasu faawakum waayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina a**l**ttayyibati la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allaha wa**al**rrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum ta'lamoon**a**

28. Wa**i**'lamoo annama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Allaha 'indahu ajrun 'a*th*eem**un**

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allaha yaj'al lakum furqanan wayukaffir 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al'a*th*eem**i**

30. Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu wa**A**llahu khayru almakireen**a**

31. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna qaloo qad sami'na law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

32. Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min 'indika faamtir 'alayna hijaratan mina a**l**ssama-i awi i/tina bi'athabin aleem**in**

33. Wama kana Allahu liyu'aththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allahu mu'aththibahum wahum yastaghfiroon**a**

34. Wama lahum alla yu'aththibahumu Allahu wahum yasuddoona 'ani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoon**a**

35. Wama kana salatuhum 'inda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroon**a**

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu 'alayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona wa**a**llatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoon**a**

37. Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina a**l**ttayyibi wayaj'ala alkhabeetha ba'dahu 'ala ba'din fayarkumahu jamee'an fayaj'alahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

38. Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in ya'oodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleen**a**

39. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona a**l**ddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima ya'maloona baseer**un**

40. Wa-in tawallaw fa**i**'lamoo anna Allaha mawlakum ni'ma almawla wani'ma a**l**nnaseer**u**

41. Wa**i**'lamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu wali**l**rrasooli walithee alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeeni wa**i**bni a**l**ssabeeli in kuntum amantum bi**A**llahi wama anzalna 'ala 'abdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaqa aljam'ani wa**A**llahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

42. Ith antum bi**a**l'udwati a**l**ddunya wahum bi**a**l'udwati alquswa wa**al**rrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawa'adtum la**i**khtalaftum fee almee'adi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana maf'oolan liyahlika man halaka 'an bayyinatin wayahya man hayya 'an bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha lasamee'un 'aleem**un**

43. Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum katheeran lafashiltum walatanaza'tum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama innahu 'aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

44. Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee a’yunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee a’yunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana maf’oolan wa-ila Allahi turja’u al-omoor**u**

45. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetum fi-atan fa**o**thbutoo wa**o**thkuroo Allaha katheeran la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

46. Waatee’oo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanaza’oo fatafshaloo watathhaba reehukum wa**i**sbiroo inna Allaha ma’a a**l**ssabireen**a**

47. Wala takoonoo ka**a**llatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa a**l**nnasi wayasuddoona ‘an sabeeli Allahi wa**A**llahu bima ya’maloona muheet**un**

48. Wa-ith zayyana lahumu a**l**shshaytanu a’malahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina a**l**nnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma taraati alfi-atani nakasa ‘ala ‘aqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha wa**A**llahu shadeedu al’iqab**i**

49. Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona wa**a**llatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal ‘ala Allahi fa-inna Allaha ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

50. Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo ‘athaba alhareeq**i**

51. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bi*th*allamin lil’abeed**i**

52. Kada/bi ali fir’awna wa**a**llatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiyyun shadeedu al’iqab**i**

53. Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran ni’matan an’amaha ‘ala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha samee’un ‘aleem**un**

54. Kada/bi ali fir’awna wa**a**llatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala fir’awna wakullun kanoo *th*alimeen**a**

55. Inna sharra a**l**ddawabbi ‘inda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoon**a**

56. Allatheena ‘ahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona ‘ahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoon**a**

57. Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum la’allahum yaththakkaroon**a**

58. Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fa**i**nbith ilayhim ‘ala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineen**a**

59. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yu’jizoon**a**

60. Waa’iddoo lahum ma istata’tum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona bihi ‘aduwwa Allahi wa’aduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la ta’lamoonahumu Allahu ya’lamuhum wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tu*th*lamoon**a**

61. Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal ‘ala Allahi innahu huwa alssamee’u al’aleemu

62. Wa-in yureedoo an yakhda’ooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathee ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63. Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jamee’an ma allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu ‘azeezun hakeemun

64. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittaba’aka mina almu/mineena

65. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena ‘ala alqitali in yakun minkum ‘ishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66. Al-ana khaffafa Allahu ‘ankum wa’alima anna feekum da’fan fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu ma’a alssabireena

67. Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona ‘arada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu ‘azeezun hakeemun

68. Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathtum ‘athabun ‘a*th*eemun

69. Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

70. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in ya’lami Allahu fee quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

71. Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu faamkana minhum waAllahu ‘aleemun hakeemun

72. Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika ba’duhum awliyao ba’din waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni fa’alaykumu alnnasru illa ‘ala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima ta’maloona baseerun

73. Waallatheena kafaroo ba’duhum awliyao ba’din illa taf’aloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74. Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75. Waallatheena amanoo min ba’du wahajaroo wajahadoo ma’akum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami ba’duhum awla biba’din fee kitabi Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in ‘aleemun

SOURATE AT-TAWBA (9)

1. Baraatun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila allatheena ‘ahadtum mina almushrikeen**a**

2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arba’ata ashhurin wa**i**’lamoo annakum ghayru mu’jizee Allahi waanna Allaha mukhzee alkafireen**a**

3. Waathanun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila a**l**nnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum fa**i**’lamoo annakum ghayru mu’jizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo bi’athabin aleem**in**

4. Illa allatheena ‘ahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yu*th*ahiroo ‘alaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim ‘ahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen**a**

5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu fa**o**qtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum wakhuthoohum wa**o**hsuroohum wa**o**q’udoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waatawoo a**l**zzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasma’a kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la ya’lamoon**a**

7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena ‘ahdun ‘inda Allahi wa’inda rasoolihi illa allatheena ‘ahadtum ‘inda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum fa**i**staqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen**a**

8. Kayfa wa-in ya*th*haroo ‘alaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoon**a**

9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo ‘an sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almu’tadoon**a**

11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waatawoo a**l**zzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee a**l**ddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya’lamoon**a**

12. Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min ba’di ‘ahdihim wata’anoo fee deenikum faqatiloo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum la’allahum yantahoon**a**

13. Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji a**l**rrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum fa**A**llahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

14. Qatiloohum yu’aththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum ‘alayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineen**a**

15. Wayuthhib ghay*th*a quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu ‘ala man yashao wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

16. Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma ya’lami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan wa**A**llahu khabeerun bima ta’maloon**a**

17. Ma kana lilmushrikeena an ya'muroo masajida Allahi shahideena 'ala anfusihim bi**a**lkufri ola-ika habitat a'maluhum wafee a**l**nnari hum khalidoon**a**

18. Innama ya'muru masajida Allahi man amana bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri waaqama a**l**ssalata waata a**l**zzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha fa'asa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeen**a**

19. Aja'altum siqayata alhajji wa'imarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli Allahi la yastawoona 'inda Allahi wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

20. Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim a'*th*amu darajatan 'inda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoon**a**

21. Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha na'eemun muqeem**un**

22. Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha 'indahu ajrun 'a*th*eem**un**

23. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra 'ala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

24. Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum wa'asheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen**a**

25. Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith a'jabatkum kathratukum falam tughni 'ankum shay-an wadaqat 'alaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireen**a**

26. Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala rasoolihi wa'ala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha wa'aththaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireen**a**

27. Thumma yatoobu Allahu min ba'di thalika 'ala man yashao wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama ba'da 'amihim hatha wa-in khiftum 'aylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allaha 'aleemun hakeem**un**

29. Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wala bi**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yu'too aljizyata 'an yadin wahum saghiroon**a**

30. Waqalati alyahoodu 'uzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati a**l**nnasara almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoon**a**

31. Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liya'budoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu 'amma yushrikoona

32. Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona alththahaba waalfiddata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleemin

35. Yawma yuhma 'alayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona

36. Inna 'iddata alshshuhoori 'inda Allahi ithna 'ashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arba'atun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a almuttaqeena

37. Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu 'aman wayuharrimoonahu 'aman liyuwati-oo 'iddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o a'malihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

38. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mata'u alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun

39. Illa tanfiroo yu'aththibkum 'athaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha ma'ana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'alayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha waja'ala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya al'ulya waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

41. Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

42. Law kana 'aradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittaba'ooka walakin ba'udat 'alayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istata'na lakharajna ma'akum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu ya'lamu innahum lakathiboona

43. 'afa Allahu 'anka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wata'lama alkathibeena

44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waAllahu 'aleemun bialmuttaqeena

45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wa**i**rtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihim yataraddadoon**a**

46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laa'addoo lahu 'uddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbi'athahum fathabbatahum waqeela oq'udoo ma'a alqa'ideen**a**

47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawda'oo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum samma'oona lahum wa**A**llahu 'aleemun bi**al***thth*alimeen**a**

48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wa*th*ahara amru Allahi wahum karihoon**a**

49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bi**a**lkafireen**a**

50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoon**a**

51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

52. Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu bi'athabin min 'indihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna ma'akum mutarabbisoon**a**

53. Qul anfiqoo taw'an aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeen**a**

54. Wama mana'ahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo bi**A**llahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona a**l**ssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoon**a**

55. Fala tu'jibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyu'aththibahum biha fee alhayati a**l**ddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroon**a**

56. Wayahlifoona bi**A**llahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahum qawmun yafraqoon**a**

57. Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoon**a**

58. Waminhum man yalmizuka fee a**l**ssadaqati fa-in o'too minha radoo wa-in lam yu'taw minha itha hum yaskhatoon**a**

59. Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboon**a**

60. Innama a**l**ssadaqatu lilfuqara-i wa**a**lmasakeeni wa**a**l'amileena 'alayha wa**a**lmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee a**l**rriqabi wa**a**lgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi wa**i**bni a**l**ssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi wa**A**llahu 'aleemun hakeemun

61. Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona a**l**nnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu bi**A**llahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum wa**a**llatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

62. Yahlifoona bi**A**llahi lakum liyurdookum wa**A**llahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineen**a**

63. Alam ya’lamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu al’a*th*eem**u**

64. Yahtharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala ‘alayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun ma tahtharoon**a**

65. Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanal’abu qul abi**A**llahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oon**a**

66. La ta’tathiroo qad kafartum ba’da eemanikum in na’fu ‘an ta-ifatin minkum nu’aththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeen**a**

67. Almunafiqoona wa**a**lmunafiqatu ba’duhum min ba’din ya/muroona bi**a**lmunkari wayanhawna ‘ani alma’roofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoon**a**

68. Wa’ada Allahu almunafiqeena wa**a**lmunafiqati wa**a**lkuffara nara jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum wala’anahumu Allahu walahum ‘athabun muqeem**un**

69. Ka**a**llatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan fa**i**stamta’oo bikhalaqihim fa**i**stamta’tum bikhalaqikum kama istamta’a allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum ka**a**llathee khadoo ola-ika habitat a’maluhum fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

70. Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin wa’adin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana wa**a**lmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati fama kana Allahu liya*th*limahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

71. Wa**a**lmu/minoona wa**a**lmu/minatu ba’duhum awliyao ba’din ya/muroona bi**a**lma’roofi wayanhawna ‘ani almunkari wayuqeemoona a**l**ssalata wayu/toona a**l**zzakata wayutee’oona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

72. Wa’ada Allahu almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati ‘adnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

73. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara wa**a**lmunafiqeena wa**o**ghlu*th* ‘alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseer**u**

74. Yahlifoona bi**A**llahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo ba’da islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yu’aththibhumu Allahu ‘athaban aleeman fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

75. Waminhum man ‘ahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

76. Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum mu’ridoon**a**

77. Faa’qabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo Allaha ma wa’adoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboon**a**

78. Alam ya’lamoo anna Allaha ya’lamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha ‘allamu alghuyoob**i**

79. Allatheena yalmizoona almuttawwi’eena mina almu/mineena fee a**l**ssadaqati wa**a**llatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu minhum walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sab’eena marratan falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen**a**

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaq’adihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoon**a**

82. Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

83. Fa-in raja’aka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum fa**i**sta/thanooka lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo ma’iya abadan walan tuqatiloo ma’iya ‘aduwwan innakum radeetum bi**a**lqu’oodi awwala marratin fa**o**q’udoo ma’a alkhalifeen**a**

84. Wala tusalli ‘ala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum ‘ala qabrihi innahum kafaroo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoon**a**

85. Wala tu’jibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu an yu’aththibahum biha fee a**l**ddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroon**a**

86. Wa-itha onzilat sooratun an aminoo bi**A**llahi wajahidoo ma’a rasoolihi ista/thanaka oloo a**l**ttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun ma’a alqa’ideen**a**

87. Radoo bi-an yakoonoo ma’a alkhawalifi watubi’a ‘ala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoon**a**

88. Lakini a**l**rrasoolu wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’ahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

89. a’adda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

90. Wajaa almu’aththiroona mina al-a’rabi liyu/thana lahum waqa’ada allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum ‘athabun aleem**un**

91. Laysa ‘ala a**l**ddu’afa-i wala ‘ala almarda wala ‘ala allatheena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma ‘ala almuhsineena min sabeelin wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

92. Wala ‘ala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum ‘alayhi tawallaw waa’yunuhum tafeedu mina a**l**ddam’i hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoon**a**

93. Innama a**l**ssabeelu ‘ala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao radoo bi-an yakoonoo ma’a alkhawalifi wataba’a Allahu ‘ala quloobihim fahum la ya’lamoon**a**

94. Ya’tathiroona ilaykum itha raja’tum ilayhim qul la ta’tathiroo lan nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu ‘amalakum warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila ‘alimi alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

95. Sayahlifoona bi**A**llahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim litu’ridoo ‘anhum faa’ridoo ‘anhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw ‘anhum fa-in tardaw ‘anhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda ‘ani alqawmi alfasiqeen**a**

97. Al-a’rabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla ya’lamoo hudooda ma anzala Allahu ‘ala rasoolihi wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

98. Wamina al-a’rabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu a**l**ddawa-ira ‘alayhim da-iratu a**l**ssaw-i wa**A**llahu samee’un ‘aleem**un**

99. Wamina al-a’rabi man yu/minu bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin ‘inda Allahi wasalawati a**l**rrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

100. Wa**al**ssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena wa**a**l-ansari wa**a**llatheena ittaba’oohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu ‘anhum waradoo ‘anhu waa’adda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-a’rabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo ‘ala a**l**nnifaqi la ta’lamuhum nahnu na’lamuhum sanu’aththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila ‘athabin ‘a*th*eem**in**

102. Waakharoona i’tarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo ‘amalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an ‘asa Allahu an yatooba ‘alayhim inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum watuzakkeehim biha wasalli ‘alayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum wa**A**llahu samee’un ‘aleem**un**

104. Alam ya’lamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu a**l**ttawbata ‘an ‘ibadihi waya/khuthu a**l**ssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa a**l**ttawwabu a**l**rraheem**u**

105. Waquli i’maloo fasayara Allahu ‘amalakum warasooluhu wa**a**lmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila ‘alimi alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

106. Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yu’aththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu ‘alayhim wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

107. Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108. La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa ‘ala alttaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatatahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109. Afaman assasa bunyanahu ‘ala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu ‘ala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

110. La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqatta’a quloobuhum waAllahu ‘aleemun hakeemun

111. Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona wa’dan ‘alayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa bi’ahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibay’ikumu allathee baya’tum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu al’atheemu

112. Altta-iboona al’abidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihoona alrraki’oona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialma’roofi waalnnahoona ‘ani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113. Ma kana lilnnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min ba’di ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114. Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa ‘an maw’idatin wa’adaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu ‘aduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115. Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman ba’da ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in ‘aleemun

116. Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

117. Laqad taba Allahu ‘ala alnnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittaba’oohu fee sa’ati al’usrati min ba’di ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba ‘alayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun

118. Wa’ala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat ‘alayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat ‘alayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba ‘alayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo ma’a alssadiqeena

120. Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-a’rabi an yatakhallafoo ‘an rasooli Allahi wala yarghaboo bi-anfusihim ‘an nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon wala nasabun wala makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoona mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara wala yanaloona min ‘aduwwin naylan illa kutiba lahum bihi ‘amalun salihun inna Allaha la yudee’u ajra almuhsineena

121. Wala yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala kabeeratan wala yaqta'oona wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma kanoo ya'maloona

122. Wama kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha raja'oo ilayhim la'allahum yahtharoona

123. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloonakum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a almuttaqeena

124. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun faminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125. Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona

126. Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli 'amin marratan aw marratayni thumma la yatooboona wala hum yaththakkaroona

127. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara ba'duhum ila ba'din hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

128. Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum 'azeezun 'alayhi ma 'anittum hareesun 'alaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129. Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa 'alayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu al'arshi al'atheemi

SOURATE YUNUS (10)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Akana lilnnasi 'ajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin 'inda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafee'in illa min ba'di ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fao'budoohu afala tathakkaroona

4. Ilayhi marji'ukum jamee'an wa'da Allahi haqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee ja'ala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila lita'lamoo 'adada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama khalaqa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona

7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum 'an ayatina ghafiloona

8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu a**l**nnaru bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

9. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati a**l**nna'eem**i**

10. Da'wahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru da'wahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameen**a**

11. Walaw yu'ajjilu Allahu li**l**nnasi a**l**shsharra isti'jalahum bi**a**lkhayri laqudiya ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim ya'mahoon**a**

12. Wa-itha massa al-insana a**l**ddurru da'ana lijanbihi aw qa'idan aw qa-iman falamma kashafna 'anhu durrahu marra kaan lam yad'una ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo ya'maloon**a**

13. Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma *th*alamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeen**a**

14. Thumma ja'alnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min ba'dihim linan*th*ura kayfa ta'maloon**a**

15. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i nafsee in attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin 'a*th*eem**in**

16. Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu 'alaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labiththu feekum 'umuran min qablihi afala ta'qiloon**a**

17. Faman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu almujrimoon**a**

18. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala yanfa'uhum wayaqooloona haola-i shufa'aona 'inda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la ya'lamu fee a**l**ssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoon**a**

19. Wama kana a**l**nnasu illa ommatan wahidatan fa**i**khtalafoo walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

20. Wayaqooloona lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi faqul innama alghaybu lillahi fa**i**nta*th*iroo innee ma'akum mina almunta*th*ireen**a**

21. Wa-itha athaqna a**l**nnasa rahmatan min ba'di darraa massat-hum itha lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asra'u makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma tamkuroon**a**

22. Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri wa**a**lbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun 'asifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wa*th*annoo annahum oheeta bihim da'awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu a**l**ddeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina a**l**shshakireen**a**

23. Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu innama baghyukum 'ala anfusikum mata'a alhayati a**l**ddunya thumma ilayna marji'ukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

24. Innama mathalu alhayati a**l**ddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina a**l**ssama-i fa**i**khtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu a**l**nnasu wa**a**l-an'amu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha wa**i**zzayyanat wa*th*anna ahluha annahum qadiroona 'alayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan faja'alnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bi**a**l-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroon**a**

25. Wa**A**llahu yad'oo ila dari a**l**ssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoon**a**

27. Wa**a**llatheena kasaboo a**l**ssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min 'asimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohuhum qita'an mina allayli mu*th*liman ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana ta'budoon**a**

29. Fakafa bi**A**llahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna 'an 'ibadatikum laghafileen**a**

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

31. Qul man yarzuqukum mina a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi amman yamliku a**l**ssam'a wa**a**l-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoon**a**

32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha ba'da alhaqqi illa a**l**ddalalu faanna tusrafoon**a**

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika 'ala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoon**a**

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu faanna tu/fakoon**a**

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttaba'a amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoon**a**

36. Wama yattabi'u aktharuhum illa *th*annan inna a**l***thth*anna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha 'aleemun bima yaf'aloon**a**

37. Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi al'alameen**a**

38. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi wa**o**d'oo mani istata'tum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

39. Bal kaththaboo bima lam yuheetoo bi'ilmihi walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana 'aqibatu a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

40. Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka a'lamu bi**a**lmufsideen**a**

41. Wa-in kaththabooka faqul lee 'amalee walakum 'amalukum antum baree-oona mimma a'malu waana baree-on mimma ta'maloon**a**

42. Waminhum man yastami'oona ilayka afaanta tusmi'u a**l**ssumma walaw kanoo la ya'qiloon**a**

43. Waminhum man yan*th*uru ilayka afaanta tahdee al'umya walaw kanoo la yubsiroon**a**

44. Inna Allaha la ya*th*limu a**l**nnasa shay-an walakinna a**l**nnasa anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

45. Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa sa'atan mina a**l**nnahari yata'arafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeen**a**

46. Wa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marji'uhum thumma Allahu shaheedun 'ala ma yaf'aloon**a**

47. Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bi**a**lqisti wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

49. Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala naf'an illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimoon**a**

50. Qul araaytum in atakum 'athabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yasta'jilu minhu almujrimoon**a**

51. Athumma itha ma waqa'a amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tasta'jiloon**a**

52. Thumma qeela lillatheena *th*alamoo thooqoo 'athaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboon**a**

53. Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabbee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimu'jizeen**a**

54. Walaw anna likulli nafsin *th*alamat ma fee al-ardi la**i**ftadat bihi waasarroo a**l**nnadamata lamma raawoo al'athaba waqudiya baynahum bi**a**lqisti wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

55. Ala inna lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi ala inna wa'da Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoon**a**

56. Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turja'oon**a**

57. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu qad jaatkum maw'i*th*atun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee a**l**ssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineen**a**

58. Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajma'oon**a**

59. Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin faja'altum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am 'ala Allahi taftaroon**a**

60. Wama *th*annu allatheena yaftaroona 'ala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala a**l**nnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroon**a**

61. Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala ta'maloona min 'amalin illa kunna 'alaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi wama ya'zubu 'an rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee a**l**ssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeen**un**

62. Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

63. Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon**a**

64. Lahumu albushra fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu al'a*th*eem**u**

65. Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna al'izzata lillahi jamee'an huwa a**l**ssamee'u al'aleem**u**

66. Ala inna lillahi man fee a**l**ssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabi'u allatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabi'oona illa a**l***thth*anna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoon**a**

67. Huwa allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi wa**al**nnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma'oon**a**

68. Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi in 'indakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoon**a**

69. Qul inna allatheena yaftaroona 'ala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoon**a**

70. Mata'un fee a**l**ddunya thumma ilayna marji'uhum thumma nutheequhumu al'athaba a**l**shshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroon**a**

71. Wa**o**tlu 'alayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura 'alaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi fa'ala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmi'oo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum 'alaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoo ilayya wala tun*th*irooni**i**

72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeen**a**

73. Fakaththaboohu fanajjaynahu waman ma'ahu fee alfulki waja'alnahum khala-ifa waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almunthareen**a**

74. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bi**a**lbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi min qablu kathalika natba'u 'ala quloobi almu'tadeen**a**

75. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihim moosa waharoona ila fir'awna wamala-ihi bi-ayatina fa**i**stakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeen**a**

76. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeen**un**

77. Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu a**l**ssahiroon**a**

78. Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana 'amma wajadna 'alayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineen**a**

79. Waqala fir'awnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin 'aleem**in**

80. Falamma jaa a**l**ssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoon**a**

81. Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi a**l**ssihru inna Allaha sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu 'amala almufsideen**a**

82. Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqa bikalimatihi walaw kariha almujrimoon**a**

83. Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi 'ala khawfin min fir'awna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna fir'awna la'alin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeen**a**

84. Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum bi**A**llahi fa'alayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeen**a**

85. Faqaloo 'ala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la taj'alna fitnatan lilqawmi a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

86. Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireen**a**

87. Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan wa**i**j'aloo buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata wabashshiri almu/mineen**a**

88. Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta fir'awna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati a**l**ddunya rabbana liyudilloo 'an sabeelika rabbana itmis 'ala amwalihim wa**o**shdud 'ala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleem**a**

89. Qala qad ojeebat da'watukuma fa**i**staqeema wala tattabi'anni sabeela allatheena la ya'lamoon**a**

90. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatba'ahum fir'awnu wajunooduhu baghyan wa'adwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeen**a**

91. Al-ana waqad 'asayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideen**a**

92. Fa**a**lyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina a**l**nnasi 'an ayatina laghafiloon**a**

93. Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu al'ilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94. Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

95. Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96. Inna allatheena haqqat 'alayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona

97. Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema

98. Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafa'aha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna 'anhum 'athaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamatta'nahum ila heenin

99. Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jamee'an afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100. Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayaj'alu alrrijsa 'ala allatheena la ya'qiloona

101. Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru 'an qawmin la yu/minoona

102. Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee ma'akum mina almuntathireena

103. Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan 'alayna nunjee almu/mineena

104. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fala a'budu allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi walakin a'budu Allaha allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105. Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106. Wala tad'u min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'uka wala yadurruka fa-in fa'alta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena

107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min 'ibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

108. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu 'alayha wama ana 'alaykum biwakeelin

109. Waittabi' ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

SOURATE HUD (11)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin

2. Alla ta’budoo illa Allaha innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheer**un**

3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumatti’kum mata’an hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin kabeer**in**

4. Ila Allahi marji’ukum wahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

5. Ala innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona thiyabahum ya’lamu ma yusirroona wama yu’linoona innahu ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

6. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa ‘ala Allahi rizquha waya’lamu mustaqarraha wamustawda’aha kullun fee kitabin mubeen**in**

7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana ‘arshuhu ‘ala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu ‘amalan wala-in qulta innakum mab’oothoona min ba’di almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeen**un**

8. Wala-in akhkharna ‘anhumu al’athaba ila ommatin ma’doodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa masroofan ‘anhum wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma naza’naha minhu innahu layaoosun kafoor**un**

10. Wala-in athaqnahu na’maa ba’da darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba a**l**ssayyi-atu ‘annee innahu lafarihun fakhoor**un**

11. Illa allatheena sabaroo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeer**un**

12. Fala’allaka tarikun ba’da ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila ‘alayhi kanzun aw jaa ma’ahu malakun innama anta natheerun wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in wakeel**un**

13. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bi’ashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin wa**o**d’oo mani istata’tum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

14. Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum fa**i**’lamoo annama onzila bi’ilmi Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoon**a**

15. Man kana yureedu alhayata a**l**ddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim a’malahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoon**a**

16. Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa a**l**nnaru wahabita ma sana’oo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

17. Afaman kana ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi fa**al**nnaru maw’iduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la yu/minoon**a**

18. Waman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yu’radoona ‘ala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena kathaboo ‘ala rabbihim ala la’natu Allahi ‘ala a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

19. Allatheena yasuddoona ‘an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha ‘iwajan wahum bi**a**l-akhirati hum kafiroon**a**

20. Ola-ika lam yakoonoo mu’jizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa yuda’afu lahumu al’athabu ma kanoo yastatee’oona a**l**ssam’a wama kanoo yubsiroon**a**

21. Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla ‘anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

22. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroon**a**

23. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati waakhbatoo ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoon**a**

24. Mathalu alfareeqayni ka**al-**a’ma wa**a**l-asammi wa**a**lbaseeri wa**al**ssamee’i hal yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroon**a**

25. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeen**un**

26. An la ta’budoo illa Allaha innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin aleem**in**

27. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittaba’aka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya a**l**rra/yi wama nara lakum ‘alayna min fadlin bal na*th*unnukum kathibeen**a**

28. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee rahmatan min ‘indihi fa’ummiyat ‘alaykum anulzimukumooha waantum laha karihoon**a**

29. Waya qawmi la as-alukum ‘alayhi malan in ajriya illa ‘ala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloon**a**

30. Waya qawmi man yansurunee mina Allahi in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroon**a**

31. Wala aqoolu lakum ‘indee khaza-inu Allahi wala a’lamu alghayba wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena tazdaree a’yunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu a’lamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

32. Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima ta’iduna in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

33. Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimu’jizeen**a**

34. Wala yanfa’ukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turja’oon**a**

35. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fa’alayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma tujrimoon**a**

36. Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaf'aloon**a**

37. Wa**i**sna'i alfulka bi-a'yunina wawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena *th*alamoo innahum mughraqoon**a**

38. Wayasna'u alfulka wakullama marra 'alayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kama taskharoon**a**

39. Fasawfa ta'lamoona man ya/teehi 'athabun yukhzeehi wayahillu 'alayhi 'athabun muqeem**un**

40. Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara a**l**ttannooru qulna ihmil feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa 'alayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana ma'ahu illa qaleel**un**

41. Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun raheem**un**

42. Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin ka**a**ljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakana fee ma'zilin ya bunayya irkab ma'ana wala takun ma'a alkafireen**a**

43. Qala saawee ila jabalin ya'simunee mina alma-i qala la 'asima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqeen**a**

44. Waqeela ya ardu ibla'ee maaki waya samao aqli'ee wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru wa**i**stawat 'ala aljoodiyyi waqeela bu'dan lilqawmi a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

45. Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna wa'daka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeen**a**

46. Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu 'amalun ghayru salihin fala tas-alni ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun innee a'i*th*uka an takoona mina aljahileen**a**

47. Qala rabbi innee a'oothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi 'ilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireen**a**

48. Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin 'alayka wa'ala omamin mimman ma'aka waomamun sanumatti'uhum thumma yamassuhum minna 'athabun aleem**un**

49. Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta ta'lamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli hatha fa**i**sbir inna al'aqibata lilmuttaqeen**a**

50. Wa-ila 'adin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroon**a**

51. Ya qawmi la as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in ajriya illa 'ala allathee fataranee afala ta'qiloon**a**

52. Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili a**l**ssamaa 'alaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeen**a**

53. Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina ‘an qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineen**a**

54. In naqoolu illa i’taraka ba’du alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha wa**i**shhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoon**a**

55. Min doonihi fakeedoonee jamee’an thumma la tun*th*irooni**i**

56. Innee tawakkaltu ‘ala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee ‘ala siratin mustaqeem**in**

57. Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee ‘ala kulli shay-in hafee*th***un**

58. Walamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’ahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min ‘athabin ghalee*th***in**

59. Watilka ‘adun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim wa’asaw rusulahu wa**i**ttaba’oo amra kulli jabbarin ‘aneed**in**

60. Waotbi’oo fee hathihi a**l**ddunya la’natan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna ‘adan kafaroo rabbahum ala bu’dan li’adin qawmi hood**in**

61. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o’budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi wa**i**sta’marakum feeha fa**i**staghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeeb**un**

62. Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an na’buda ma ya’budu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tad’oona ilayhi mureeb**un**

63. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurunee mina Allahi in ‘asaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseer**in**

64. Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum ‘athabun qareeb**un**

65. Fa’aqarooha faqala tamatta’oo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika wa’dun ghayru makthoob**in**

66. Falamma jaa amruna najjayna salihan wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’ahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu al’azeez**u**

67. Waakhatha allatheena *th*alamoo a**l**ssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeen**a**

68. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala bu’dan lithamood**a**

69. Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bi**a**lbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa bi’ijlin haneeth**in**

70. Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi loot**in**

71. Wa**i**mraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa ya’qoob**a**

72. Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana ‘ajoozun wahatha ba’lee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on ‘ajeeb**un**

73. Qaloo ata’jabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu ‘alaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeed**un**

74. Falamma thahaba ‘an ibraheema a**l**rraw’u wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi loot**in**

75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneeb**un**

76. Ya ibraheemu a’rid ‘an hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehim ‘athabun ghayru mardood**in**

77. Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim thar’an waqala hatha yawmun ‘aseeb**un**

78. Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhra’oona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo ya’maloona a**l**ssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheed**un**

79. Qaloo laqad ‘alimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lata’lamu ma nureed**u**

80. Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknin shadeed**in**

81. Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqit’in mina allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuha ma asabahum inna maw’idahumu a**l**ssubhu alaysa a**l**ssubhu biqareeb**in**

82. Falamma jaa amruna ja’alna ‘aliyaha safilaha waamtarna ‘alayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandood**in**

83. Musawwamatan ‘inda rabbika wama hiya mina a**l***ththa*limeena biba’eed**in**

84. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu’ayban qala ya qawmi o’budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala wa**a**lmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin muheet**in**

85. Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala wa**a**lmeezana bi**a**lqisti wala tabkhasoo a**l**nnasa ashyaahum wala ta’thaw fee al-ardi mufsideen**a**

86. Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana ‘alaykum bihafee*th***in**

87. Qaloo ya shu’aybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma ya’budu abaona aw an naf’ala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu a**l**rrasheed**u**

88. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma anhakum ‘anhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istata’tu wama tawfeeqee illa bi**A**llahi ‘alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneeb**u**

89. Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum biba’eed**in**

90. Wa**i**staghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadood**un**

91. Qaloo ya shu’aybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena da’eefan walawla rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta ‘alayna bi’azeez**in**

92. Qala ya qawmi arahtee a’azzu ‘alaykum mina Allahi wa**i**ttakhathtumoohu waraakum *th*ihriyyan inna rabbee bima ta’maloona muheet**un**

93. Waya qawmi i’maloo ‘ala makanatikum innee ‘amilun sawfa ta’lamoona man ya/teehi ‘athabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wa**i**rtaqiboo innee ma’akum raqeeb**un**

94. Walamma jaa amruna najjayna shu’ayban wa**a**llatheena amanoo ma’ahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena *th*alamoo a**l**ssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeen**a**

95. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala bu’dan limadyana kama ba’idat thamood**u**

96. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeen**in**

97. Ila fir’awna wamala-ihi fa**i**ttaba’oo amra fir’awna wama amru fir’awna birasheed**in**

98. Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu a**l**nnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawrood**u**

99. Waotbi’oo fee hathihi la’natan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa a**l**rrifdu almarfood**u**

100. Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu ‘alayka minha qa-imun wahaseed**un**

101. Wama *th*alamnahum walakin *th*alamoo anfusahum fama aghnat ‘anhum alihatuhumu allatee yad’oona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeeb**in**

102. Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya *th*alimatun inna akhthahu aleemun shadeed**un**

103. Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa ‘athaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmoo’un lahu a**l**nnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104. Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin ma’dood**in**

105. Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyyun wasa’eed**in**

106. Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee a**l**nnari lahum feeha zafeerun washaheeq**un**

107. Khalideena feeha ma damati a**l**ssamawatu wa**a**l-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka fa’’alun lima yureed**u**

108. Waamma allatheena su'idoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati a**l**ssamawatu wa**a**l-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka 'ataan ghayra majthooth**in**

109. Fala taku fee miryatin mimma ya'budu haola-i ma ya'budoona illa kama ya'budu abaohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoos**in**

110. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fa**i**khtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureeb**un**

111. Wa-inna kullan lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka a'malahum innahu bima ya'maloona khabeer**un**

112. Fa**i**staqim kama omirta waman taba ma'aka wala tatghaw innahu bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

113. Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena *th*alamoo fatamassakumu a**l**nnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa thumma la tunsaroon**a**

114. Waaqimi a**l**ssalata tarafayi a**l**nnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna a**l**ssayyi-ati thalika thikra li**l**ththakireen**a**

115. Wa**i**sbir fa-inna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almuhsineen**a**

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyyatin yanhawna 'ani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhum wa**i**ttaba'a allatheena *th*alamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeen**a**

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bi*th*ulmin waahluha muslihoon**a**

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka laja'ala a**l**nnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeen**a**

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati wa**al**nnasi ajma'een**a**

120. Wakullan naqussu 'alayka min anba-i a**l**rrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamaw'i*th*atun wathikra lilmu/mineen**a**

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona i'maloo 'ala makanatikum inna 'amiloon**a**

122. Wa**i**ntata*th*iroo inna muntata*th*iroon**a**

123. Walillahi ghaybu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa-ilayhi yurja'u al-amru kulluhu fa**o**'budhu watawakkal 'alayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ta'maloon**a**

SOURATE YUSUF (12)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeen**u**

2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan ‘arabiyyan la’allakum ta’qiloon**a**

3. Nahnu naqussu ‘alayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileen**a**

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada ‘ashara kawkaban wa**al**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara raaytuhum lee sajideen**a**

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka ‘ala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna a**l**shshaytana lil-insani ‘aduwwun mubeen**un**

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayu’allimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi wayutimmu ni’matahu ‘alayka wa’ala ali ya’qooba kama atammaha ‘ala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun li**l**ssa-ileen**a**

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu ‘usbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeen**in**

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min ba’dihi qawman saliheen**a**

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu ba’du a**l**ssayyarati in kuntum fa’ileen**a**

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna ‘ala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoon**a**

12. Arsilhu ma’ana ghadan yarta’ wayal’ab wa-inna lahu lahafi*th*oon**a**

13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathhaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu a**l**ththi/bu waantum ‘anhu ghafiloon**a**

14. Qaloo la-in akalahu a**l**ththi/bu wanahnu ‘usbatun inna ithan lakhasiroon**a**

15. Falamma thahaboo bihi waajma’oo an yaj’aloohu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la yash’uroon**a**

16. Wajaoo abahum ‘ishaan yabkoon**a**

17. Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa ‘inda mata’ina faakalahu a**l**ththi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqeen**a**

18. Wajaoo ‘ala qameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun wa**A**llahu almusta’anu ‘ala ma tasifoon**a**

19. Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bida’atan wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun bima ya’maloon**a**

20. Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima ma’doodatin wakanoo feehi mina a**l**zzahideen**a**

21. Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra li**i**mraatihi akrimee mathwahu ‘asa an yanfa’ana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinu’allimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi wa**A**llahu ghalibun ‘ala amrihi walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya’lamoon**a**

22. Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman wa’ilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

23. Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha ‘an nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala ma’atha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

24. Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihi kathalika linasrifa ‘anhu a**l**ssoo-a wa**a**lfahshaa innahu min ‘ibadina almukhlaseen**a**

25. Wa**i**stabaqa albaba waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw ‘athabun aleem**un**

26. Qala hiya rawadatnee ‘an nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeen**a**

27. Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

28. Falamma raa qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna ‘a*th*eem**un**

29. Yoosufu a’rid ‘an hatha wa**i**staghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-een**a**

30. Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu al’azeezi turawidu fataha ‘an nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeen**in**

31. Falamma sami’at bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waa’tadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj ‘alayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqatta’na aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareem**un**

32. Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu ‘an nafsihi fa**i**st’sama wala-in lam yaf’al ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina a**l**ssaghireen**a**

33. Qala rabbi a**l**ssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yad’oonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif ‘annee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileen**a**

34. Fa**i**stajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa ‘anhu kaydahunna innahu huwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

35. Thumma bada lahum min ba’di ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heen**in**

36. Wadakhala ma’ahu a**l**ssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee a’siru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu a**l**ttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineen**a**

37. Qala la ya/teekuma ta'amun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma 'allamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wahum bi**a**l-akhirati hum kafiroon**a**

38. Wa**i**ttaba'tu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa waya'qooba ma kana lana an nushrika bi**A**llahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi 'alayna wa'ala a**l**nnasi walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la yashkuroon**a**

39. Ya sahibayi a**l**ssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahhar**u**

40. Ma ta'budoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla ta'budoo illa iyyahu thalika a**l**ddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

41. Ya sahibayi a**l**ssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu a**l**ttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyan**i**

42. Waqala lillathee *th*anna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee 'inda rabbika faansahu a**l**shshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha fee a**l**ssijni bid'a sineen**a**

43. Waqala almaliku innee ara sab'a baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'a sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum li**l**rru/ya ta'buroon**a**

44. Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami bi'alimeen**a**

45. Waqala allathee naja minhuma wa**i**ddakara ba'da ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsiloon**i**

46. Yoosufu ayyuha a**l**ssiddeequ aftina fee sab'i baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'i sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin la'allee arji'u ila a**l**nnasi la'allahum ya'lamoon**a**

47. Qala tazra'oona sab'a sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloon**a**

48. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika sab'un shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoon**a**

49. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika 'amun feehi yughathu a**l**nnasu wafeehi ya'siroon**a**

50. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu a**l**rrasoolu qala irji' ila rabbika fa**i**s-alhu ma balu a**l**nniswati allatee qatta'na aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna 'aleem**un**

51. Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa 'an nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma 'alimna 'alayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu al'azeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu 'an nafsihi wa-innahu lamina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

52. Thalika liya'lama annee lam akhunhu bi**a**lghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kayda alkha-ineen**a**

53. Wama obarri-o nafsee inna a**l**nnafsa laammaratun bi**al**ssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheem**un**

54. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlishu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameen**un**

55. Qala ij'alnee 'ala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafee*th*un 'aleem**un**

56. Wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudee'u ajra almuhsineen**a**

57. Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon**a**

58. Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo 'alayhi fa'arafahum wahum lahu munkiroon**a**

59. Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileen**a**

60. Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum 'indee wala taqraboon**i**

61. Qaloo sanurawidu 'anhu abahu wa-inna lafa'iloon**a**

62. Waqala lifityanihi ij'aloo bida'atahum fee rihalihim la'allahum ya'rifoonaha itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim la'allahum yarji'oon**a**

63. Falamma raja'oo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muni'a minna alkaylu faarsil ma'ana akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafi*th*oon**a**

64. Qala hal amanukum 'alayhi illa kama amintukum 'ala akheehi min qablu fa**A**llahu khayrun hafi*th*an wahuwa arhamu a**l**rrahimeen**a**

65. Walamma fatahoo mata'ahum wajadoo bida'atahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bida'atuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfa*th*u akhana wanazdadu kayla ba'eerin thalika kaylun yaseer**un**

66. Qala lan orsilahu ma'akum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu 'ala ma naqoolu wakeel**un**

67. Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin wa**o**dkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee 'ankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa'alayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon**a**

68. Walamma dakhaloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee 'anhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi ya'qooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo 'ilmin lima 'allamnahu walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

69. Walamma dakhaloo 'ala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo ya'maloon**a**

70. Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim ja'ala a**l**ssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha al'eeru innakum lasariqoon**a**

71. Qaloo waaqbaloo ‘alayhim matha tafqidoon**a**

72. Qaloo nafqidu suwa’a almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu ba’eerin waana bihi za’eem**un**

73. Qaloo ta**A**llahi laqad ‘alimtum ma ji/na linufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeen**a**

74. Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeen**a**

75. Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

76. Fabadaa bi-aw’iyatihim qabla wi’a-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wi’a-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfa’u darajatin man nashao wafawqa kulli thee ‘ilmin ‘aleem**un**

77. Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan wa**A**llahu a’lamu bima tasifoon**a**

78. Qaloo ya ayyuha al’azeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineen**a**

79. Qala ma’atha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mata’ana ‘indahu inna ithan la*tha*limoon**a**

80. Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam ta’lamoo anna abakum qad akhatha ‘alaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeen**a**

81. Irji’oo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima ‘alimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafi*th*een**a**

82. Wa**i**s-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha wa**a**l’eera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoon**a**

83. Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun ‘asa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jamee’an innahu huwa al’aleemu alhakeem**u**

84. Watawalla ‘anhum waqala ya asafa ‘ala yoosufa wa**i**byaddat ‘aynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa ka*th*eem**un**

85. Qaloo ta**A**llahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeen**a**

86. Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waa’lamu mina Allahi ma la ta’lamoon**a**

87. Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroon**a**

88. Falamma dakhaloo ‘alayhi qaloo ya ayyuha al’azeezu massana waahlana a**l**ddurru waji/na bibida’atin muzjatin faawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq ‘alayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeen**a**

89. Qala hal ‘alimtum ma fa’altum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloon**a**

90. Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu ‘alayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudee’u ajra almuhsineen**a**

91. Qaloo ta**A**llahi laqad atharaka Allahu ‘alayna wa-in kunna lakhati-een**a**

92. Qala la tathreeba ‘alaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu a**l**rrahimeen**a**

93. Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu ‘ala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajma’een**a**

94. Walamma fasalati al’eeru qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an tufannidoon**i**

95. Qaloo ta**A**llahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeem**i**

96. Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu ‘ala wajhihi fa**i**rtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee a’lamu mina Allahi ma la ta’lamoon**a**

97. Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-een**a**

98. Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

99. Falamma dakhaloo ‘ala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra in shaa Allahu amineen**a**

100. Warafa’a abawayhi ‘ala al’arshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad ja’alaha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajanee mina a**l**ssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min ba’di an nazagha a**l**shshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa al’aleemu alhakeem**u**

101. Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki wa’allamtanee min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi fatira a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi anta waliyyee fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee bi**al**ssaliheen**a**

102. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajma’oo amrahum wahum yamkuroon**a**

103. Wama aktharu a**l**nnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineen**a**

104. Wama tas-aluhum ‘alayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun lil’alameen**a**

105. Wakaayyin min ayatin fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yamurroona ‘alayha wahum ‘anha mu’ridoon**a**

106. Wama yu/minu aktharuhum bi**A**llahi illa wahum mushrikoon**a**

107. Afaaminoo an ta/tiyahum ghashiyatun min ‘athabi Allahi aw ta/tiyahumu a**l**ssa’atu baghtatan wahum la yash’uroon**a**

108. Qul hathihi sabeelee ad’oo ila Allahi ‘ala baseeratin ana wamani ittaba’anee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeen**a**

109. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayan*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu allatheena min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala ta’qiloon**a**

110. Hatta itha istay-asa a**l**rrusulu wa*th*annoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna ‘ani alqawmi almujrimeen**a**

111. Laqad kana fee qasasihim ‘ibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

SOURATE RA'D(13)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi wa**a**llathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la yu/minoon**a**

2. Allahu allathee rafa’a a**l**ssamawati bighayri ‘amadin tarawnaha thumma istawa ‘ala al’arshi wasakhkhara a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati la’allakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoon**a**

3. Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda waja’ala feeha rawasiya waanharan wamin kulli a**l**ththamarati ja’ala feeha zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla a**l**nnahara inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon**a**

4. Wafee al-ardi qita’un mutajawiratun wajannatun min a’nabin wazar’un wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu ba’daha ‘ala ba’din fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya’qiloon**a**

5. Wa-in ta’jab fa’ajabun qawluhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee a’naqihim waola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

6. Wayasta’jiloonaka bi**al**ssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin li**l**nnasi ‘ala *th*ulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu al’iqab**i**

7. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila ‘alayhi ayatun min rabbihi innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin had**in**

8. Allahu ya’lamu ma tahmilu kullu ontha wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in ‘indahu bimiqdar**in**

9. ‘alimu alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati alkabeeru almuta’al**i**

10. Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin bi**a**llayli wasaribun bi**al**nnahar**i**

11. Lahu mu’aqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfa*th*oonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-itha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min wal**in**

12. Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama’an wayunshi-o a**l**ssahaba a**l**ththiqal**a**

13. Wayusabbihu a**l**rra’du bihamdihi wa**a**lmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu a**l**ssawa’iqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihal**i**

14. Lahu da’watu alhaqqi wa**a**llatheena yad’oona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyablugha fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama du’ao alkafireena illa fee dalal**in**

15. Walillahi yasjudu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi taw’an wakarhan wa*th*ilaluhum bi**a**lghuduwwi wa**a**l-asal**i**

16. Qul man rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi quli Allahu qul afa**i**ttakhathtum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim naf’an wala darran qul hal yastawee al-a’ma wa**a**lbaseeru am hal tastawee a**l***thth*ulumatu wa**al**nnooru am ja’aloo lillahi shurakaa khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu ‘alayhim quli Allahu khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahhar**u**

17. Anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatun biqadariha fa**i**htamala a**l**ssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona ‘alayhi fee a**l**nnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mata’in zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqqa wa**a**lbatila faamma a**l**zzabadu fayaththabu jufaan waamma ma yanfa’u a**l**nnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthal**a**

18. Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna wa**a**llatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee’an wamithlahu ma’ahu la**i**ftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihad**u**

19. Afaman ya’lamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman huwa a’ma innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albab**i**

20. Allatheena yoofoona bi’ahdi Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaq**a**

21. Wa**a**llatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisab**i**

22. Wa**a**llatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa’alaniyatan wayadraoona bi**a**lhasanati a**l**ssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum ‘uqba a**l**ddar**i**

23. Jannatu ‘adnin yadkhuloonaha waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim wa**a**lmala-ikatu yadkhuloona ‘alayhim min kulli bab**in**

24. Salamun ‘alaykum bima sabartum fani’ma ‘uqba a**l**ddar**i**

25. Wa**a**llatheena yanqudoona ‘ahda Allahi min ba’di meethaqihi wayaqta’oona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi olа-ika lahumu alla’natu walahum soo-o a**l**ddar**i**

26. Allahu yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bi**a**lhayati a**l**ddunya wama alhayatu a**l**ddunya fee al-akhirati illa mata’**un**

27. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila ‘alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anab**a**

28. Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloob**u**

29. Allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu maab**in**

30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa ‘alayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bi**al**rrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa ‘alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matab**i**

31. Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw qutti’at bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jamee’an afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahada a**l**nnasa jamee’an wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sana’oo qari’atun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya wa’du Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee’ad**a**

32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana ‘iqab**i**

33. Afaman huwa qa-imun ‘ala kulli nafsin bima kasabat waja’aloo lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la ya’lamu fee al-ardi am bi*tha*hirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo ‘ani a**l**ssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min had**in**

34. Lahum ‘athabun fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wala’athabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waq**in**

35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu’ida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluha da-imun wa*th*illuha tilka ‘uqba allatheena ittaqaw wa’uqba alkafireena a**l**nnar**u**

36. Wa**a**llatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru ba’dahu qul innama omirtu an a’buda Allaha wala oshrika bihi ilayhi ad’oo wa-ilayhi maab**i**

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman ‘arabiyyan wala-ini ittaba’ta ahwaahum ba’da ma jaaka mina al’ilmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waq**in**

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika waja’alna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitab**un**

39. Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu wa’indahu ommu alkitab**i**

40. Wa-in ma nuriyannaka ba’da allathee na’iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama ‘alayka albalaghu wa’alayna alhisab**u**

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu la mu'aqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa saree'u alhisab**i**

42. Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jamee'an ya'lamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasaya'lamu alkuffaru liman 'uqba a**l**ddar**i**

43. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa bi**A**llahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman 'indahu 'ilmu alkitab**i**

SOURATE IMBRAHIM (14)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija a**l**nnasa mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati al'azeezi alhameed**i**

2. Allahi allathee lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min 'athabin shadeed**in**

3. Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata a**l**ddunya 'ala al-akhirati wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha 'iwajan ola-ika fee dalalin ba'eed**in**

4. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allahi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoor**in**

6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith anjakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'a*th*eem**un**

7. Wa-ith taaththana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna 'athabee lashadeed**un**

8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jamee'an fa-inna Allaha laghaniyyun hameed**un**

9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda wa**a**llatheena min ba'dihim la ya'lamuhum illa Allahu jaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tad'oonana ilayhi mureeb**un**

10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahi shakkun fatiri a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yad'ookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona 'amma kana ya'budu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeen**in**

11. Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allaha yamunnu ‘ala man yashao min ‘ibadihi wama kana lana an na/tiyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi wa’ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

12. Wama lana alla natawakkala ‘ala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna ‘ala ma athaytumoona wa’ala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon**a**

13. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lata’oodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

14. Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min ba’dihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa wa’eed**i**

15. Wa**i**staftahoo wakhaba kullu jabbarin ‘aneed**in**

16. Min wara-ihi jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeed**in**

17. Yatajarra’uhu wala yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/teehi almawtu min kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihi ‘athabun ghalee*th***un**

18. Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim a’maluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi a**l**rreehu fee yawmin ‘asifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo ‘ala shay-in thalika huwa a**l**ddalalu alba’eed**u**

19. Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeed**in**

20. Wama thalika ‘ala Allahi bi’azeez**in**

21. Wabarazoo lillahi jamee’an faqala a**l**ddu’afao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba’an fahal antum mughnoona ‘anna min ‘athabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon ‘alayna ajazi’na am sabarna ma lana min mahees**in**

22. Waqala a**l**shshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha wa’adakum wa’da alhaqqi wawa’adtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya ‘alaykum min sultanin illa an da’awtukum fa**i**stajabtum lee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna a**l***ththa*limeena lahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salam**un**

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafar’uha fee a**l**ssama/-**i**

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala li**l**nnasi la’allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijtuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qarar**in**

27. Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bi**a**lqawli a**l**ththabiti fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu a**l***ththa*limeena wayaf'alu Allahu ma yasha/**o**

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo ni'mata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albawar**i**

29. Jahannama yaslawnaha wabi/sa alqarar**u**

30. Waja'aloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo 'an sabeelihi qul tamatta'oo fa-inna maseerakum ila a**l**nnar**i**

31. Qul li'ibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo a**l**ssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un feehi wala khilal**un**

32. Allahu allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda waanzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina a**l**ththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhar**a**

33. Wasakhkhara lakumu a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla wa**al**nnahar**a**

34. Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoohu wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana la*th*aloomun kaffar**un**

35. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij'al hatha albalada aminan wa**o**jnubnee wabaniyya an na'buda al-asnam**a**

36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina a**l**nnasi faman tabi'anee fa-innahu minnee waman 'asanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheem**un**

37. Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee zar'in 'inda baytika almuharrami rabbana liyuqeemoo a**l**ssalata fa**i**j'al af-idatan mina a**l**nnasi tahwee ilayhim wa**o**rzuqhum mina a**l**ththamarati la'allahum yashkuroon**a**

38. Rabbana innaka ta'lamu ma nukhfee wama nu'linu wama yakhfa 'ala Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee a**l**ssama/-**i**

39. Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee 'ala alkibari isma'eela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasamee'u a**l**ddu'a/-**i**

40. Rabbi ij'alnee muqeema a**l**ssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wataqabbal du'a/-**i**

41. Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisab**u**

42. Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan 'amma ya'malu a**l***ththa*limoona innama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absar**u**

43. Muhti'eena muqni'ee ruoosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/**on**

44. Waanthiri a**l**nnasa yawma ya/teehimu al'athabu fayaqoolu allatheena *th*alamoo rabbana akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib da'wataka wanattabi'i a**l**rrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawa**lin**

45. Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena *th*alamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa fa'alna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthal**a**

46. Waqad makaroo makrahum wa'inda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibal**u**

47. Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa wa'dihi rusulahu inna Allaha 'azeezun thoo intiqam**in**

48. Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi wa**al**ssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhar**i**

49. Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfad**i**

50. Sarabeeluhum min qatiranin wataghsha wujoohahumu a**l**nnar**u**

51. Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha saree'u alhisab**i**

52. Hatha balaghun li**l**nnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliya'lamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo al-albab**i**

SOURATE AL-HIJR(15)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeen**in**

2. Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimeen**a**

3. Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamatta'oo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa ya'lamoon**a**

4. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha kitabun ma'loom**un**

5. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroon**a**

6. Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee nuzzila 'alayhi a**l**ththikru innaka lamajnoon**un**

7. Law ma ta/teena bi**a**lmala-ikati in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

8. Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bi**a**lhaqqi wama kanoo ithan mun*th*areen**a**

9. Inna nahnu nazzalna a**l**ththikra wa-inna lahu lahafi*th*oon**a**

10. Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiya'i al-awwaleen**a**

11. Wama ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

12. Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeen**a**

13. La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleen**a**

14. Walaw fatahna ‘alayhim baban mina a**l**ssama-i fa*th*alloo feehi ya’rujoon**a**

15. Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun mashooroon**a**

16. Walaqad ja’alna fee a**l**ssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha li**l**nna*th*ireen**a**

17. Wahafi*th*naha min kulli shaytanin rajeem**in**

18. Illa mani istaraqa a**l**ssam’a faatba’ahu shihabun mubeen**un**

19. Wa**a**l-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoon**in**

20. Waja’alna lakum feeha ma’ayisha waman lastum lahu biraziqeen**a**

21. Wa-in min shay-in illa ‘indana khaza-inuhu wama nunazziluhu illa biqadarin ma’loom**in**

22. Waarsalna a**l**rriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina a**l**ssama-i maan faasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu bikhazineen**a**

23. Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithoon**a**

24. Walaqad ‘alimna almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad ‘alimna almusta/khireen**a**

25. Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun ‘aleem**un**

26. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoon**in**

27. Wa**a**ljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari a**l**ssamoom**i**

28. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in masnoon**in**

29. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqa’oo lahu sajideen**a**

30. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajma’oon**a**

31. Illa ibleesa aba an yakoona ma’a a**l**ssajideen**a**

32. Qala ya ibleesu ma laka alla takoona ma’a a**l**ssajideen**a**

33. Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoon**in**

34. Qala fa**o**khruj minha fa-innaka rajeem**un**

35. Wa-inna ‘alayka alla’nata ila yawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

36. Qala rabbi faan*th*irnee ila yawmi yub’athoon**a**

37. Qala fa-innaka mina almun*th*areen**a**

38. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma'loom**i**

39. Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiyannahum ajma'een**a**

40. Illa 'ibadaka minhumu almukhlaseen**a**

41. Qala hatha siratun 'alayya mustaqeem**un**

42. Inna 'ibadee laysa laka 'alayhim sultanun illa mani ittaba'aka mina alghaween**a**

43. Wa-inna jahannama lamaw'iduhum ajma'een**a**

44. Laha sab'atu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoom**un**

45. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wa'uyoon**in**

46. Odkhulooha bisalamin amineen**a**

47. Wanaza'na ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan 'ala sururin mutaqabileen**a**

48. La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeen**a**

49. Nabbi/ 'ibadee annee ana alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

50. Waanna 'athabee huwa al'athabu al-aleem**u**

51. Wanabbi/hum 'an dayfi ibraheem**a**

52. Ith dakhaloo 'alayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajiloon**a**

53. Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin 'aleem**in**

54. Qala abashshartumoonee 'ala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshiroon**i**

55. Qaloo bashsharnaka bi**a**lhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteen**a**

56. Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihi illa a**l**ddalloon**a**

57. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloon**a**

58. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeen**a**

59. Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajma'een**a**

60. Illa imraatahu qaddarna innaha lamina alghabireen**a**

61. Falamma jaa ala lootin almursaloon**a**

62. Qala innakum qawmun munkaroon**a**

63. Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi yamtaroon**a**

64. Waataynaka bi**a**lhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoon**a**

65. Faasri bi-ahlika biqit'in mina allayli wa**i**ttabi' adbarahum wala yaltafit minkum ahadun wa**i**mdoo haythu tu/maroon**a**

66. Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtoo'un musbiheen**a**

67. Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroon**a**

68. Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahoon**i**

69. Wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wala tukhzoon**i**

70. Qaloo awa lam nanhaka 'ani al'alameen**a**

71. Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum fa'ileen**a**

72. La'amruka innahum lafee sakratihim ya'mahoona

73. Faakhathat-humu a**l**ssayhatu mushriqeen**a**

74. Faja'alna 'aliyaha safilaha waamtarna 'alayhim hijaratan min sijjeel**in**

75. Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeen**a**

76. Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeem**in**

77. Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineen**a**

78. Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati la*tha*limeen**a**

79. Fa**i**ntaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeen**in**

80. Walaqad kaththaba as-habu alhijri almursaleen**a**

81. Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo 'anha mu'rideen**a**

82. Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan amineen**a**

83. Faakhathat-humu a**l**ssayhatu musbiheen**a**

84. Fama aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yaksiboon**a**

85. Wama khalaqna a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma illa bi**a**lhaqqi wa-inna a**l**ssa'ata laatiyatun fa**i**sfahi a**l**ssafha aljameel**a**

86. Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu al'aleem**u**

87. Walaqad ataynaka sab'an mina almathanee wa**a**lqur-ana al'a*th*eem**a**

88. La tamuddanna 'aynayka ila ma matta'na bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan 'alayhim wa**i**khfid janahaka lilmu/mineen**a**

89. Waqul innee ana a**l**nnatheeru almubeen**u**

90. Kama anzalna ‘ala almuqtasimeen**a**

91. Allatheena ja’aloo alqur-ana ‘ideen**a**

92. Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajma’een**a**

93. ‘amma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

94. Fa**i**sda’ bima tu/maru waa’rid ‘ani almushrikeen**a**

95. Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-een**a**

96. Allatheena yaj’aloona ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa ya’lamoon**a**

97. Walaqad na’lamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloon**a**

98. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina a**l**ssajideen**a**

99. Wa**o**’bud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeen**u**

SOURATE AN-NAHL (16)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ata amru Allahi fala tasta’jiloohu subhanahu wata’ala ‘amma yushrikoon**a**

2. Yunazzilu almala-ikata bi**al**rroohi min amrihi ‘ala man yashao min ‘ibadihi an anthiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana fa**i**ttaqoon**i**

3. Khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi ta’ala ‘amma yushrikoon**a**

4. Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeen**un**

5. Wa**a**l-an’ama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafi’u waminha ta-kuloon**a**

6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoon**a**

7. Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheem**un**

8. Wa**a**lkhayla wa**a**lbighala wa**a**lhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la ta’lamoon**a**

9. Wa’ala Allahi qasdu a**l**ssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajma’een**a**

10. Huwa allathee anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajarun feehi tuseemoon**a**

11. Yunbitu lakum bihi a**l**zzar’a wa**al**zzaytoona wa**al**nnakheela wa**a**l-a’naba wamin kulli a**l**ththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroon**a**

12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla wa**al**nnahara wa**al**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara wa**al**nnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloon**a**

13. Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroon**a**

14. Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroon**a**

15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan la'allakum tahtadoon**a**

16. Wa'alamatin wabi**al**nnajmi hum yahtadoon**a**

17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroon**a**

18. Wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheem**un**

19. Wa**A**llahu ya'lamu ma tusirroona wama tu'linoon**a**

20. Wa**a**llatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoon**a**

21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yash'uroona ayyana yub'athoon**a**

22. Ilahukum ilahun wahidun fa**a**llatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroon**a**

23. La jarama anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireen**a**

24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri 'ilmin ala saa ma yaziroon**a**

26. Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawa'idi fakharra 'alayhimu a**l**ssaqfu min fawqihim waatahumu al'athabu min haythu la yash'uroon**a**

27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo al'ilma inna alkhizya alyawma wa**al**ssoo-a 'ala alkafireen**a**

28. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu *tha*limee anfusihim faalqawoo a**l**ssalama ma kunna na'malu min soo-in bala inna Allaha 'aleemun bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

29. Fa**o**dkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireen**a**

30. Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi a**l**ddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walani’ma daru almuttaqeen**a**

31. Jannatu ‘adnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allahu almuttaqeen**a**

32. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun ‘alaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

33. Hal yan*th*uroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya amru rabbika kathalika fa’ala allatheena min qablihim wama *th*alamahumu Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

34. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma ‘amiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

35. Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ‘abadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika fa’ala allatheena min qablihim fahal ‘ala a**l**rrusuli illa albalaghu almubeen**u**

36. Walaqad ba’athna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani o’budoo Allaha wa**i**jtaniboo a**l**ttaghoota faminhum man hada Allahu waminhum man haqqat ‘alayhi a**l**ddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi fa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almukaththibeen**a**

37. In tahris ‘ala hudahum fa-inna Allaha la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireen**a**

38. Waaqsamoo bi**A**llahi jahda aymanihim la yab’athu Allahu man yamootu bala wa’dan ‘alayhi haqqan walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya’lamoon**a**

39. Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliya’lama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathibeen**a**

40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoon**u**

41. Wa**a**llatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min ba’di ma *th*ulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee a**l**ddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

42. Allatheena sabaroo wa’ala rabbihim yatawakkaloon**a**

43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fa**i**s-aloo ahla a**l**ththikri in kuntum la ta’lamoon**a**

44. Bi**a**lbayyinati wa**al**zzuburi waanzalna ilayka a**l**ththikra litubayyina li**l**nnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim wala’allahum yatafakkaroon**a**

45. Afaamina allatheena makaroo a**l**ssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tiyahumu al’athabu min haythu la yash’uroon**a**

46. Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimu’jizeen**a**

47. Aw ya/khuthahum ‘ala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun rahee**mun**

48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao *th*ilaluhu ‘ani alyameeni wa**al**shshama-ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhiroon**a**

49. Walillahi yasjudu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin wa**a**lmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroon**a**

50. Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayaf’aloona ma yu/maroon**a** 

51. Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun fa-iyyaya fa**i**rhabooni**i**

52. Walahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi walahu a**l**ddeenu wasiban afaghayra Allahi tattaqoon**a**

53. Wama bikum min ni’matin famina Allahi thumma itha massakumu a**l**ddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroon**a**

54. Thumma itha kashafa a**l**ddurra ‘ankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoon**a**

55. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta’oo fasawfa ta’lamoon**a**

56. Wayaj’aloona lima la ya’lamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum ta**A**llahi latus-alunna ‘amma kuntum taftaroon**a**

57. Wayaj’aloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walahum ma yashtahoon**a**

58. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bi**a**lontha *th*alla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa ka*th*eem**un**

59. Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu ‘ala hoonin am yadussuhu fee a**l**tturabi ala saa ma yahkumoon**a**

60. Lillatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati mathalu a**l**ssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-a’la wahuwa al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

61. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu a**l**nnasa bi*th*ulmihim ma taraka ‘alayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona sa’atan wala yastaqdimoon**a**

62. Wayaj’aloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu a**l**nnara waannahum mufratoon**a**

63. Ta**A**llahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu a**l**shshaytanu a’malahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

64. Wama anzalna ‘alayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

65. Wa**A**llahu anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda ba’da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasma’oon**a**

66. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusqeekum mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena

67. Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-a'nabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin ya'qiloona

68. Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithee mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma ya'rishoona

69. Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

70. WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali al'umuri likay la ya'lama ba'da 'ilmin shay-an inna Allaha 'aleemun qadeerun

71. WaAllahu faddala ba'dakum 'ala ba'din fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim 'ala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabini'mati Allahi yajhadoona

72. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwajan waja'ala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina alttayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabini'mati Allahi hum yakfuroona

73. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastatee'oona

74. Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

75. Daraba Allahu mathalan 'abdan mamlookan la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

76. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in wahuwa kallun 'ala mawlahu aynama yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bial'adli wahuwa 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

77. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssa'ati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78. WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni ommahatikum la ta'lamoona shay-an waja'ala lakumu alssam'a waal-absara waal-af-idata la'allakum tashkuroona

79. Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

80. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min buyootikum sakanan waja'ala lakum min juloodi al-an'ami buyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma *tha*'nikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waash'ariha athathan wamata'an ila heenin

81. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum mimma khalaqa *thi*lalan waja'ala lakum mina aljibali aknanan waja'ala lakum sarabeela taqeekumu alharra wasarabeela taqeekum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu ni'matahu 'alaykum la'allakum tuslimoona

82. Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama ‘alayka albalaghu almubeen**u**

83. Ya’rifoona ni’mata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkafiroon**a**

84. Wayawma nab’athu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala hum yusta’taboon**a**

85. Wa-itha raa allatheena *th*alamoo al’athaba fala yukhaffafu ‘anhum wala hum yun*th*aroon**a**

86. Wa-itha raa allatheena ashrakoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nad’oo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboon**a**

87. Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-ithin a**l**ssalama wadalla ‘anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo ‘an sabeeli Allahi zidnahum ‘athaban fawqa al’athabi bima kanoo yufsidoon**a**

89. Wayawma nab’athu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan ‘alayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan ‘ala haola-i wanazzalna ‘alayka alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra lilmuslimeen**a**

90. Inna Allaha ya/muru bi**a**l’adli wa**a**l-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba wayanha ‘ani alfahsha-i wa**a**lmunkari wa**a**lbaghyi ya’i*th*ukum la’allakum tathakkaroon**a**

91. Waawfoo bi’ahdi Allahi itha ‘ahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana ba’da tawkeediha waqad ja’altumu Allaha ‘alaykum kafeelan inna Allaha ya’lamu ma taf’aloon**a**

92. Wala takoonoo ka**a**llatee naqadat ghazlaha min ba’di quwwatin ankathan tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntum feehi takhtalifoon**a**

93. Walaw shaa Allahu laja’alakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna ‘amma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

94. Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun ba’da thubootiha watathooqoo a**l**ssoo-a bima sadadtum ‘an sabeeli Allahi walakum ‘athabun ‘a*th*eem**un**

95. Wala tashtaroo bi’ahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innama ‘inda Allahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

96. Ma ‘indakum yanfadu wama ‘inda Allahi baqin walanajziyanna allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

97. Man ‘amila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhyiyannahu hayatan tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

98. Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana fa**i**sta’ith bi**A**llahi mina a**l**shshaytani a**l**rrajeem**i**

99. Innahu laysa lahu sultanun ‘ala allatheena amanoo wa’ala rabbihim yatawakkaloon**a**

100. Innama sultanuhu ‘ala allatheena yatawallawnahu wa**a**llatheena hum bihi mushrikoon**a**

101. Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana ayatin wa**A**llahu a’lamu bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la ya’lamoon**a**

102. Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bi**a**lhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra lilmuslimeen**a**

103. Walaqad na’lamu annahum yaqooloona innama yu’allimuhu basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona ilayhi a’jamiyyun wahatha lisanun ‘arabiyyun mubeen**un**

104. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

105. Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika humu alkathiboon**a**

106. Man kafara bi**A**llahi min ba’di eemanihi illa man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-innun bi**a**l-eemani walakin man sharaha bi**a**lkufri sadran fa’alayhim ghadabun mina Allahi walahum ‘athabun ‘a*th*eem**un**

107. Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata a**l**ddunya ‘ala al-akhirati waanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireen**a**

108. Ola-ika allatheena taba’a Allahu ‘ala quloobihim wasam’ihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafiloon**a**

109. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alkhasiroon**a**

110. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min ba’di ma futinoo thumma jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min ba’diha laghafoorun raheem**un**

111. Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu ‘an nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma ‘amilat wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

112. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha rizquha raghadan min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-an’umi Allahi faathaqaha Allahu libasa aljoo’i wa**a**lkhawfi bima kanoo yasna’oon**a**

113. Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakaththaboohu faakhathahumu al’athabu wahum *th*alimoon**a**

114. Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban wa**o**shkuroo ni’mata Allahi in kuntum iyyahu ta’budoon**a**

115. Innama harrama ‘alaykumu almaytata wa**al**ddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala ‘adin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

116. Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo ‘ala Allahi alkathiba inna allatheena yaftaroona ‘ala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoon**a**

117. Mata’un qaleelun walahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

118. Wa’ala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna ‘alayka min qablu wama *th*alamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoona**a**

119. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena ‘amiloo a**l**ssoo-a bijahalatin thumma taboo min ba’di thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min ba’diha laghafoorun raheem**un**

120. Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeen**a**

121. Shakiran li-an’umihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

122. Waataynahu fee a**l**ddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

123. Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabi’ millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeen**a**

124. Innama ju’ila a**l**ssabtu ‘ala allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

125. Od’u ila sabeeli rabbika bi**a**lhikmati wa**a**lmaw’i*th*ati alhasanati wajadilhum bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa a’lamu biman dalla ‘an sabeelihi wahuwa a’lamu bi**a**lmuhtadeen**a**

126. Wa-in ‘aqabtum fa’aqiboo bimithli ma ‘ooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun li**l**ssabireen**a**

127. Wa**i**sbir wama sabruka illa bi**A**llahi wala tahzan ‘alayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroon**a**

128. Inna Allaha ma’a allatheena ittaqaw wa**a**llatheena hum muhsinoon**a**

SOURATE AL-ISRA (17)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Subhana allathee asra bi’abdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa a**l**ssamee’u albaseer**u**

2. Waatayna moosa alkitaba waja’alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeela**n**

3. Thurriyyata man hamalna ma’a noohin innahu kana ‘abdan shakoora**n**

4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni walata’lunna ‘uluwwan kabeera**n**

5. Fa-itha jaa wa’du oolahuma ba’athna ‘alaykum ‘ibadan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilala a**l**ddiyari wakana wa’dan maf’oola**n**

6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata ‘alayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena waja’alnakum akthara nafeera**n**

7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa wa’du al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma ‘alaw tatbeera**n**

8. ‘asa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in ‘udtum ‘udna waja’alna jahannama lilkafireena haseera**n**

9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena ya’maloona a**l**ssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeera**n**

10. Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati a’tadna lahum ‘athaban aleema**n**

11. Wayad’u al-insanu bi**al**shsharri du’aahu bi**a**lkhayri wakana al-insanu ‘ajoola**n**

12. Waja’alna allayla wa**al**nnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli waja’alna ayata a**l**nnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walita’lamoo ‘adada a**l**ssineena wa**a**lhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseela**n**

13. Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee ‘unuqihi wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshoora**n**

14. Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma ‘alayka haseeba**n**

15. Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu ‘alayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna mu’aththibeena hatta nab’atha rasoola**n**

16. Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa ‘alayha alqawlu fadammarnaha tadmeera**n**

17. Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min ba’di noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi ‘ibadihi khabeeran baseera**n**

18. Man kana yureedu al’ajilata ‘ajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma ja’alna lahu jahannama yaslaha mathmooman madhoora**n**

19. Waman arada al-akhirata wasa’a laha sa’yaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana sa’yuhum mashkoora**n**

20. Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min ‘ata-i rabbika wama kana ‘atao rabbika mah*th*oora**n**

21. On*th*ur kayfa faddalna ba’dahum ‘ala ba’din walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeela**n**

22. La taj’al ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara fataq’uda mathmooman makhthoola**n**

23. Waqada rabbuka alla ta’budoo illa iyyahu wabi**a**lwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna ‘indaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareema**n**

24. Wa**i**khfid lahuma janaha a**l**ththulli mina a**l**rrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheera**n**

25. Rabbukum a'lamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafoora**n**

26. Waati tha alqurba haqqahu wa**a**lmiskeena wa**i**bna a**l**ssabeeli wala tubaththir tabtheera**n**

27. Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana a**l**shshayateeni wakana a**l**shshaytanu lirabbihi kafoora**n**

28. Wa-imma tu'ridanna 'anhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan maysoora**n**

29. Wala taj'al yadaka maghloolatan ila 'unuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataq'uda malooman mahsoora**n**

30. Inna rabbaka yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana bi'ibadihi khabeeran baseera**n**

31. Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakum inna qatlahum kana khit-an kabeera**n**

32. Wala taqraboo a**l**zzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeela**n**

33. Wala taqtuloo a**l**nnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bi**a**lhaqqi waman qutila ma*th*looman faqad ja'alna liwaliyyihi sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu kana mansoora**n**

34. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo bi**a**l'ahdi inna al'ahda kana mas-oola**n**

35. Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bi**a**lqistasi almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weela**n**

36. Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun inna a**l**ssam'a wa**a**lbasara wa**a**lfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana 'anhu mas-oola**n**

37. Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablugha aljibala toola**n**

38. Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu 'inda rabbika makrooha**n**

39. Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala taj'al ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhoora**n**

40. Afaasfakum rabbukum bi**a**lbaneena wa**i**ttakhatha mina almala-ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan 'a*th*eema**n**

41. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufoora**n**

42. Qul law kana ma'ahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee al'arshi sabeela**n**

43. Subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yaqooloona 'uluwwan kabeera**n**

44. Tusabbihu lahu a**l**ssamawatu a**l**ssab'u wa**a**l-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafoora**n**

45. Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana ja'alna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati hijaban mastoora**n**

46. Waja'alna 'ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw 'ala adbarihim nufoora**n**

47. Nahnu a'lamu bima yastami'oona bihi ith yastami'oona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqoolu a**l***ththa*limoona in tattabi'oona illa rajulan mashoora**n**

48. On*th*ur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastatee'oona sabeela**n**

49. Waqaloo a-itha kunna 'i*tha*man warufatan a-inna lamab'oothoona khalqan jadeeda**n**

50. Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeeda**n**

51. Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yu'eeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruoosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul 'asa an yakoona qareeba**n**

52. Yawma yad'ookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watat*th*unnoona in labithtum illa qaleela**n**

53. Waqul li'ibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna a**l**shshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna a**l**shshaytana kana lil-insani 'aduwwan mubeena**n**

54. Rabbukum a'lamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yu'aththibkum wama arsalnaka 'alayhim wakeela**n**

55. Warabbuka a'lamu biman fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi walaqad faddalna ba'da a**l**nnabiyyeena 'ala ba'din waatayna dawooda zaboora**n**

56. Quli od'u allatheena za'amtum min doonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa a**l**ddurri 'ankum wala tahweela**n**

57. Ola-ika allatheena yad'oona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona 'athabahu inna 'athaba rabbika kana mahthoora**n**

58. Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw mu'aththibooha 'athaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastoora**n**

59. Wama mana'ana an nursila bi**a**l-ayati illa an kaththaba biha al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda a**l**nnaqata mubsiratan fa*th*alamoo biha wama nursilu bi**a**l-ayati illa takhweefa**n**

60. Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bi**al**nnasi wama ja'alna a**l**rru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan li**l**nnasi wa**al**shshajarata almal'oonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeera**n**

61. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teena**n**

62. Qala araaytaka hatha allathee karramta 'alayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu illa qaleela**n**

63. Qala iththab faman tabi'aka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan mawfoora**n**

64. Wa**i**stafziz mani istata'ta minhum bisawtika waajlib 'alayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali wa**a**l-awladi wa'idhum wama ya'iduhumu a**l**shshaytanu illa ghuroora**n**

65. Inna 'ibadee laysa laka 'alayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika wakeela**n**

66. Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheema**n**

67. Wa-itha massakumu a**l**ddurru fee albahri dalla man tad'oona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri a'radtum wakana al-insanu kafoora**n**

68. Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila 'alaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeela**n**

69. Am amintum an yu'eedakum feehi taratan okhra fayursila 'alaykum qasifan mina a**l**rreehi fayughriqakum bima kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum 'alayna bihi tabee'a**n**

70. Walaqad karramna banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri wa**a**lbahri warazaqnahum mina a**l**ttayyibati wafaddalnahum 'ala katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeela**n**

71. Yawma nad'oo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ika yaqraoona kitabahum wala yu*th*lamoona fateela**n**

72. Waman kana fee hathihi a'ma fahuwa fee al-akhirati a'ma waadallu sabeela**n**

73. Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka 'ani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya 'alayna ghayrahu wa-ithan la**i**ttakhathooka khaleela**n**

74. Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleela**n**

75. Ithan laathaqnaka di'fa alhayati wadi'fa almamati thumma la tajidu laka 'alayna naseera**n**

76. Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleela**n**

77. Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweela**n**

78. Aqimi a**l**ssalata lidulooki a**l**shshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhooda**n**

79. Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka ‘asa an yab’athaka rabbuka maqaman mahmooda**n**

80. Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin wa**i**j’al lee min ladunka sultanan naseera**n**

81. Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqa**n**

82. Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu a**l***ththa*limeena illa khasara**n**

83. Wa-itha an’amna ‘ala al-insani a’rada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu a**l**shsharru kana yaoosa**n**

84. Qul kullun ya’malu ‘ala shakilatihi farabbukum a’lamu biman huwa ahda sabeela**n**

85. Wayas-aloonaka ‘ani a**l**rroohi quli a**l**rroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetum mina al’ilmi illa qaleela**n**

86. Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna bi**a**llathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi ‘alayna wakeela**n**

87. Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana ‘alayka kabeera**n**

88. Qul la-ini ijtama’ati al-insu wa**a**ljinnu ‘ala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana ba’duhum liba’din *th*aheera**n**

89. Walaqad sarrafna li**l**nnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba aktharu a**l**nnasi illa kufoora**n**

90. Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanboo’a**n**

91. Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin wa’inabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeera**n**

92. Aw tusqita a**l**ssamaa kama za’amta ‘alayna kisafan aw ta/tiya bi**A**llahi wa**a**lmala-ikati qabeela**n**

93. Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee a**l**ssama-i walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila ‘alayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoola**n**

94. Wama mana’a a**l**nnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo aba’atha Allahu basharan rasoola**n**

95. Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna ‘alayhim mina a**l**ssama-i malakan rasoola**n**

96. Qul kafa bi**A**llahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana bi’ibadihi khabeeran baseera**n**

97. Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati ‘ala wujoohihim ‘umyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum sa’eera**n**

98. Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-itha kunna ‘i*tha*man warufatan a-inna lamab’oothoona khalqan jadeeda**n**

99. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda qadirun ‘ala an yakhluqa mithlahum waja’ala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi faaba a**l***ththa*limoona illa kufoora**n**

100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatoora**n**

101. Walaqad atayna moosa tis’a ayatin bayyinatin fa**i**s-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu fir’awnu innee laa*th*unnuka ya moosa mashoora**n**

102. Qala laqad ‘alimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laa*th*unnuka ya fir’awnu mathboora**n**

103. Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman ma’ahu jamee’a**n**

104. Waqulna min ba’dihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa wa’du al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefa**n**

105. Wabi**a**lhaqqi anzalnahu wabi**a**lhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheera**n**

106. Waqur-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu ‘ala a**l**nnasi ‘ala mukthin wanazzalnahu tanzeela**n**

107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo al’ilma min qablihi itha yutla ‘alayhim yakhirroona lil-athqani sujjada**n**

108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana wa’du rabbina lamaf’oola**n**

109. Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushoo’a**n** 

110. Quli od’oo Allaha awi od’oo a**l**rrahmana ayyan ma tad’oo falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha wa**i**btaghi bayna thalika sabeela**n**

111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina a**l**ththulli wakabbirhu takbeera**n**

SOURATE AL-KAHF(18)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee anzala ‘ala ‘abdihi alkitaba walam yaj’al lahu ‘iwaja**n**

2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena ya’maloona a**l**ssalihati anna lahum ajran hasana**n**

3. Makitheena feehi abada**n**

4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo ittakhatha Allahu walada**n**

5. Ma lahum bihi min ‘ilmin wala li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathiba**n**

6. Fala’allaka bakhi’un nafsaka ‘ala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi asafa**n**

7. Inna ja’alna ma ‘ala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu ‘amala**n**

8. Wa-inna laja’iloona ma ‘alayha sa’eedan juruza**n**

9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi wa**al**rraqeemi kanoo min ayatina ‘ajaba**n**

10. Ith awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana min amrina rashada**n**

11. Fadarabna ‘ala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena ‘adada**n**

12. Thumma ba’athnahum lina’lama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amada**n**

13. Nahnu naqussu ‘alayka nabaahum bi**a**lhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum huda**n**

14. Warabatna ‘ala quloobihim ith qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi lan nad’uwa min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatata**n**

15. Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona ‘alayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiba**n**

16. Wa-ithi i’tazaltumoohum wama ya’budoona illa Allaha fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqa**n**

17. Watara a**l**shshamsa itha tala’at tazawaru ‘an kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata a**l**shshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshida**n**

18. Watahsabuhum ayqa*th*an wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata a**l**shshimali wakalbuhum basitun thira’ayhi bi**a**lwaseedi lawi ittala’ta ‘alayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ru’ba**n**

19. Wakathalika ba’athnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw ba’da yawmin qaloo rabbukum a’lamu bima labithtum fa**i**b’athoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyan*th*ur ayyuha azka ta’aman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yush’iranna bikum ahada**n**

20. Innahum in ya*th*haroo ‘alaykum yarjumookum aw yu’eedookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo ithan abada**n**

21. Wakathalika a’tharna ‘alayhim liya’lamoo anna wa’da Allahi haqqun waanna a**l**ssa’ata la rayba feeha ith yatanaza’oona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo ‘alayhim bunyanan rabbuhum a’lamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo ‘ala amrihim lanattakhithanna ‘alayhim masjida**n**

22. Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabi’uhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bi**a**lghaybi wayaqooloona sab’atun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee a’lamu bi’iddatihim ma ya’lamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan *tha*hiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahada**n**

23. Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee fa’ilun thalika ghada**n**

24. Illa an yashaa Allahu wa**o**thkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul ‘asa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashada**n**

25. Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena wa**i**zdadoo tis’a**n**

26. Quli Allahu a’lamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi absir bihi waasmi’ ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahada**n**

27. Wa**o**tlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahada**n**

28. Wa**i**sbir nafsaka ma’a allatheena yad’oona rabbahum bi**a**lghadati wa**a**l’ashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala ta’du ‘aynaka ‘anhum tureedu zeenata alhayati a**l**ddunya wala tuti’ man aghfalna qalbahu ‘an thikrina wa**i**ttaba’a hawahu wakana amruhu furuta**n**

29. Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna a’tadna li**l***ththa*limeena naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in ka**a**lmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa a**l**shsharabu wasaat murtafaqa**n**

30. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati inna la nudee’u ajra man ahsana ‘amala**n**

31. Ola-ika lahum jannatu ‘adnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin way**a**lbasoona thiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha ‘ala al-ara-iki ni’ma a**l**ththawabu wahasunat murtafaqa**n**

32. Wa**i**drib lahum mathalan rajulayni ja’alna li-ahadihima jannatayni min a’nabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin waja’alna baynahuma zar’a**n**

33. Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam ta*th*lim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma nahara**n**

34. Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waa’azzu nafara**n**

35. Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa *tha*limun linafsihi qala ma a*th*unnu an tabeeda hathihi abada**n**

36. Wama a*th*unnu a**l**ssa’ata qa-imatan wala-in rudidtu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalaba**n**

37. Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta bi**a**llathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajula**n**

38. Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabbee ahada**n**

39. Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa bi**A**llahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan wawalada**n**

40. Fa’asa rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila ‘alayha husbanan mina a**l**ssama-i fatusbiha sa’eedan zalaqa**n**

41. Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastatee’a lahu talaba**n**

42. Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi ‘ala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun ‘ala ‘urooshiha wayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahada**n**

43. Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasira**n**

44. Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun ‘uqba**n**

45. Wa**i**drib lahum mathala alhayati a**l**ddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina a**l**ssama-i fa**i**khtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu a**l**rriyahu wakana Allahu ‘ala kulli shay-in muqtadira**n**

46. Almalu wa**a**lbanoona zeenatu alhayati a**l**ddunya wa**a**lbaqiyatu a**l**ssalihatu khayrun ‘inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amala**n**

47. Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahada**n**

48. Wa’uridoo ‘ala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal za’amtum allan naj’ala lakum maw’ida**n**

49. Wawudi’a alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma ‘amiloo hadiran wala ya*th*limu rabbuka ahada**n**

50. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa ‘an amri rabbihi afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum ‘aduwwun bi/sa lil***thth***alimeena badala**n**

51. Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena ‘aduda**n**

52. Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena za’amtum fada’awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waja’alna baynahum mawbiqa**n**

53. Waraa almujrimoona a**l**nnara fa*th*annoo annahum muwaqi’ooha walam yajidoo ‘anha masrifa**n**

54. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani li**l**nnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadala**n**

55. Wama mana’a a**l**nnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tiyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tiyahumu al’athabu qubula**n**

56. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bi**a**lbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa wa**i**ttakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwa**n**

57. Waman a*th*lamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faa’rada ‘anha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna ja’alna ‘ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in tad’uhum ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abada**n**

58. Warabbuka alghafooru thoo a**l**rrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo la’ajjala lahumu al’athaba bal lahum maw’idun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ila**n**

59. Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma *th*alamoo waja’alna limahlikihim maw’ida**n**

60. Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majma’a albahrayni aw amdiya huquba**n**

61. Falamma balagha majma’a baynihima nasiya hootahuma fa**i**ttakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraba**n**

62. Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena min safarina hatha nasaba**n**

63. Qala araayta ith awayna ila a**l**ssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu illa a**l**shshaytanu an athkurahu wa**i**ttakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri ‘ajaba**n**

64. Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fa**i**rtadda ‘ala atharihima qasasa**n**

65. Fawajada ‘abdan min ‘ibadina ataynahu rahmatan min ‘indina wa’allamnahu min ladunna ‘ilma**n**

66. Qala lahu moosa hal attabi’uka ‘ala an tu’allimani mimma ‘ullimta rushda**n**

67. Qala innaka lan tastatee’a ma’iya sabra**n**

68. Wakayfa tasbiru ‘ala ma lam tuhit bihi khubra**n**

69. Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala a’see laka amra**n**

70. Qala fa-ini ittaba’tanee fala tas-alnee ‘an shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu thikra**n**

71. Fa**i**ntalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee a**l**ssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqtaha litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta shay-an imra**n**

72. Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastatee’a ma’iya sabra**n**

73. Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree ‘usra**n**

74. Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukra**n**

75. Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabra**n**

76. Qala in saaltuka 'an shay-in ba'daha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee 'uthra**n**

77. Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istat'ama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathta 'alayhi ajra**n**

78. Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastati' 'alayhi sabra**n**

79. Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena ya'maloona fee albahri faaradtu an a'eebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasba**n**

80. Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufra**n**

81. Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhma**n**

82. Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama fa'altuhu 'an amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tasti' 'alayhi sabra**n**

83. Wayas-aloonaka 'an thee alqarnayni qul saatloo 'alaykum minhu thikra**n**

84. Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababa**n**

85. Faatba'a sababa**n**

86. Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee 'aynin hami-atin wawajada 'indaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tu'aththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husna**n**

87. Qala amma man *th*alama fasawfa nu'aththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihi fayu'aththibuhu 'athaban nukra**n**

88. Waamma man amana wa'amila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusra**n**

89. Thumma atba'a sababa**n**

90. Hatta itha balagha matli'a alshshamsi wajadaha tatlu'u 'ala qawmin lam naj'al lahum min dooniha sitra**n**

91. Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubra**n**

92. Thumma atba'a sababa**n**

93. Hatta itha balagha bayna a**l**ssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawla**n**

94. Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufsidoona fee al-ardi fahal naj'alu laka kharjan 'ala an taj'ala baynana wabaynahum sadda**n**

95. Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faa'eenoonee biquwwatin aj'al baynakum wabaynahum radma**n**

96. Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna a**l**ssadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha ja'alahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh 'alayhi qitra**n**

97. Fama ista'oo an ya*th*haroohu wama istata'oo lahu naqba**n**

98. Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa wa'du rabbee ja'alahu dakkaa wakana wa'du rabbee haqqa**n**

99. Watarakna ba'dahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee ba'din wanufikha fee a**l**ssoori fajama'nahum jam'a**n**

100. Wa'aradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena 'arda**n**

101. Allatheena kanat a'yunuhum fee ghita-in 'an thikree wakanoo la yastatee'oona sam'a**n**

102. Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo 'ibadee min doonee awliyaa inna a'tadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzula**n**

103. Qul hal nunabbi-okum bi**a**l-akhsareena a'mala**n**

104. Allatheena dalla sa'yuhum fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wahum yahsaboona annahum yuhsinoona sun'a**n**

105. Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi fahabitat a'maluhum fala nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati wazna**n**

106. Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo wa**i**ttakhathoo ayatee warusulee huzuwa**n**

107. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi nuzula**n**

108. Khalideena feeha la yabghoona 'anha hiwala**n**

109. Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madada**n**

110. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falya'mal 'amalan salihan wala yushrik bi'ibadati rabbihi ahada**n**

SOURATE MARYAM (19)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Kaf-ha-ya-'ayn-sad

2. Thikru rahmati rabbika 'abdahu zakariyya

3. Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyya**n**

4. Qala rabbi innee wahana al'a*th*mu minnee wa**i**shta'ala a**l**rra/su shayban walam akun bidu'a-ika rabbi shaqiyya**n**

5. Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee 'aqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyya**n**

6. Yarithunee wayarithu min ali ya'qooba wa**i**j'alhu rabbi radiyya**n**

7. Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam naj'al lahu min qablu samiyya**n**

8. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee 'aqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari 'itiyya**n**

9. Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa 'alayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walam taku shay-a**n**

10. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima a**l**nnasa thalatha layalin sawiyya**n**

11. Fakharaja 'ala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan wa'ashiyya**n**

12. Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyya**n**

13. Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyya**n**

14. Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran 'asiyya**n**

15. Wasalamun 'alayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yub'athu hayya**n**

16. Wa**o**thkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanan sharqiyya**n**

17. Fa**i**ttakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyya**n**

18. Qalat innee a'oothu bi**al**rrahmani minka in kunta taqiyya**n**

19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyya**n**

20. Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyya**n**

21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa ‘alayya hayyinun walinaj’alahu ayatan li**l**nnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyya**n**

22. Fahamalat-hu fa**i**ntabathat bihi makanan qasiyya**n**

23. Faajaaha almakhadu ila jith’i a**l**nnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyya**n**

24. Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad ja’ala rabbuki tahtaki sariyya**n**

25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijith’i a**l**nnakhlati tusaqit ‘alayki rutaban janiyya**n**

26. Fakulee wa**i**shrabee waqarree ‘aynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee nathartu li**l**rrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyya**n**

27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyya**n**

28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyya**n**

29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyya**n**

30. Qala innee ‘abdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba waja’alanee nabiyya**n**

31. Waja’alanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bi**al**ssalati wa**al**zzakati ma dumtu hayya**n**

32. Wabarran biwalidatee walam yaj’alnee jabbaran shaqiyya**n**

33. Wa**al**ssalamu ‘alayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma ob’athu hayya**n**

34. Thalika ‘eesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroon**a**

35. Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon**u**

36. Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fa**o**’budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeem**un**

37. Fa**i**khtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

38. Asmi’ bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini a**l***thth*alimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeen**in**

39. Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoon**a**

40. Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman ‘alayha wa-ilayna yurja’oon**a**

41. Wa**o**thkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyya**n**

42. Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima ta'budu ma la yasma'u wala yubsiru wala yughnee 'anka shay-a**n**

43. Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina al'ilmi ma lam ya/tika fa**i**ttabi'nee ahdika siratan sawiyya**n**

44. Ya abati la ta'budi a**l**shshaytana inna a**l**shshaytana kana li**l**rrahmani 'asiyya**n**

45. Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka 'athabun mina a**l**rrahmani fatakoona li**l**shshyatani waliyya**n**

46. Qala araghibun anta 'an alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka wa**o**hjurnee maliyya**n**

47. Qala salamun 'alayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyya**n**

48. Waa'tazilukum wama tad'oona min dooni Allahi waad'oo rabbee 'asa alla akoona bidu'a-i rabbee shaqiyya**n**

49. Falamma i'tazalahum wama ya'budoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba wakullan ja'alna nabiyya**n**

50. Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina waja'alna lahum lisana sidqin 'aliyya**n**

51. Wa**o**thkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyya**n**

52. Wanadaynahu min janibi a**l**ttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyya**n**

53. Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyya**n**

54. Wa**o**thkur fee alkitabi isma'eela innahu kana sadiqa alwa'di wakana rasoolan nabiyya**n**

55. Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bi**al**ssalati wa**al**zzakati wakana 'inda rabbihi mardiyya**n**

56. Wa**o**thkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyya**n**

57. Warafa'nahu makanan 'aliyya**n**

58. Ola-ika allatheena an'ama Allahu 'alayhim mina a**l**nnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna ma'a noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna wa**i**jtabayna itha tutla 'alayhim ayatu a**l**rrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyya**n**

59. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun ada'oo a**l**ssalata wa**i**ttaba'oo a**l**shshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayya**n**

60. Illa man taba waamana wa'amila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yu*th*lamoona shay-a**n**

61. Jannati ‘adnin allatee wa’ada a**l**rrahmanu ‘ibadahu bi**al**ghaybi innahu kana wa’duhu ma/tiyya**n**

62. La yasma’oona feeha laghwan illa salaman walahum rizquhum feeha bukratan wa’ashiyya**n**

63. Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min ‘ibadina man kana taqiyya**n**

64. Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyya**n**

65. Rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma fa**o**’budhu wa**i**stabir li’ibadatihi hal ta’lamu lahu samiyya**n**

66. Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayya**n**

67. Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-a**n**

68. Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum wa**al**shshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyya**n**

69. Thumma lananzi’anna min kulli shee’atin ayyuhum ashaddu ‘ala a**l**rrahmani ‘itiyya**n**

70. Thumma lanahnu a’lamu bi**a**llatheena hum awla biha siliyya**n**

71. Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana ‘ala rabbika hatman maqdiyya**n**

72. Thumma nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu a**l***ththa*limeena feeha jithiyya**n**

73. Wa-itha tutla ‘alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyya**n**

74. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/ya**n**

75. Qul man kana fee a**l**ddalalati falyamdud lahu a**l**rrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yoo’adoona imma al’athaba wa-imma a**l**ssa’ata fasaya’lamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waad’afu junda**n**

76. Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw hudan wa**a**lbaqiyatu a**l**ssalihatu khayrun ‘inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maradda**n**

77. Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawalada**n**

78. Attala’a alghayba ami ittakhatha ‘inda a**l**rrahmani ‘ahda**n**

79. Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina al’athabi madda**n**

80. Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena farda**n**

81. Wa**i**ttakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum ‘izza**n**

82. Kalla sayakfuroona bi’ibadatihim wayakoonoona ‘alayhim didda**n**

83. Alam tara anna arsalna a**l**shshayateena ‘ala alkafireena taozzuhum azza**n**

84. Fala ta’jal ‘alayhim innama na’uddu lahum ‘adda**n**

85. Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila a**l**rrahmani wafda**n**

86. Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirda**n**

87. La yamlikoona a**l**shshafa’ata illa mani ittakhatha ‘inda a**l**rrahmani ‘ahda**n**

88. Waqaloo ittakhatha a**l**rrahmanu walada**n**

89. Laqad ji/tum shay-an idda**n**

90. Takadu a**l**ssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirru aljibalu hadda**n**

91. An da’aw li**l**rrahmani walada**n**

92. Wama yanbaghee li**l**rrahmani an yattakhitha walada**n**

93. In kullu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi illa atee a**l**rrahmani ‘abda**n**

94. Laqad ahsahum wa’addahum ‘adda**n**

95. Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati farda**n**

96. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati sayaj’alu lahumu a**l**rrahmanu wudda**n**

97. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman ludda**n**

98. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasma’u lahum rikza**n**

SOURATE TA-HA (20)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ta-ha

2. Ma anzalna ‘alayka alqur-ana litashqa

3. Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4. Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda wa**al**ssamawati al’ula

5. A**l**rrahmanu ‘ala al’arshi istawa

6. Lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma wama tahta a**l**ththara

7. Wa-in tajhar bi**al**qawli fa-innahu ya’lamu a**l**ssirra waakhfa

8. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9. Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10. Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran la'allee ateekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu 'ala a**l**nnari huda**n**

11. Falamma ataha noodiya ya moosa

12. Innee ana rabbuka fa**i**khla' na'layka innaka bi**a**lwadi almuqaddasi tuwa**n**

13. Waana ikhtartuka fa**i**stami' lima yooha

14. Innanee ana Allahu la ilaha illa ana fa**o**'budnee waaqimi a**l**ssalata lithikree

15. Inna a**l**ssa'ata atiyatun akadu okhfeeha litujza kullu nafsin bima tas'a

16. Fala yasuddannaka 'anha man la yu/minu biha wa**i**ttaba'a hawahu fatarda

17. Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa

18. Qala hiya 'asaya atawakkao 'alayha waahushshu biha 'ala ghanamee waliya feeha maaribu okhra

19. Qala alqiha ya moosa

20. Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tas'a

21. Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanu'eeduha seerataha al-oola

22. Wa**o**dmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

23. Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra

24. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha

25. Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree

26. Wayassir lee amree

27. Wa**o**hlul 'uqdatan min lisanee

28. Yafqahoo qawlee

29. Wa**i**j'al lee wazeeran min ahlee

30. Haroona akhee

31. Oshdud bihi azree

32. Waashrik-hu fee amree

33. Kay nusabbihaka katheera**n**

34. Wanathkuraka katheera**n**

35. Innaka kunta bina baseera**n**

36. Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa

37. Walaqad manananna ‘alayka marratan okhra

38. Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooha

39. Ani iqthifeehi fee a**l**ttabooti fa**i**qthifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bi**al**ssahili ya/khuthhu ‘aduwwun lee wa’aduwwun lahu waalqaytu ‘alayka mahabbatan minnee walitusna’a ‘ala ‘aynee

40. Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum ‘ala man yakfuluhu faraja’naka ila ommika kay taqarra ‘aynuha wala tahzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabithta sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta ‘ala qadarin ya moosa

41. Wa**i**stana’tuka linafsee

42. Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya fee thikree

43. Ithhaba ila fir’awna innahu tagha

44. Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan la’allahu yatathakkaru aw yakhsha

45. Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta ‘alayna aw an yatgha

46. Qala la takhafa innanee ma’akuma asma’u waara

47. Fa/tiyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil ma’ana banee isra-eela wala tu’aththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika wa**al**ssalamu ‘ala mani ittaba’a alhuda

48. Inna qad oohiya ilayna anna al’athaba ‘ala man kaththaba watawalla

49. Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa

50. Qala rabbuna allathee a’ta kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada

51. Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola

52. Qala ‘ilmuha ‘inda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa

53. Allathee ja’ala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta

54. Kuloo wa**i**r’aw an’amakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee a**l**nnuha

55. Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nu’eedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra

56. Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakaththaba waaba

57. Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihrika ya moosa

58. Falana/tiyannaka bisihrin mithlihi fa**i**j'al baynana wabaynaka maw'idan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwa**n**

59. Qala maw'idukum yawmu a**l**zzeenati waan yuhshara a**l**nnasu duha**n**

60. Fatawalla fir'awnu fajama'a kaydahu thumma ata

61. Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo 'ala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum bi'athabin waqad khaba mani iftara

62. Fatanaza'oo amrahum baynahum waasarroo a**l**nnajwa

63. Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla

64. Faajmi'oo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani ista'la

65. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

66. Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum wa'isiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tas'a

67. Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

68. Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-a'la

69. Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sana'oo innama sana'oo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu a**l**ssahiru haythu ata

70. Faolqiya a**l**ssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee 'allamakumu a**l**ssihra falaoqatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum fee juthoo'i a**l**nnakhli walata'lamunna ayyuna ashaddu 'athaban waabqa

72. Qaloo lan nu/thiraka 'ala ma jaana mina albayyinati wa**a**llathee fatarana fa**i**qdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata a**l**ddunya

73. Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana 'alayhi mina a**l**ssihri wa**A**llahu khayrun waabqa

74. Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya

75. Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad 'amila a**l**ssalihati faola-ika lahumu a**l**ddarajatu al'ula

76. Jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao man tazakka

77. Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri bi'ibadee fa**i**drib lahum tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsha

78. Faatba'ahum fir'awnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma ghashiyahum

79. Waadalla fir'awnu qawmahu wama hada

80. Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min 'aduwwikum wawa'adnakum janiba a**l**ttoori al-aymana wanazzalna 'alaykumu almanna wa**al**ssalwa

81. Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi fayahilla 'alaykum ghadabee waman yahlil 'alayhi ghadabee faqad hawa

82. Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana wa'amila salihan thumma ihtada

83. Wama a'jalaka 'an qawmika ya moosa

84. Qala hum ola-i 'ala atharee wa'ajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

85. Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min ba'dika waadallahumu a**l**ssamiriy**yu**

86. Faraja'a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala ya qawmi alam ya'idkum rabbukum wa'dan hasanan afatala 'alaykumu al'ahdu am aradtum an yahilla 'alaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum maw'idee

87. Qaloo ma akhlafna maw'idaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa a**l**ssamiriy**yu**

88. Faakhraja lahum 'ijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiy**a**

89. Afala yarawna alla yarji'u ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku lahum darran wala naf'a**n**

90. Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu a**l**rrahmanu fa**i**ttabi'oonee waatee'oo amree

91. Qaloo lan nabraha 'alayhi 'akifeena hatta yarji'a ilayna moosa

92. Qala ya haroonu ma mana'aka ith raaytahum dalloo

93. Alla tattabi'ani afa'asayta amree

94. Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee

95. Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriy**yu**

96. Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min athari a**l**rrasooli fanabathtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee

97. Qala fa**i**thhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka maw'idan lan tukhlafahu wa**o**n*th*ur ila ilahika allathee *th*alta 'alayhi 'akifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfa**n**

98. Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasi'a kulla shay-in 'ilma**n**

99. Kathalika naqussu ‘alayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikra**n**

100. Man a’rada ‘anhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati wizra**n**

101. Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himla**n**

102. Yawma yunfakhu fee a**l**ssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqa**n**

103. Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illa ‘ashra**n**

104. Nahnu a’lamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illa yawma**n**

105. Wayas-aloonaka ‘ani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfa**n**

106. Fayatharuha qa’an safsafa**n**

107. La tara feeha ‘iwajan wala amta**n**

108. Yawma-ithin yattabi’oona a**l**ddaʼiya la ‘iwaja lahu wakhasha’ati al-aswatu li**l**rrahmani fala tasma’u illa hamsa**n**

109. Yawma-ithin la tanfa’u a**l**shshafa’atu illa man athina lahu a**l**rrahmanu waradiya lahu qawla**n**

110. Ya’lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi ‘ilma**n**

111. Wa’anati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala *th*ulma**n**

112. Waman ya’mal mina a**l**ssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu *th*ulman wala hadma**n**

113. Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan ‘arabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwa’eedi la’allahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum thikra**n**

114. Fata’ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala ta’jal bi**a**lqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee ‘ilma**n**

115. Walaqad ‘ahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu ‘azma**n**

116. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba

117. Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha ‘aduwwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa

118. Inna laka alla tajoo’a feeha wala ta’ra

119. Waannaka la ta*th*mao feeha wala tadha

120. Fawaswasa ilayhi a**l**shshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka ‘ala shajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla

121. Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani ‘alayhima min waraqi aljannati wa’asa adamu rabbahu faghawa

122. Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba ‘alayhi wahada

123. Qala ihbita minha jamee’an ba’dukum liba’din ‘aduwwun fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittaba’a hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa

124. Waman a’rada ‘an thikree fa-inna lahu ma’eeshatan dankan wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati a’man

125. Qala rabbi lima hashartanee a’ma waqad kuntu baseeran

126. Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsa

127. Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbihi wala’athabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa

128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha

129. Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamman

130. Faisbir ‘ala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tuloo’i alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari la’allaka tarda

131. Wala tamuddanna ‘aynayka ila ma matta’na bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa

132. Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir ‘alayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu narzuquka waal’aqibatu lilttaqwa

133. Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola

134. Walaw anna ahlaknahum bi’athabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabi’a ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135. Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasata’lamoona man as-habu alssirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtada

SOURATE AL-ANBIYA(21)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin mu’ridoona

2. Ma ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa istama’oohu wahum yal’aboona

3. Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo a**l**nnajwa allatheena *th*alamoo hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona a**l**ssihra waantum tubsiroon**a**

4. Qala rabbee ya'lamu alqawla fee a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa a**l**ssamee'u al'aleem**u**

5. Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa sha'irun falya/tina bi-ayatin kama orsila al-awwaloon**a**

6. Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknaha afahum yu/minoon**a**

7. Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fa**i**s-aloo ahla a**l**ththikri in kuntum la ta'lamoon**a**

8. Wama ja'alnahum jasadan la ya/kuloona a**l**tta'ama wama kanoo khalideen**a**

9. Thumma sadaqnahumu alwa'da faanjaynahum waman nashao waahlakna almusrifeen**a**

10. Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala ta'qiloon**a**

11. Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat *th*alimatan waansha/na ba'daha qawman akhareen**a**

12. Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoon**a**

13. La tarkudoo wa**i**rji'oo ila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikum la'allakum tus-aloon**a**

14. Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna *th*alimeen**a**

15. Fama zalat tilka da'wahum hatta ja'alnahum haseedan khamideen**a**

16. Wama khalaqna a**l**ssamaa wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma la'ibeen**a**

17. Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan la**i**ttakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna fa'ileen**a**

18. Bal naqthifu bi**a**lhaqqi 'ala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoon**a**

19. Walahu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi waman 'indahu la yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatihi wala yastahsiroon**a**

20. Yusabbihoona allayla wa**al**nnahara la yafturoon**a**

21. Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroon**a**

22. Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi al'arshi 'amma yasifoon**a**

23. La yus-alu 'amma yaf'alu wahum yus-aloon**a**

24. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man ma'iya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona alhaqqa fahum mu'ridoon**a**

25. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana fa**o**'budoon**i**

26. Waqaloo ittakhatha a**l**rrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal 'ibadun mukramoon**a**

27. La yasbiqoonahu bi**a**lqawli wahum bi-amrihi ya'maloon**a**

28. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfa'oona illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatihi mushfiqoon**a**

29. Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

30. Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma waja'alna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoon**a**

31. Waja'alna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim waja'alna feeha fijajan subulan la'allahum yahtadoon**a**

32. Waja'alna a**l**ssamaa saqfan mahfoo*th*an wahum 'an ayatiha mu'ridoon**a**

33. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla wa**al**nnahara wa**al**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoon**a**

34. Wama ja'alna libasharin min qablika alkhulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhalidoon**a**

35. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bi**al**shsharri wa**a**lkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turja'oon**a**

36. Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri a**l**rrahmani hum kafiroon**a**

37. Khuliqa al-insanu min 'ajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tasta'jiloon**a**

38. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

39. Law ya'lamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona 'an wujoohihimu a**l**nnara wala 'an *th*uhoorihim wala hum yunsaroon**a**

40. Bal ta/teehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeʼoona raddaha wala hum yun*th*aroon**a**

41. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa bi**a**llatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

42. Qul man yaklaokum bi**a**llayli wa**al**nnahari mina a**l**rrahmani bal hum 'an thikri rabbihim mu'ridoon**a**

43. Am lahum alihatun tamna'uhum min doonina la yastatee'oona nasra anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboon**a**

44. Bal matta'na haola-i waabaahum hatta tala 'alayhimu al'umuru afala yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha afahumu alghaliboon**a**

45. Qul innama onthirukum bi**a**lwahyi wala yasma’u a**l**ssummu a**l**ddu’aa itha ma yuntharoon**a**

46. Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min ‘athabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunna *tha*limeen**a**

47. Wanada’u almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tu*th*lamu nafsun shay-an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeen**a**

48. Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeen**a**

49. Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bi**a**lghaybi wahum mina a**l**ssa’ati mushfiqoon**a**

50. Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroon**a**

51. Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi ‘alimeen**a**

52. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi a**l**ttamatheelu allatee antum laha ‘akifoon**a**

53. Qaloo wajadna abaana laha ‘abideen**a**

54. Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeen**in**

55. Qaloo aji/tana bi**a**lhaqqi am anta mina alla’ibeen**a**

56. Qala bal rabbukum rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana ‘ala thalikum mina a**l**shshahideen**a**

57. Wata**A**llahi laakeedanna asnamakum ba’da an tuwalloo mudbireen**a**

58. Faja’alahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum la’allahum ilayhi yarji’oon**a**

59. Qaloo man fa’ala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

60. Qaloo sami’na fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheem**u**

61. Qaloo fa/too bihi ‘ala a’yuni a**l**nnasi la’allahum yashhadoon**a**

62. Qaloo aanta fa’alta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheem**u**

63. Qala bal fa’alahu kabeeruhum hatha fa**i**s-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoon**a**

64. Faraja’oo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

65. Thumma nukisoo ‘ala ruoosihim laqad ‘alimta ma haola-i yantiqoon**a**

66. Qala afata’budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa’ukum shay-an wala yadurrukum

67. Offin lakum walima ta’budoona min dooni Allahi afala ta’qiloon**a**

68. Qaloo harriqoohu wa**o**nsuroo alihatakum in kuntum fa’ileen**a**

69. Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman ‘ala ibraheem**a**

70. Waaradoo bihi kaydan faja'alnahumu al-akhsareen**a**

71. Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha lil'alameen**a**

72. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba nafilatan wakullan ja'alna saliheen**a**

73. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fi'la alkhayrati wa-iqama a**l**ssalati wa-eetaa a**l**zzakati wakanoo lana 'abideen**a**

74. Walootan ataynahu hukman wa'ilman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat ta'malu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeen**a**

75. Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

76. Wanoohan ith nada min qablu fa**i**stajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi al'a*th*eem**i**

77. Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajma'een**a**

78. Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideen**a**

79. Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman wa'ilman wasakhkharna ma'a dawooda aljibala yusabbihna wa**al**ttayra wakunna fa'ileen**a**

80. Wa'allamnahu san'ata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroon**a**

81. Walisulaymana a**l**rreeha 'asifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in 'alimeen**a**

82. Wamina a**l**shshayateeni man yaghoosoona lahu waya'maloona 'amalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafi*th*een**a**

83. Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya a**l**ddurru waanta arhamu a**l**rrahimeen**a**

84. Fa**i**stajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum ma'ahum rahmatan min 'indina wathikra lil'abideen**a**

85. Wa-isma'eela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina a**l**ssabireen**a**

86. Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

87. Watha a**l**nnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fa*th*anna an lan naqdira 'alayhi fanada fee a**l***thth*ulumati an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

88. Fa**i**stajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee almu/mineen**a**

89. Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan waanta khayru alwaritheen**a**

90. Fa**i**stajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo yusari'oona fee alkhayrati wayad'oonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashi'een**a**

91. Wa**a**llatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina waja'alnaha wa**i**bnaha ayatan lil'alameen**a**

92. Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum fao'budoon**i**

93. Wataqatta'oo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna raji'oon**a**

94. Faman ya'mal mina a**l**ssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana lisa'yihi wa-inna lahu katiboon**a**

95. Waharamun 'ala qaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarji'oon**a**

96. Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloon**a**

97. Wa**i**qtaraba alwa'du alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna *th*alimeen**a**

98. Innakum wama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama antum laha waridoon**a**

99. Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha khalidoon**a**

100. Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasma'oon**a**

101. Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika 'anha mub'adoon**a**

102. La yasma'oona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum khalidoon**a**

103. La yahzunuhumu alfaza'u al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha yawmukumu allathee kuntum too'adoon**a**

104. Yawma natwee a**l**ssamaa katayyi a**l**ssijilli lilkutubi kama bada/na awwala khalqin nu'eeduhu wa'dan 'alayna inna kunna fa'ileen**a**

105. Walaqad katabna fee a**l**zzaboori min ba'di a**l**ththikri anna al-arda yarithuha 'ibadiya a**l**ssalihoon**a**

106. Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin 'abideen**a**

107. Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lil'alameen**a**

108. Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoon**a**

109. Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum 'ala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am ba'eedun ma too'adoon**a**

110. Innahu ya'lamu aljahra mina alqawli waya'lamu ma taktumoon**a**

111. Wa-in adree la'allahu fitnatun lakum wamata'un ila heen**in**

112. Qala rabbi ohkum bi**a**lhaqqi warabbuna a**l**rrahmanu almusta'anu 'ala ma tasifoona

SOURATE AL-HAJJ (22)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata a**l**ssa'ati shay-on 'a*th*eem**un**

2. Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu murdi'atin 'amma arda'at watada'u kullu thati hamlin hamlaha watara a**l**nnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna 'athaba Allahi shadeed**un**

3. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattabi'u kulla shaytanin mareed**in**

4. Kutiba 'alayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila 'athabi a**l**ssa'eer**i**

5. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina alba'thi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min 'alaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali al'umuri likayla ya'lama min ba'di 'ilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna 'alayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheej**in**

6. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

7. Waanna a**l**ssa'ata atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yab'athu man fee alquboor**i**

8. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneer**in**

9. Thaniya 'itfihi liyudilla 'an sabeeli Allahi lahu fee a**l**ddunya khizyun wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati 'athaba alhareeq**i**

10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bi*th*allamin lil'abeed**i**

11. Wamina a**l**nnasi man ya'budu Allaha 'ala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba 'ala wajhihi khasira a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeen**u**

12. Yad'oo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfa'uhu thalika huwa a**l**ddalalu alba'eed**u**

13. Yad'oo laman darruhu aqrabu min naf'ihi labi/sa almawla walabi/sa al'asheer**u**

14. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha yaf'alu ma yureed**u**

15. Man kana ya*th*unnu an lan yansurahu Allahu fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila a**l**ssama-i thumma liyaqta' falyan*th*ur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yaghee*th***u**

16. Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinatin waanna Allaha yahdee man yureed**u**

17. Inna allatheena amanoo wa**a**llatheena hadoo wa**al**ssabi-eena wa**al**nnasara wa**a**lmajoosa wa**a**llatheena ashrakoo inna Allaha yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

18. Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee a**l**ssamawati waman fee al-ardi wa**al**shshamsu wa**a**lqamaru wa**al**nnujoomu wa**a**ljibalu wa**al**shshajaru wa**al**ddawabbu wakatheerun mina a**l**nnasi wakatheerun haqqa 'alayhi al'athabu waman yuhini Allahu fama lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yaf'alu ma yasha/**o**

19. Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim fa**a**llatheena kafaroo qutti'at lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruoosihimu alhameem**u**

20. Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim wa**a**ljulood**u**

21. Walahum maqami'u min hadeed**in**

22. Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin o'eedoo feeha wathooqoo 'athaba alhareeq**i**

23. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareer**un**

24. Wahudoo ila a**l**ttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameed**i**

25. Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wa**a**lmasjidi alharami allathee ja'alnahu li**l**nnasi sawaan al'akifu feehi wa**a**lbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bi*th*ulmin nuthiqhu min 'athabin aleem**in**

26. Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya li**l**tta-ifeena wa**a**lqa-imeena wa**al**rrukka'i a**l**ssujood**i**

27. Waaththin fee a**l**nnasi bi**a**lhajji ya/tooka rijalan wa'ala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin 'ameeq**in**

28. Liyashhadoo manafi'a lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin ma'loomatin 'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami fakuloo minha waat'imoo alba-isa alfaqeer**a**

29. Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bi**a**lbayti al'ateeq**i**

30. Thalika waman yu'a*thth*im hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu 'inda rabbihi waohillat lakumu al-an'amu illa ma yutla 'alaykum fa**i**jtaniboo a**l**rrijsa mina al-awthani wa**i**jtaniboo qawla a**l**zzoor**i**

31. Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik bi**A**llahi fakaannama kharra mina a**l**ssama-i fatakhtafuhu a**l**ttayru aw tahwee bihi a**l**rreehu fee makanin saheeq**in**

32. Thalika waman yu'a*thth*im sha'a-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloob**i**

33. Lakum feeha manafi'u ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti al'ateeq**i**

34. Walikulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi 'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteen**a**

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa**al**ssabireena 'ala ma asabahum wa**a**lmuqeemee a**l**ssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon**a**

36. Wa**a**lbudna ja'alnaha lakum min sha'a-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun fa**o**thkuroo isma Allahi 'alayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minha waat'imoo alqani'a wa**a**lmu'tarra kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum la'allakum tashkuroon**a**

37. Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu a**l**ttaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha 'ala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineen**a**

38. Inna Allaha yudafi'u 'ani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoor**in**

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum *th*ulimoo wa-inna Allaha 'ala nasrihim laqadeer**un**

40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla daf'u Allahi a**l**nnasa ba'dahum biba'din lahuddimat sawami'u wabiya'un wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyyun 'azeez**un**

41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo a**l**ssalata waatawoo a**l**zzakata waamaroo bi**a**lma'roofi wanahaw 'ani almunkari walillahi 'aqibatu al-omoor**i**

42. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa'adun wathamood**u**

43. Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu loot**in**

44. Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeer**i**

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya *th*alimatun fahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha wabi/rin mu'attalatin waqasrin mashee**din**

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun ya'qiloona biha aw athanun yasma'oona biha fa-innaha la ta'ma al-absaru walakin ta'ma alquloobu allatee fee a**l**ssudoor**i**

47. Wayasta’jiloonaka bi**a**l’athabi walan yukhlifa Allahu wa’dahu wa-inna yawman ‘inda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma ta’uddoon**a**

48. Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya *tha*limatun thumma akhaththuha wa-ilayya almaseer**u**

49. Qul ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeen**un**

50. Fa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareem**un**

51. Wa**a**llatheena sa’aw fee ayatina mu’ajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheem**i**

52. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa a**l**shshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee a**l**shshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

53. Liyaj’ala ma yulqee a**l**shshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim maradun wa**a**lqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna a**l***ththa*limeena lafee shiqaqin ba’eed**in**

54. Waliya’lama allatheena ootoo al’ilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi allatheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

55. Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu a**l**ssa’atu baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum ‘athabu yawmin ‘aqeem**in**

56. Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum fa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati fee jannati a**l**nna’eem**i**

57. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum ‘athabun muheen**un**

58. Wa**a**llatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru a**l**rraziqeen**a**

59. Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha la’aleemun haleem**un**

60. Thalika waman ‘aqaba bimithli ma ‘ooqiba bihi thumma bughiya ‘alayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha la’afuwwun ghafoor**un**

61. Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee a**l**nnahari wayooliju a**l**nnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha samee’un baseer**un**

62. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad’oona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allaha huwa al’aliyyu alkabeer**u**

63. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeer**un**

64. Lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameed**u**

65. Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi wa**a**lfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku a**l**ssamaa an taqa'a 'ala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha bi**al**nnasi laraoofun raheem**un**

66. Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-insana lakafoor**un**

67. Likulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala yunazi'unnaka fee al-amri wa**o**d'u ila rabbika innaka la'ala hudan mustaqeem**in**

68. Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu a'lamu bima ta'maloon**a**

69. Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoon**a**

70. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseer**un**

71. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama laysa lahum bihi 'ilmun wama li**l***ththa*limeena min naseer**in**

72. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin ta'rifu fee wujoohi allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona bi**a**llatheena yatloona 'alayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum bisharrin min thalikum a**l**nnaru wa'adaha Allahu allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseer**u**

73. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu duriba mathalun fa**i**stami'oo lahu inna allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban walawi ijtama'oo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu a**l**ththubabu shay-an la yastanqithoohu minhu da'ufa a**l**ttalibu wa**a**lmatloob**u**

74. Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun 'azeez**un**

75. Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina a**l**nnasi inna Allaha samee'un baseer**un**

76. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omoor**u**

77. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irka'oo wa**o**sjudoo wa**o**'budoo rabbakum wa**i**f'aloo alkhayra la'allakum tuflihoon**a**

78. Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama ja'ala 'alaykum fee a**l**ddeeni min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona a**l**rrasoolu shaheedan 'alaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa 'ala a**l**nnasi faaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata wa**i**'tasimoo bi**A**llahi huwa mawlakum fani'ma almawla wani'ma a**l**nnaseer**u**

SOURATE AL-MUMINUN(23)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qad aflaha almu/minoon**a**

2. Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashi'oon**a**

3. Wa**a**llatheena hum 'ani allaghwi mu'ridoon**a**

4. Wa**a**llatheena hum li**l**zzakati fa'iloon**a**

5. Wa**a**llatheena hum lifuroojihim hafi*th*oon**a**

6. Illa 'ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeen**a**

7. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al'adoon**a**

8. Wa**a**llatheena hum li-amanatihim wa'ahdihim ra'oon**a**

9. Wa**a**llatheena hum 'ala salawatihim yuhafi*th*oon**a**

10. Ola-ika humu alwarithoon**a**

11. Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoon**a**

12. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teen**in**

13. Thumma ja'alnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeen**in**

14. Thumma khalaqna a**l**nnutfata 'alaqatan fakhalaqna al'alaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata 'i*th*aman fakasawna al'i*th*ama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqeen**a**

15. Thumma innakum ba'da thalika lamayyitoon**a**

16. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tub'athoon**a**

17. Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sab'a tara-iqa wama kunna 'ani alkhalqi ghafileen**a**

18. Waanzalna mina a**l**ssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna 'ala thahabin bihi laqadiroon**a**

19. Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waa'nabin lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloon**a**

20. Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bi**al**dduhni wasibghin lilakileen**a**

21. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusqeekum mimma fee butooniha walakum feeha manafi'u katheeratun waminha ta/kuloon**a**

22. Wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmaloon**a**

23. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon**a**

24. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala 'alaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala mala-ikatan ma sami'na bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleen**a**

25. In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heen**in**

26. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni**i**

27. Faawhayna ilayhi ani isna'i alfulka bi-a'yunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara a**l**ttannooru fa**o**sluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa 'alayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena *th*alamoo innahum mughraqoon**a**

28. Fa-itha istawayta anta waman ma'aka 'ala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

29. Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileen**a**

30. Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleen**a**

31. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim qarnan akhareen**a**

32. Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon**a**

33. Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati a**l**ddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboon**a**

34. Wala-in ata'tum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan lakhasiroon**a**

35. Aya'idukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban wa'i*th*aman annakum mukhrajoon**a**

36. Hayhata hayhata lima too'adoon**a**

37. In hiya illa hayatuna a**l**ddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimab'ootheen**a**

38. In huwa illa rajulun iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineen**a**

39. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni**i**

40. Qala 'amma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeen**a**

41. Faakhathat-humu a**l**ssayhatu bi**a**lhaqqi faja'alnahum ghuthaan fabu'dan lilqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

42. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim quroonan akhareen**a**

43. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroon**a**

44. Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kaththaboohu faatba'na ba'dahum ba'dan waja'alnahum ahadeetha fabu'dan liqawmin la yu/minoon**a**

45. Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeen**in**

46. Ila fir'awna wamala-ihi fa**i**stakbaroo wakanoo qawman 'aleen**a**

47. Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana ‘abidoon**a**

48. Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeen**a**

49. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba la’allahum yahtadoon**a**

50. Waja’alna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wama’een**in**

51. Ya ayyuha a**l**rrusulu kuloo mina a**l**ttayyibati wa**i**’maloo salihan innee bima ta’maloona ‘aleem**un**

52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum fa**i**ttaqoon**i**

53. Fataqatta’oo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoon**a**

54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heen**in**

55. Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneen**a**

56. Nusari’u lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yash’uroon**a**

57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoon**a**

58. Wa**a**llatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoon**a**

59. Wa**a**llatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoon**a**

60. Wa**a**llatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim raji’oon**a**

61. Ola-ika yusari’oona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoon**a**

62. Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wus’aha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bi**a**lhaqqi wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum a’malun min dooni thalika hum laha ‘amiloon**a**

64. Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bi**a**l’athabi itha hum yaj-aroon**a**

65. La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroon**a**

66. Qad kanat ayatee tutla ‘alaykum fakuntum ‘ala a’qabikum tankisoon**a**

67. Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroon**a**

68. Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleen**a**

69. Am lam ya’rifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroon**a**

70. Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bi**a**lhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoon**a**

71. Walawi ittaba’a alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati a**l**ssamawatu wa**a**l-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum ‘an thikrihim mu’ridoon**a**

72. Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru a**l**rraziqeen**a**

73. Wa-innaka latad’oohum ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

74. Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati ‘ani a**l**ssirati lanakiboon**a**

75. Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim ya’mahoon**a**

76. Walaqad akhathnahum bi**a**l’athabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarra’oon**a**

77. Hatta itha fatahna ‘alayhim baban tha ‘athabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoon**a**

78. Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu a**l**ssam’a wa**a**l-absara wa**a**l-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroon**a**

79. Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

80. Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli wa**al**nnahari afala ta’qiloon**a**

81. Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloon**a**

82. Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa’i*tha*man a-inna lamab’oothoon**a**

83. Laqad wu’idna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

84. Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

85. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroon**a**

86. Qul man rabbu a**l**ssamawati a**l**ssab’i warabbu al’arshi al’a*th*eem**i**

87. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoon**a**

88. Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru ‘alayhi in kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

89. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoon**a**

90. Bal ataynahum bi**a**lhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboon**a**

91. Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana ma’ahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa wala’ala ba’duhum ‘ala ba’din subhana Allahi ‘amma yasifoon**a**

92. ‘alimi alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati fata’ala ‘amma yushrikoon**a**

93. Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yoo’adoon**a**

94. Rabbi fala taj’alnee fee alqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

95. Wa-inna ‘ala an nuriyaka ma na’iduhum laqadiroon**a**

96. Idfa’ bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu a**l**ssayyi-ata nahnu a’lamu bima yasifoon**a**

97. Waqul rabbi a’oothu bika min hamazati a**l**shshayateen**i**

98. Waa’oothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni**i**

99. Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irji’oon**i**

100. La’allee a’malu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yub’athoon**a**

101. Fa-itha nufikha fee a**l**ssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaaloon**a**

102. Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

103. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoon**a**

104. Talfahu wujoohahumu a**l**nnaru wahum feeha kalihoon**a**

105. Alam takun ayatee tutla ‘alaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboon**a**

106. Qaloo rabbana ghalabat ‘alayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleen**a**

107. Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in ‘udna fa-inna *tha*limoon**a**

108. Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimoon**i**

109. Innahu kana fareequn min ‘ibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna fa**i**ghfir lana wa**i**rhamna waanta khayru a**l**rrahimeen**a**

110. Fa**i**ttakhathtumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoon**a**

111. Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoon**a**

112. Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi ‘adada sineen**a**

113. Qaloo labithna yawman aw ba’da yawmin fa**i**s-ali al’addeen**a**

114. Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

115. Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum ‘abathan waannakum ilayna la turja’oon**a**

116. Fata’ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu al’arshi alkareem**i**

117. Waman yad’u ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innama hisabuhu ‘inda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu alkafiroon**a**

118. Waqul rabbi ighfir wa**i**rham waanta khayru a**l**rrahimeen**a**

SOURATE AN-NUR (24)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatin la'allakum tathakkaroona

2. A**l**zzaniyatu waa**l**zzanee fa**i**jlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad 'athabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineen**a**

3. A**l**zzanee la yankihu illa zaniyatan aw mushrikatan wa**al**zzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika 'ala almu/mineen**a**

4. Wa**a**llatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arba'ati shuhadaa fa**i**jlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoon**a**

5. Illa allatheena taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

6. Wa**a**llatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arba'u shahadatin bi**A**llahi innahu lamina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

7. Wa**a**lkhamisatu anna la'nata Allahi 'alayhi in kana mina alkathibeen**a**

8. Wayadrao 'anha al'athaba an tashhada arba'a shahadatin bi**A**llahi innahu lamina alkathibeen**a**

9. Wa**a**lkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi 'alayha in kana mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

10. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeem**un**

11. Inna allatheena jaoo bi**a**l-ifki 'usbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi wa**a**llathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu 'athabun 'a*th*eem**un**

12. Lawla ith sami'tumoohu *th*anna almu/minoona wa**a**lmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeen**un**

13. Lawla jaoo 'alayhi bi-arba'ati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bi**al**shshuhada-i faola-ika 'inda Allahi humu alkathiboon**a**

14. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi 'athabun 'a*th*eem**un**

15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum ma laysa lakum bihi 'ilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa 'inda Allahi 'a*th*eem**un**

16. Walawla ith sami'tumoohu qultum ma yakoonu lana an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun 'a*th*eem**un**

17. Ya’i*th*ukumu Allahu an ta’oodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tashee’a alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum ‘athabun aleemun fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati wa**A**llahu ya’lamu waantum la ta’lamoon**a**

20. Walawla fadlu Allahi ‘alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raoofun raheem**un**

21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabi’oo khutuwati a**l**shshaytani waman yattabi’ khutuwati a**l**shshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bi**a**lfahsha-i wa**a**lmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi ‘alaykum warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha yuzakkee man yashao wa**A**llahu samee’un ‘aleem**un**

22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum wa**al**ssa’ati an yu/too olee alqurba wa**a**lmasakeena wa**a**lmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi walya’foo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati lu’inoo fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati walahum ‘athabun ‘a*th*eem**un**

24. Yawma tashhadu ‘alayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

25. Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa waya’lamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeen**u**

26. Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena wa**a**lkhabeethoona lilkhabeethati wa**al**ttayyibatu li**l**ttayyibeena wa**al**ttayyiboona li**l**ttayyibati ola-ika mubarraoona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareem**un**

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo ‘ala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum la’allakum tathakkaroon**a**

28. Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irji’oo fa**i**rji’oo huwa azka lakum wa**A**llahu bima ta’maloona ‘aleem**un**

29. Laysa ‘alaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mata’un lakum wa**A**llahu ya’lamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon**a**

30. Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfa*th*oo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasna’oon**a**

31. Waqul lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfa*th*na furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma *th*ahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna ‘ala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libu’oolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i bu’oolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i bu’oolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi a**l**ttabi’eena ghayri olee al-irbati mina a**l**rrijali awi a**l**ttifli allatheena lam ya*th*haroo ‘ala ‘awrati a**l**nnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyu’lama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahi jamee’an ayyuha almu/minoona la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

32. Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waa**l**ssaliheena min ‘ibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi wa**A**llahu wasi’un ‘aleem**un**

33. Walyasta’fifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi wa**a**llatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in ‘alimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum ‘ala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo ‘arada alhayati a**l**ddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min ba’di ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheem**un**

34. Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamaw’i*th*atan lilmuttaqeen**a**

35. Allahu nooru a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin a**l**zzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratin mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun ‘ala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala li**l**nnasi wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in ‘aleem**un**

36. Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfa’a wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bi**a**lghuduwwi wa**a**l-asal**i**

37. Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bay’un ‘an thikri Allahi wa-iqami a**l**ssalati wa-eeta-i a**l**zzakati yakhafoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu wa**a**l-absar**u**

38. Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma ‘amiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi wa**A**llahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab**in**

39. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo a’maluhum kasarabin biqee’atin yahsabuhu a**l***thth*am-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha ‘indahu fawaffahu hisabahu wa**A**llahu saree’u alhisab**i**

40. Aw ka*th*ulumatin fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun *th*ulumatun ba’duha fawqa ba’din itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yaj’ali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noor**in**

41. Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**al**ttayru saffatin kullun qad ‘alima salatahu watasbeehahu wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun bima yaf’aloon**a**

42. Walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa-ila Allahi almaseer**u**

43. Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yaj’aluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina a**l**ssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu ‘an man yashao yakadu sana barqihi yathhabu bi**a**l-absar**i**

44. Yuqallibu Allahu allayla wa**al**nnahara inna fee thalika la’ibratan li-olee al-absar**i**

45. Wa**A**llahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man yamshee ‘ala batnihi waminhum man yamshee ‘ala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee ‘ala arba’in yakhluqu Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

46. Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin wa**A**llahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

47. Wayaqooloona amanna bi**A**llahi wabi**al**rrasooli waata’na thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum min ba’di thalika wama ola-ika bi**a**lmu/mineen**a**

48. Wa-itha du’oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum mu’ridoon**a**

49. Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muth’ineen**a**

50. Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu ‘alayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

51. Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha du’oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo sami’na waata’na waola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

52. Waman yuti’i Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoon**a**

53. Waaqsamoo bi**A**llahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo ta’atun ma’roofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta’maloon**a**

54. Qul atee’oo Allaha waatee’oo a**l**rrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama ‘alayhi ma hummila wa’alaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tutee’oohu tahtadoo wama ‘ala a**l**rrasooli illa albalaghu almubeen**a**

55. Wa’ada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min ba’di khawfihim amnan ya’budoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara ba’da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoon**a**

56. Waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata waatee’oo a**l**rrasoola la’allakum turhamoon**a**

57. La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo mu’jizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu a**l**nnaru walabi/sa almaseer**u**

58. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum wa**a**llatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tada’oona thiyabakum mina a**l***thth*aheerati wamin ba’di salati al’isha-i thalathu ‘awratin lakum laysa ‘alaykum wala ‘alayhim junahun ba’dahunna tawwafoona ‘alaykum ba’dukum ‘ala ba’din kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

59. Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun hakeem**un**

60. Wa**a**lqawa’idu mina a**l**nnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa ‘alayhinna junahun an yada’na thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yasta’fifna khayrun lahunna wa**A**llahu samee’un ‘aleem**un**

61. Laysa ‘ala al-a’ma harajun wala ‘ala al-a’raji harajun wala ‘ala almareedi harajun wala ‘ala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti

a'mamikum aw buyooti 'ammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa 'alaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jamee'an aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo 'ala anfusikum tahiyyatan min 'indi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloona

62. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo ma'ahu 'ala amrin jami'in lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona bi**A**llahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka liba'di sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum wa**i**staghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

63. La taj'aloo du'aa a**l**rrasooli baynakum kadu'a-i ba'dikum ba'dan qad ya'lamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona 'an amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum 'athabun aleem**un**

64. Ala inna lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi qad ya'lamu ma antum 'alayhi wayawma yurja'oona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

SOURATE AL-FURQAN (25)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana 'ala 'abdihi liyakoona lil'alameena natheera**n**

2. Allathee lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeera**n**

3. Wa**i**ttakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala naf'an wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushoora**n**

4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waa'anahu 'alayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo *th*ulman wazoora**n**

5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla 'alayhi bukratan waaseela**n**

6. Qul anzalahu allathee ya'lamu a**l**ssirra fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheema**n**

7. Waqaloo mali hatha a**l**rrasooli ya/kulu a**l**tta'ama wayamshee fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona ma'ahu natheera**n**

8. Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala a**l***ththa*limoona in tattabi'oona illa rajulan mashoora**n**

9. On*th*ur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastatee'oona sabeela**n**

10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa ja'ala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wayaj'al laka qusoora**n**

11. Bal kaththaboo bi**al**ssa'ati waa'tadna liman kaththaba bi**al**ssa'ati sa'eera**n**

12. Itha raat-hum min makanin ba'eedin sami'oo laha taghayyu*th*an wazafeera**n**

13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena da'aw hunalika thuboora**n**

14. La tad'oo alyawma thubooran wahidan wa**o**d'oo thubooran katheera**n**

15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseera**n**

16. Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana 'ala rabbika wa'dan mas-oola**n**

17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wama ya'budoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum 'ibadee haola-i am hum dalloo a**l**ssabeel**a**

18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin matta'tahum waabaahum hatta nasoo a**l**ththikra wakanoo qawman boora**n**

19. Faqad kaththabookum bima taqooloona fama tastatee'oona sarfan wala nasran waman ya*th*lim minkum nuthiqhu 'athaban kabeera**n**

20. Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona a**l**tta'ama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi waja'alna ba'dakum liba'din fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseera**n**

21. Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila 'alayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim wa'ataw 'utuwwan kabeera**n**

22. Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjoora**n**

23. Waqadimna ila ma 'amiloo min 'amalin faja'alnahu habaan manthoora**n**

24. As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeela**n**

25. Wayawma tashaqqaqu a**l**ssamao bi**a**lghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeela**n**

26. Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu li**l**rrahmani wakana yawman 'ala alkafireena 'aseera**n**

27. Wayawma ya'addu a**l***ththa*limu 'ala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu ma'a a**l**rrasooli sabeela**n**

28. Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleela**n**

29. Laqad adallanee 'ani a**l**ththikri ba'da ith jaanee wakana a**l**shshaytanu lil-insani khathoola**n**

30. Waqala a**l**rrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjoora**n**

31. Wakathalika ja'alna likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseera**n**

32. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila ‘alayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteela**n**

33. Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bi**a**lhaqqi waahsana tafseera**n**

34. Allatheena yuhsharoona ‘ala wujoohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeela**n**

35. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waja’alna ma’ahu akhahu haroona wazeera**n**

36. Faqulna iththaba ila alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeera**n**

37. Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo a**l**rrusula aghraqnahum waja’alnahum li**l**nnasi ayatan waa’tadna li**l***thth*alimeena ‘athaban aleema**n**

38. Wa’adan wathamooda waas-haba a**l**rrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheera**n**

39. Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna tatbeera**n**

40. Walaqad ataw ‘ala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara a**l**ssaw-i afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushoora**n**

41. Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee ba’atha Allahu rasoola**n**

42. In kada layudilluna ‘an alihatina lawla an sabarna ‘alayha wasawfa ya’lamoona heena yarawna al’athaba man adallu sabeela**n**

43. Araayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu ‘alayhi wakeela**n**

44. Am tahsabu anna aktharahum yasma’oona aw ya’qiloona in hum illa ka**a**l-an’ami bal hum adallu sabeela**n**

45. Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda a**l***thth*illa walaw shaa laja’alahu sakinan thumma ja’alna a**l**shshamsa ‘alayhi daleela**n**

46. Thumma qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseera**n**

47. Wahuwa allathee ja’ala lakumu allayla libasan wa**al**nnawma subatan waja’ala a**l**nnahara nushoora**n**

48. Wahuwa allathee arsala a**l**rriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna mina a**l**ssama-i maan tahoora**n**

49. Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna an’aman waanasiyya katheera**n**

50. Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahum liyaththakkaroo faaba aktharu a**l**nnasi illa kufoora**n**

51. Walaw shi/na laba’athna fee kulli qaryatin natheera**n**

52. Fala tuti’i alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeera**n**

53. Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha ‘athbun furatun wahatha milhun ojajun waja’ala baynahuma barzakhan wahijran mahjooran

54. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan faja’alahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran

55. Waya’budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa’uhum wala yadurruhum wakana alkafiru ‘ala rabbihi *th*aheeran

56. Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

57. Qul ma as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbihi sabeelan

58. Watawakkal ‘ala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi ‘ibadihi khabeeran

59. Allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa ‘ala al’arshi a**l**rrahmanu fa**i**s-al bihi khabeeran

60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo li**l**rrahmani qaloo wama a**l**rrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61. Tabaraka allathee ja’ala fee a**l**ssama-i buroojan waja’ala feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeran

62. Wahuwa allathee ja’ala allayla wa**al**nnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooran

63. Wa’ibadu a**l**rrahmani allatheena yamshoona ‘ala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman

64. Wa**a**llatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65. Wa**a**llatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif ‘anna ‘athaba jahannama inna ‘athabaha kana gharaman

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67. Wa**a**llatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika qawaman

68. Wa**a**llatheena la yad’oona ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona a**l**nnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bi**a**lhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yaf’al thalika yalqa athaman

69. Yuda’af lahu al’athabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70. Illa man taba waamana wa’amila ‘amalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71. Waman taba wa’amila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban

72. Wa**a**llatheena la yashhadoona a**l**zzoora wa-itha marroo bi**a**llaghwi marroo kiraman

73. Wa**a**llatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo ‘alayha summan wa’umyanan**n**

74. Wa**a**llatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata a’yunin wa**i**j’alna lilmuttaqeena imama**n**

75. Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalama**n**

76. Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqama**n**

77. Qul ma ya’bao bikum rabbee lawla du’aokum faqad kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizama**n**

SOURATE ASH-SHU'ARA(26)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeen**i**

3. La’allaka bakhi’un nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineen**a**

4. In nasha/ nunazzil ‘alayhim mina a**l**ssama-i ayatan fa*th*allat a’naquhum laha khadi’een**a**

5. Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina a**l**rrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo ‘anhu mu’rideen**a**

6. Faqad kaththaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

7. Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareem**in**

8. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

9. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

10. Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

11. Qawma fir’awna ala yattaqoon**a**

12. Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni**i**

13. Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroon**a**

14. Walahum ‘alayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtuloon**i**

15. Qala kalla fa**i**thhaba bi-ayatina inna ma’akum mustami’oon**a**

16. Fa/tiya fir’awna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi al’alameen**a**

17. An arsil ma'ana banee isra-eel**a**

18. Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabiththa feena min 'umurika sineen**a**

19. Wafa'alta fa'lataka allatee fa'alta waanta mina alkafireen**a**

20. Qala fa'altuha ithan waana mina a**l**ddalleen**a**

21. Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman waja'alanee mina almursaleen**a**

22. Watilka ni'matun tamunnuha 'alayya an 'abbadta banee isra-eel**a**

23. Qala fir'awnu wama rabbu al'alameen**a**

24. Qala rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineen**a**

25. Qala liman hawlahu ala tastami'oon**a**

26. Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleen**a**

27. Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoon**un**

28. Qala rabbu almashriqi wa**a**lmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum ta'qiloon**a**

29. Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahan ghayree laaj'alannaka mina almasjooneen**a**

30. Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeen**in**

31. Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

32. Faalqa 'asahu fa-itha hiya thu'banun mubeen**un**

33. Wanaza'a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao li**l**nna*th*ireen**a**

34. Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun 'aleem**un**

35. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroon**a**

36. Qaloo arjih waakhahu wa**i**b'ath fee almada-ini hashireen**a**

37. Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin 'aleem**in**

38. Fajumi'a a**l**ssaharatu limeeqati yawmin ma'loom**in**

39. Waqeela li**l**nnasi hal antum mujtami'oon**a**

40. La'allana nattabi'u a**l**ssaharata in kanoo humu alghalibeen**a**

41. Falamma jaa a**l**ssaharatu qaloo lifir'awna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeen**a**

42. Qala na'am wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeen**a**

43. Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoon**a**

44. Faalqaw hibalahum wa'isiyyahum waqaloo bi'izzati fir'awna inna lanahnu alghaliboon**a**

45. Faalqa moosa 'asahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoon**a**

46. Faolqiya a**l**ssaharatu sajideen**a**

47. Qaloo amanna birabbi al'alameen**a**

48. Rabbi moosa wahaaroon**a**

49. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee 'allamakumu a**l**ssihra falasawfa ta'lamoona laoqatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajma'een**a**

50. Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboon**a**

51. Inna natma'u an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineen**a**

52. Waawhayna ila moosa an asri bi'ibadee innakum muttaba'oon**a**

53. Faarsala fir'awnu fee almada-ini hashireen**a**

54. Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloon**a**

55. Wa-innahum lana lagha-i*th*oon**a**

56. Wa-inna lajamee'un hathiroon**a**

57. Faakhrajnahum min jannatin wa'uyoon**in**

58. Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareem**in**

59. Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eel**a**

60. Faatba'oohum mushriqeen**a**

61. Falamma taraa aljam'ani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoon**a**

62. Qala kalla inna ma'iya rabbee sayahdeen**i**

63. Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib bi'asaka albahra fa**i**nfalaqa fakana kullu firqin ka**al**ttawdi al'a*th*eem**i**

64. Waazlafna thamma al-akhareen**a**

65. Waanjayna moosa waman ma'ahu ajma'een**a**

66. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareen**a**

67. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

68. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

69. Wa**o**tlu ‘alayhim nabaa ibraheem**a**

70. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma ta’budoon**a**

71. Qaloo na’budu asnaman fana*th*allu laha ‘akifeen**a**

72. Qala hal yasma’oonakum ith tad’oon**a**

73. Aw yanfa’oonakum aw yadurroon**a**

74. Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yaf’aloon**a**

75. Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum ta’budoon**a**

76. Antum waabaokumu al-aqdamoon**a**

77. Fa-innahum ‘aduwwun lee illa rabba al’alameen**a**

78. Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeen**i**

79. Wa**a**llathee huwa yut’imunee wayasqeen**i**

80. Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeen**i**

81. Wa**a**llathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeen**i**

82. Wa**a**llathee atma’u an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma a**l**ddeen**i**

83. Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bi**al**ssaliheen**a**

84. Wa**i**j’al lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireen**a**

85. Wa**i**j’alnee min warathati jannati a**l**nna’eem**i**

86. Wa**i**ghfir li-abee innahu kana mina a**l**ddalleen**a**

87. Wala tukhzinee yawma yub’athoon**a**

88. Yawma la yanfa’u malun wala banoon**a**

89. Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin saleem**in**

90. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeen**a**

91. Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaween**a**

92. Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum ta’budoon**a**

93. Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroon**a**

94. Fakubkiboo feeha hum wa**a**lghawoon**a**

95. Wajunoodu ibleesa ajma’oon**a**

96. Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoon**a**

97. Ta**A**llahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeen**in**

98. Ith nusawweekum birabbi al’alameen**a**

99. Wama adallana illa almujrimoon**a**

100. Fama lana min shafi’een**a**

101. Wala sadeeqin hameem**in**

102. Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineen**a**

103. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

104. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

105. Kaththabat qawmu noohin almursaleen**a**

106. Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoon**a**

107. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

108. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

109. Wama as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa ‘ala rabbi al’alameen**a**

110. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

111. Qaloo anu/minu laka wa**i**ttaba’aka al-arthaloon**a**

112. Qala wama ‘ilmee bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

113. In hisabuhum illa ‘ala rabbee law tash’uroon**a**

114. Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineen**a**

115. In ana illa natheerun mubeen**un**

116. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeen**a**

117. Qala rabbi inna qawmee kaththaboon**i**

118. Fa**i**ftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman ma’iya mina almu/mineen**a**

119. Faanjaynahu waman ma’ahu fee alfulki almashhoon**i**

120. Thumma aghraqna ba’du albaqeen**a**

121. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

122. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

123. Kaththabat ‘adun almursaleen**a**

124. Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoon**a**

125. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

126. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

127. Wama as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa ‘ala rabbi al’alameen**a**

128. Atabnoona bikulli ree’in ayatan ta’bathoon**a**

129. Watattakhithoona masani’a la’allakum takhludoon**a**

130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareen**a**

131. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

132. Wa**i**ttaqoo allathee amaddakum bima ta’lamoon**a**

133. Amaddakum bi-an’amin wabaneen**a**

134. Wajannatin wa’uyoon**in**

135. Innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

136. Qaloo sawaon ‘alayna awa’a*th*ta am lam takun mina alwa’i*th*een**a**

137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleen**a**

138. Wama nahnu bimu’aththabeen**a**

139. Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

141. Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleen**a**

142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoon**a**

143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

144. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

145. Wama as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa ‘ala rabbi al’alameen**a**

146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna amineen**a**

147. Fee jannatin wa’uyoon**in**

148. Wazuroo’in wanakhlin tal’uha hadeem**un**

149. Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan fariheen**a**

150. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’ooni**i**

151. Wala tutee’oo amra almusrifeen**a**

152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoon**a**

153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareen**a**

154. Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeena

155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin ma’loom**in**

156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum ‘athabu yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

157. Fa’aqarooha faasbahoo nadimeen**a**

158. Faakhathahumu al’athabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

160. Kaththabat qawmu lootin almursaleen**a**

161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoon**a**

162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

163. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’ooni**i**

164. Wama as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa ‘ala rabbi al’alameen**a**

165. Ata/toona a**l**ththukrana mina al’alameen**a**

166. Watatharoona ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun ‘adoon**a**

167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeen**a**

168. Qala innee li’amalikum mina alqaleen**a**

169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma ya’maloon**a**

170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajma’een**a**

171. Illa ‘ajoozan fee alghabireen**a**

172. Thumma dammarna al-akhareen**a**

173. Waamtarna ‘alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareen**a**

174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

176. Kaththaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleen**a**

177. Ith qala lahum shu’aybun ala tattaqoon**a**

178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

179. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

180. Wama as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa ‘ala rabbi al’alameen**a**

181. Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireen**a**

182. Wazinoo bi**a**lqistasi almustaqeem**i**

183. Wala tabkhasoo a**l**nnasa ashyaahum wala ta’thaw fee al-ardi mufsideen**a**

184. Wa**i**ttaqoo allathee khalaqakum wa**a**ljibillata al-awwaleen**a**

185. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareen**a**

186. Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in na*th*unnuka lamina alkathibeen**a**

187. Faasqit ‘alayna kisafan mina a**l**ssama-i in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

188. Qala rabbee a’lamu bima ta’maloon**a**

189. Fakaththaboohu faakhathahum ‘athabu yawmi a**l***thth*ullati innahu kana ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

190. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**

191. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

192. Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi al’alameen**a**

193. Nazala bihi a**l**rroohu al-ameen**u**

194. ‘ala qalbika litakoona mina almunthireen**a**

195. Bilisanin ‘arabiyyin mubeen**in**

196. Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleen**a**

197. Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an ya’lamahu ‘ulamao banee israeel**a**

198. Walaw nazzalnahu ‘ala ba’di al-a’jameen**a**

199. Faqaraahu ‘alayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineen**a**

200. Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeen**a**

201. La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo al’athaba al-aleem**a**

202. Faya/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroon**a**

203. Fayaqooloo hal nahnu mun*th*aroon**a**

204. Afabi'athabina yasta'jiloon**a**

205. Afaraayta in matta'nahum sineen**a**

206. Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yoo'adoon**a**

207. Ma aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yumatta'oon**a**

208. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroon**a**

209. Thikra wama kunna *th*alimeen**a**

210. Wama tanazzalat bihi a**l**shshayateen**u**

211. Wama yanbaghee lahum wama yastatee'oon**a**

212. Innahum 'ani a**l**ssam'i lama'zooloona

213. Fala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almu'aththabeen**a**

214. Waanthir 'asheerataka al-aqrabeen**a**

215. Wa**i**khfid janahaka limani ittaba'aka mina almu/mineen**a**

216. Fa-in 'asawka faqul innee baree-on mimma ta'maloon**a**

217. Watawakkal 'ala al'azeezi a**l**rraheem**i**

218. Allathee yaraka heena taqoom**u**

219. Wataqallubaka fee a**l**ssajideen**a**

220. Innahu huwa a**l**ssamee'u al'aleem**u**

221. Hal onabbi-okum 'ala man tanazzalu a**l**shshayateen**u**

222. Tanazzalu 'ala kulli affakin atheem**in**

223. Yulqoona a**l**ssam'a waaktharuhum kathiboon**a**

224. Wa**al**shshu'arao yattabi'uhumu alghawoon**a**

225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoon**a**

226. Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yaf'aloon**a**

227. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati wathakaroo Allaha katheeran wa**i**ntasaroo min ba'di ma *th*ulimoo wasaya'lamu allatheena *th*alamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboon**a**

SOURATE AN-NAML (27)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeen**in**

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineen**a**

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona a**l**ssalata wayu/toona a**l**zzakata wahum bi**a**l-akhirati hum yooqinoon**a**

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati zayyanna lahum a'malahum fahum ya'mahoon**a**

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o al'athabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroon**a**

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin 'aleem**in**

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin la'allakum tastaloon**a**

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee a**l**nnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi al'alameen**a**

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

10. Waalqi 'asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yu'aqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloon**a**

11. Illa man *th*alama thumma baddala husnan ba'da soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheem**un**

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tis'i ayatin ila fir'awna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen**a**

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeen**un**

14. Wajahadoo biha wa**i**stayqanat-ha anfusuhum *th*ulman wa'uluwwan fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsideen**a**

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana 'ilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana 'ala katheerin min 'ibadihi almu/mineen**a**

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu 'ullimna mantiqa a**l**ttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeen**u**

17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi wa**al**ttayri fahum yooza'oon**a**

18. Hatta itha ataw 'ala wadi a**l**nnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha a**l**nnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yash'uroon**a**

19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha waqala rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mataka allatee an'amta 'alayya wa'ala walidayya waan a'mala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee 'ibadika a**l**ssaliheen**a**

20. Watafaqqada a**l**ttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-ibeen**a**

21. Lao'aththibannahu 'athaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeen**in**

22. Famakatha ghayra ba'eedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeen**in**

23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha 'arshun 'a*th*eem**un**

24. Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudoona li**l**shshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu a**l**shshaytanu a'malahum fasaddahum 'ani a**l**ssabeeli fahum la yahtadoon**a**

25. Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alkhabaa fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi waya'lamu ma tukhfoona wama tu'linoon**a**

26. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu al'arshi al'a*th*eem**i** 

27. Qala sanan*th*uru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeen**a**

28. Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla 'anhum fa**o**n*th*ur matha yarji'oon**a**

29. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareem**un**

30. Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

31. Alla ta'loo 'alayya wa/toonee muslimeen**a**

32. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qati'atan amran hatta tashhadoon**a**

33. Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin wa**a**l-amru ilayki fa**o**n*th*uree matha ta/mureen**a**

34. Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhaloo qaryatan afsadooha waja'aloo a'izzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yaf'aloon**a**

35. Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fana*th*iratun bima yarji'u almursaloon**a**

36. Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoon**a**

37. Irji' ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroon**a**

38. Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee bi'arshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeen**a**

39. Qala ‘ifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne ‘alayhi laqawiyyun ameen**un**

40. Qala allathee ‘indahu ‘ilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran ‘indahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareem**un**

41. Qala nakkiroo laha ‘arshaha nan*th*ur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoon**a**

42. Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha ‘arshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena al’ilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeen**a**

43. Wasaddaha ma kanat ta’budu min dooni Allahi innaha kanat min qawmin kafireen**a**

44. Qeela laha odkhulee a**l**ssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat ‘an saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee *th*alamtu nafsee waaslamtu ma’a sulaymana lillahi rabbi al’alameen**a**

45. Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani o’budoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoon**a**

46. Qala ya qawmi lima tasta’jiloona bi**al**ssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha la’allakum turhamoon**a**

47. Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman ma’aka qala ta-irukum ‘inda Allahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoon**a**

48. Wakana fee almadeenati tis’atu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoon**a**

49. Qaloo taqasamoo bi**A**llahi lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoon**a**

50. Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yash’uroon**a**

51. Fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana ‘aqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajma’een**a**

52. Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima *th*alamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin ya’lamoon**a**

53. Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon**a**

54. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroon**a**

55. A-innakum lata/toona a**l**rrijala shahwatan min dooni a**l**nnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloon**a**

56. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoon**a**

57. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireen**a**

58. Waamtarna ‘alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareen**a**

59. Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun ‘ala ‘ibadihi allatheena istafa Allahu khayrun amma yushrikoon**a**

60. Amman khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda waanzala lakum mina a**l**ssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajaraha a-ilahun ma’a Allahi bal hum qawmun ya’diloon**a**

61. Amman ja’ala al-arda qararan waja’ala khilalaha anharan waja’ala laha rawasiya waja’ala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun ma’a Allahi bal aktharuhum la ya’lamoon**a**

62. Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha da’ahu wayakshifu a**l**ssoo-a wayaj’alukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun ma’a Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroon**a**

63. Amman yahdeekum fee *th*ulumati albarri wa**a**lbahri waman yursilu a**l**rriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun ma’a Allahi ta’ala Allahu ‘amma yushrikoon**a**

64. Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu’eeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi a-ilahun ma’a Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

65. Qul la ya’lamu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yash’uroona ayyana yub’athoon**a**

66. Bali iddaraka ‘ilmuhum fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha ‘amoon**a**

67. Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoon**a**

68. Laqad wu’idna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

69. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almujrimeen**a**

70. Wala tahzan ‘alayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroon**a**

71. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa’du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

72. Qul ‘asa an yakoona radifa lakum ba’du allathee tasta’jiloon**a**

73. Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin ‘ala a**l**nnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroon**a**

74. Wa-inna rabbaka laya’lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu’linoon**a**

75. Wama min gha-ibatin fee a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeen**in**

76. Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu ‘ala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

77. Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineen**a**

78. Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa al’azeezu al’aleem**u**

79. Fatawakkal ‘ala Allahi innaka ‘ala alhaqqi almubeen**i**

80. Innaka la tusmi'u almawta wala tusmi'u a**l**ssumma a**l**ddu'aa itha wallaw mudbireen**a**

81. Wama anta bihadee al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi'u illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoon**a**

82. Wa-itha waqa'a alqawlu 'alayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna a**l**nnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoon**a**

83. Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yooza'oon**a**

84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha 'ilman ammatha kuntum ta'maloon**a**

85. Wawaqa'a alqawlu 'alayhim bima *th*alamoo fahum la yantiqoon**a**

86. Alam yaraw anna ja'alna allayla liyaskunoo feehi wa**al**nnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee a**l**ssoori fafazi'a man fee a**l**ssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireen**a**

88. Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra a**l**ssahabi sun'a Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima taf'aloon**a**

89. Man jaa bi**al**hasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min faza'in yawma-ithin aminoon**a**

90. Waman jaa bi**al**ssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee a**l**nnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta'maloon**a**

91. Innama omirtu an a'buda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeen**a**

92. Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireen**a**

93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fata'rifoonaha wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ta'maloon**a**

SOURATE AL-QASAS (28)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeen**i**

3. Natloo 'alayka min naba-i moosa wafir'awna bi**al**haqqi liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

4. Inna fir'awna 'ala fee al-ardi waja'ala ahlaha shiya'an yastad'ifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu kana mina almufsideen**a**

5. Wanureedu an namunna 'ala allatheena istud'ifoo fee al-ardi wanaj'alahum a-immatan wanaj'alahumu alwaritheen**a**

6. Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya fir'awna wahamana wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoon**a**

7. Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an ardi'eehi fa-itha khifti 'alayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhafee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu ilayki waja'iloohu mina almursaleen**a**

8. Fa**i**ltaqatahu alu fir'awna liyakoona lahum 'aduwwan wahazanan inna fir'awna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-een**a**

9. Waqalati imraatu fir'awna qurratu 'aynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu 'asa an yanfa'ana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la yash'uroon**a**

10. Waasbaha fu-adu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawla an rabatna 'ala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineen**a**

11. Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi 'an junubin wahum la yash'uroon**a**

12. Waharramna 'alayhi almaradi'a min qablu faqalat hal adullukum 'ala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoon**a**

13. Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra 'aynuha wala tahzana walita'lama anna wa'da Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoon**a**

14. Walamma balagha ashuddahu wa**i**stawa ataynahu hukman wa'ilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

15. Wadakhala almadeenata 'ala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani hatha min shee'atihi wahatha min 'aduwwihi fa**i**staghathahu allathee min shee'atihi 'ala allathee min 'aduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada 'alayhi qala hatha min 'amali a**l**shshaytani innahu 'aduwwun mudillun mubeen**un**

16. Qala rabbi innee *th*alamtu nafsee fa**i**ghfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

17. Qala rabbi bima an'amta 'alayya falan akoona *th*aheeran lilmujrimeen**a**

18. Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraqqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bi**a**l-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyyun mubeen**un**

19. Falamma an arada an yabtisha bi**a**llathee huwa 'aduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bi**a**l-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheen**a**

20. Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yas'a qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka fa**o**khruj innee laka mina a**l**nnasiheen**a**

21. Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

22. Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala ‘asa rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa a**l**ssabeel**i**

23. Walamma warada maa madyana wajada ‘alayhi ommatan mina a**l**nnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira a**l**rri’ao waaboona shaykhun kabeer**un**

24. Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila a**l***thth*illi faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeer**un**

25. Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee ‘ala istihya-in qalat inna abee yad’ooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa ‘alayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi a**l***thth*alimeen**a**

26. Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu al-ameen**u**

27. Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni ‘ala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta ‘ashran famin ‘indika wama oreedu an ashuqqa ‘alayka satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

28. Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala ‘udwana ‘alayya wa**A**llahu ‘ala ma naqoolu wakeel**un**

29. Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi a**l**ttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran la’allee ateekum minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina a**l**nnari la’allakum tastaloon**a**

30. Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuq’ati almubarakati mina a**l**shshajarati an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu al’alameen**a**

31. Waan alqi ‘asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yu’aqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina al-amineen**a**

32. Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in wa**o**dmum ilayka janahaka mina a**l**rrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila fir’awna wamala-ihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen**a**

33. Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan faakhafu an yaqtuloon**i**

34. Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu ma’iya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththiboon**i**

35. Qala sanashuddu ‘adudaka bi-akheeka wanaj’alu lakuma sultanan fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittaba’akuma alghaliboon**a**

36. Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama sami’na bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleen**a**

37. Waqala moosa rabbee a'lamu biman jaa bi**a**lhuda min 'indihi waman takoonu lahu 'aqibatu a**l**ddari innahu la yuflihu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

38. Waqala fir'awnu ya ayyuha almalao ma 'alimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu 'ala a**l**tteeni fa**i**j'al lee sarhan la'allee attali'u ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laa*th*unnuhu mina alkathibeen**a**

39. Wa**i**stakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa*th*annoo annahum ilayna la yurja'oon**a**

40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana 'aqibatu a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

41. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yad'oona ila a**l**nnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroon**a**

42. Waatba'nahum fee hathihi a**l**ddunya la'natan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheen**a**

43. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min ba'di ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola basa-ira li**l**nnasi wahudan warahmatan la'allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

44. Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina a**l**shshahideen**a**

45. Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala 'alayhimu al'umuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo 'alayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileen**a**

46. Wama kunta bijanibi a**l**ttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika lituntthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika la'allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

47. Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabi'a ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineen**a**

48. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani ta*tha*hara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroon**a**

49. Qul fa/too bikitabin min 'indi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma attabi'hu in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

50. Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka fa**i**'lam annama yattabi'oona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittaba'a hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

51. Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla la'allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

52. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoon**a**

53. Wa-itha yutla 'alayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeen**a**

54. Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraoona bi**a**lhasanati a**l**ssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon**a**

55. Wa-itha sami'oo allaghwa a'radoo 'anhu waqaloo lana a'maluna walakum a'malukum salamun 'alaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56. Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa a'lamu bi**a**lmuhtadeen**a**

57. Waqaloo in nattabi'i alhuda ma'aka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoon**a**

58. Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat ma'eeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min ba'dihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheen**a**

59. Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yab'atha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo 'alayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha *tha*limoon**a**

60. Wama ooteetum min shay-in famata'u alhayati a**l**ddunya wazeenatuha wama 'inda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala ta'qiloon**a**

61. Afaman wa'adnahu wa'dan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman matta'nahu mata'a alhayati a**l**ddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareen**a**

62. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum taz'umoon**a**

63. Qala allatheena haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana ya'budoon**a**

64. Waqeela od'oo shurakaakum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo al'athaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoon**a**

65. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleen**a**

66. Fa'amiyat 'alayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloon**a**

67. Faamma man taba waamana wa'amila salihan fa'asa an yakoona mina almufliheen**a**

68. Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wata'ala 'amma yushrikoon**a**

69. Warabbuka ya'lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu'linoon**a**

70. Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola wa**a**l-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oon**a**

71. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasma'oon**a**

72. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu a**l**nnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroon**a**

73. Wamin rahmatihi ja'ala lakumu allayla wa**al**nnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroon**a**

74. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum taz'umoona

75. Wanaza'na min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum fa'alimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

76. Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha 'alayhim waataynahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bial'usbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena

77. Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena

78. Qala innama ooteetuhu 'ala 'ilmin 'indee awa lam ya'lam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jam'an wala yus-alu 'an thunoobihimu almujrimoona

79. Fakharaja 'ala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo haththin 'atheemin

80. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana wa'amila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona

81. Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntasireena

82. Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu 'alayna lakhasafa bina waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

83. Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu naj'aluha lillatheena la yureedoona 'uluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waal'aqibatu lilmuttaqeena

84. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena 'amiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

85. Inna allathee farada 'alayka alqur-ana laradduka ila ma'adin qul rabbee a'lamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86. Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87. Wala yasuddunnaka 'an ayati Allahi ba'da ith onzilat ilayka waod'u ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

SOURATE AL-ANKABOOT (29)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba a**l**nnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoon**a**

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walaya'lamanna alkathibeen**a**

4. Am hasiba allatheena ya'maloona a**l**ssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoon**a**

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa a**l**ssamee'u al'aleem**u**

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun 'ani al'alameen**a**

7. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati lanukaffiranna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo ya'maloon**a**

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun fala tuti'huma ilayya marji'ukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

9. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee a**l**ssaliheen**a**

10. Wamina a**l**nnasi man yaqoolu amanna bi**A**llahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi ja'ala fitnata a**l**nnasi ka'athabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna ma'akum awa laysa Allahu bi-a'lama bima fee sudoori al'alameen**a**

11. Walaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walaya'lamanna almunafiqeen**a**

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabi'oo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboon**a**

13. Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan ma'a athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati 'amma kanoo yaftaroon**a**

14. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena 'aman faakhathahumu a**l**ttoofanu wahum *tha*limoon**a**

15. Faanjaynahu waas-haba a**l**ssafeenati waja'alnaha ayatan lil'alameen**a**

16. Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi o'budoo Allaha wa**i**ttaqoohu thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon**a**

17. Innama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona ifkan inna allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan fa**i**btaghoo 'inda Allahi a**l**rrizqa wa**o**'budoohu wa**o**shkuroo lahu ilayhi turja'oon**a**

18. Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kaththaba omamun min qablikum wama 'ala a**l**rrasooli illa albalaghu almubeen**u**

19. Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseer**un**

20. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o a**l**nnash-ata al-akhirata inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

21. Yu'aththibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboon**a**

22. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wala fee a**l**ssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

23. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum 'athabun aleem**un**

24. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina a**l**nnari inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

25. Waqala innama ittakhathtum min dooni Allahi awthanan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati a**l**ddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati yakfuru ba'dukum biba'din wayal'anu ba'dukum ba'dan wama-wakumu a**l**nnaru wama lakum min nasireen**a**

26. Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

27. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba waja'alna fee thurriyyatihi a**l**nnubuwwata wa**a**lkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee a**l**ddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

28. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameen**a**

29. A-innakum lata/toona a**l**rrijala wataqta'oona a**l**ssabeela wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina bi'athabi Allahi in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

30. Qala rabbi onsurnee 'ala alqawmi almufsideen**a**

31. Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bi**a**lbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlaha kanoo *tha*limeen**a**

32. Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu a'lamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireen**a**

33. Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim thar'an waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireen**a**

34. Inna munziloona 'ala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina a**l**ssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoon**a**

35. Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinatan liqawmin ya'qiloon**a**

36. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban faqala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha wa**o**rjoo

alyawma al-akhira wala ta’thaw fee al-ardi mufsideen**a**

37. Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu a**l**rrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeen**a**

38. Wa’adan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu a**l**shshaytanu a’malahum fasaddahum ‘ani a**l**ssabeeli wakanoo mustabsireen**a**

39. Waqaroona wafir’awna wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa bi**a**lbayyinati fa**i**stakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeen**a**

40. Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna ‘alayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu a**l**ssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu liya*th*limahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

41. Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali al’ankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu al’ankabooti law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

42. Inna Allaha ya’lamu ma yad’oona min doonihi min shay-in wahuwa al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

43. Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha li**l**nnasi wama ya’qiluha illa al’alimoon**a**

44. Khalaqa Allahu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu-mineen**a**

45. Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi a**l**ssalata inna a**l**ssalata tanha ‘ani alfahsha-i wa**a**lmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru wa**A**llahu ya’lamu ma tasna’oon**a**

46. Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena *th*alamoo minhum waqooloo amanna bi**a**llathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoon**a**

47. Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba fa**a**llatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroon**a**

48. Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan la**i**rtaba almubtiloon**a**

49. Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo al’ilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

50. Waqaloo lawla onzila ‘alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu ‘inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeen**un**

51. Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna ‘alayka alkitaba yutla ‘alayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

52. Qul kafa bi**A**llahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan ya’lamu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**a**llatheena amanoo bi**a**lbatili wakafaroo bi**A**llahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

53. Wayasta’jiloonaka bi**a**l’athabi walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu al’athabu

walaya/tiyannahum baghtatan wahum la yash’uroon**a**

54. Yasta’jiloonaka bi**a**l’athabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bi**a**lkafireen**a**

55. Yawma yaghshahumu al’athabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

56. Ya ‘ibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasi’atun fa-iyyaya fa**o**’budooni**i**

57. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turja’oon**a**

58. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha ni’ma ajru al’amileen**a**

59. Allatheena sabaroo wa’ala rabbihim yatawakkaloon**a**

60. Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakum wahuwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

61. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wasakhkhara a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoon**a**

62. Allahu yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao min ‘ibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in ‘aleem**un**

63. Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min ba’di mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya’qiloon**a**

64. Wama hathihi alhayatu a**l**ddunya illa lahwun wala’ibun wa-inna a**l**ddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

65. Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki da’awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu a**l**ddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri itha hum yushrikoon**a**

66. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamatta’oo fasawfa ya’lamoon**a**

67. Awa lam yaraw anna ja’alna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu a**l**nnasu min hawlihim afabi**a**lbatili yu/minoona wabini’mati Allahi yakfuroon**a**

68. Waman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi**a**lhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireen**a**

69. Wa**a**llatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lama’a almuhsineen**a**

SOURATE AR-RUM (30)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ghulibati a**l**rroom**u**

3. Fee adna al-ardi wahum min ba'di ghalabihim sayaghliboon**a**

4. Fee bid'i sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin ba'du wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoon**a**

5. Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa al'azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

6. Wa'da Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu wa'dahu walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

7. Ya'lamoona *th*ahiran mina alhayati a**l**ddunya wahum 'ani al-akhirati hum ghafiloon**a**

8. Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma illa bi**a**lhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina a**l**nnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroon**a**

9. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayan*th*uroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda wa'amarooha akthara mimma 'amarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati fama kana Allahu liya*th*limahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*th*limoon**a**

10. Thumma kana 'aqibata allatheena asaoo a**l**ssoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oon**a**

11. Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu thumma ilayhi turja'oon**a**

12. Wayawma taqoomu a**l**ssa'atu yublisu almujrimoon**a**

13. Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufa'ao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim kafireen**a**

14. Wayawma taqoomu a**l**ssa'atu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoon**a**

15. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroon**a**

16. Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee al'athabi muhdaroon**a**

17. Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoon**a**

18. Walahu alhamdu fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa'ashiyyan waheena tu*th*hiroon**a**

19. Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha wakathalika tukhrajoon**a**

20. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroon**a**

21. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha waja'ala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon**a**

22. Wamin ayatihi khalqu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**i**khtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum

inna fee thalika laayatin lil’alimeen**a**

23. Wamin ayatihi manamukum bi**a**llayli wa**al**nnahari wa**i**btighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma’oon**a**

24. Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama’an wayunazzilu mina a**l**ssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda ba’da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya’qiloon**a**

25. Wamin ayatihi an taqooma a**l**ssamao wa**a**l-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha da’akum da’watan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoon**a**

26. Walahu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi kullun lahu qanitoon**a**

27. Wahuwa allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu’eeduhu wahuwa ahwanu ‘alayhi walahu almathalu al-a’la fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

28. Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya’qiloon**a**

29. Bali ittaba’a allatheena *th*alamoo ahwaahum bighayri ‘ilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireen**a**

30. Faaqim wajhaka li**l**ddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara a**l**nnasa ‘alayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika a**l**ddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya’lamoon**a**

31. Muneebeena ilayhi wa**i**ttaqoohu waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeen**a**

32. Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiya’an kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoon**a**

33. Wa-itha massa a**l**nnasa durrun da’aw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoon**a**

34. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta’oo fasawfa ta’lamoon**a**

35. Am anzalna ‘alayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoon**a**

36. Wa-itha athaqna a**l**nnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoon**a**

37. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

38. Faati tha alqurba haqqahu wa**a**lmiskeena wa**i**bna a**l**ssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

39. Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali a**l**nnasi fala yarboo ‘inda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almud’ifoon**a**

40. Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma

yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yaf'alu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoon**a**

41. *Th*ahara alfasadu fee albarri wa**a**lbahri bima kasabat aydee a**l**nnasi liyutheeqahum ba'da allathee 'amiloo la'allahum yarji'oon**a**

42. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fa**o**n*th*uroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeen**a**

43. Faaqim wajhaka li**l**ddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassadda'oon**a**

44. Man kafara fa'alayhi kufruhu waman 'amila salihan fali-anfusihim yamhadoon**a**

45. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireen**a**

46. Wamin ayatihi an yursila a**l**rriyaha mubashshiratin waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroon**a**

47. Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bi**a**lbayyinati fa**i**ntaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan 'alayna nasru almu/mineen**a**

48. Allahu allathee yursilu a**l**rriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee a**l**ssama-i kayfa yashao wayaj'aluhu kisafan fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min 'ibadihi itha hum yastabshiroon**a**

49. Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala 'alayhim min qablihi lamubliseen**a**

50. Fa**o**n*th*ur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

51. Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran la*th*alloo min ba'dihi yakfuroon**a**

52. Fa-innaka la tusmi'u almawta wala tusmi'u a**l**ssumma a**l**ddu'aa itha wallaw mudbireen**a**

53. Wama anta bihadi al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi'u illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoon**a**

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min da'fin thumma ja'ala min ba'di da'fin quwwatan thumma ja'ala min ba'di quwwatin da'fan washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa al'aleemu alqadeer**u**

55. Wayawma taqoomu a**l**ssa'atu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo ghayra sa'atin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoon**a**

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma wa**a**l-eemana laqad labiththum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi alba'thi fahatha yawmu alba'thi walakinnakum kuntum la ta'lamoon**a**

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfa'u allatheena *th*alamoo ma'thiratuhum wala hum yusta'taboon**a**

58. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala quloobi allatheena la ya'lamoona

60. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la yooqinoona

SOURATE LUQMAN (31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

3. Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena

4. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla 'an sabeeli Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattakhithaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum 'athabun muheenun

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasma'ha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu bi'athabin aleemin

8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu alnna'eemi

9. Khalideena feeha wa'da Allahi haqqan wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

10. Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri 'amadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

11. Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12. Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

13. Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa ya'ithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun 'atheemun

14. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan 'ala wahnin wafisaluhu fee 'amayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru

15. Wa-in jahadaka 'ala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun fala tuti'huma wasahibhuma fee alddunya ma'roofan waittabi' sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma

ilayya marji’ukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

16. Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee a**l**ssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeer**un**

17. Ya bunayya aqimi a**l**ssalata wa/mur bi**a**lma’roofi wa**i**nha ‘ani almunkari wa**i**sbir ‘ala ma asabaka inna thalika min ‘azmi al-omoor**i**

18. Wala tusa”ir khaddaka li**l**nnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoor**in**

19. Wa**i**qsid fee mashyika wa**o**ghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameer**i**

20. Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha ‘alaykum ni’amahu *tha*hiratan wabatinatan wamina a**l**nnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri ‘ilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneer**in**

21. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi’oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabi’u ma wajadna ‘alayhi abaana awa law kana a**l**shshaytanu yad’oohum ila ‘athabi a**l**ssa’eer**i**

22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bi**a**l’urwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi ‘aqibatu al-omoor**i**

23. Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marji’uhum fanunabbi-ohum bima ‘amiloo inna Allaha ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

24. Numatti’uhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila ‘athabin ghalee*th***in**

25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya’lamoon**a**

26. Lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameed**u**

27. Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun wa**a**lbahru yamudduhu min ba’dihi sab’atu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha ‘azeezun hakeem**un**

28. Ma khalqukum wala ba’thukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha samee’un baseer**un**

29. Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee a**l**nnahari wayooliju a**l**nnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima ta’maloona khabeer**un**

30. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad’oona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa al’aliyyu alkabeer**u**

31. Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri bini’mati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoor**in**

32. Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun ka**al***thth*ulali da’awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu a**l**ddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina

illa kullu khattarin kafoor**in**

33. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu ittaqoo rabbakum wa**i**khshaw yawman la yajzee walidun ‘an waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin ‘an walidihi shay-an inna wa’da Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu a**l**ddunya wala yaghurrannakum bi**A**llahi algharoor**u**

34. Inna Allaha ‘indahu ‘ilmu a**l**ssa’ati wayunazzilu alghaytha waya’lamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha ‘aleemun khabeer**un**

SOURATE AS-SAJDA (32)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi al’alameen**a**

3. Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika la’allahum yahtadoon**a**

4. Allahu allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa ‘ala al’arshi ma lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafee’in afala tatathakkaroon**a**

5. Yudabbiru al-amra mina a**l**ssama-i ila al-ardi thumma ya’ruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma ta’uddoon**a**

6. Thalika ‘alimu alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

7. Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani min teen**in**

8. Thumma ja’ala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheen**in**

9. Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi waja’ala lakumu a**l**ssam’a wa**a**l-absara wa**a**l-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroon**a**

10. Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroon**a**

11. Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum turja’oon**a**

12. Walaw tara ithi almujrimoona nakisoo ruoosihim ‘inda rabbihim rabbana absarna wasami’na faarji’na na’mal salihan inna mooqinoon**a**

13. Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati wa**al**nnasi ajma’een**a**

14. Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna naseenakum wathooqoo

‘athaba alkhuldi bima kuntum ta’maloona

15. Innama yu/minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona

16. Tatajafa junoobuhum ‘ani almadaji’i yad’oona rabbahum khawfan watama’an wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

17. Fala ta’lamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati a’yunin jazaan bima kanoo ya’maloona

18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona

19. Amma allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo alssalihati falahum jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo ya’maloona

20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha o’eedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo ‘athaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

21. Walanutheeqannahum mina al’athabi al-adna doona al’athabi al-akbari la’allahum yarji’oona

22. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi thumma a’rada ‘anha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona

23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihi waja’alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela

24. Waja’alna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona

25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala yasma’oona

27. Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zar’an ta-kulu minhu an’amuhum waanfusuhum afala yubsiroona

28. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqeena

29. Qul yawma alfathi la yanfa’u allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum yuntharoona

30. Faa’rid ‘anhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

SOURATE AL-AHZAB (33)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tuti'i alkafireena wa**a**lmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeema**n**

2. Wa**i**ttabi' ma yooha ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeera**n**

3. Watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa bi**A**llahi wakeela**n**

4. Ma ja'ala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama ja'ala azwajakumu alla-ee tu*th*ahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama ja'ala ad'iyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum wa**A**llahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee a**l**ssabeel**a**

5. Od'oohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu 'inda Allahi fa-in lam ta'lamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee a**l**ddeeni wamawaleekum walaysa 'alaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma ta'ammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

6. A**l**nnabiyyu awla bi**a**lmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami ba'duhum awla biba'din fee kitabi Allahi mina almu/mineena wa**a**lmuhajireena illa an taf'aloo ila awliya-ikum ma'roofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastoora**n**

7. Wa-ith akhathna mina a**l**nnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheema wamoosa wa'eesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghalee*th*a**n**

8. Liyas-ala a**l**ssadiqeena 'an sidqihim waa'adda lilkafireena 'athaban aleema**n**

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna 'alayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima ta'maloona baseera**n**

10. Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira wata*th*unnoona bi**A**llahi a**l***thth*unoona

11. Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeeda**n**

12. Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona wa**a**llatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma wa'adana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghuroora**n**

13. Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fa**i**rji'oo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu a**l**nnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana 'awratun wama hiya bi'awratin in yureedoona illa firara**n**

14. Walaw dukhilat 'alayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseera**n**

15. Walaqad kanoo 'ahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana 'ahdu Allahi mas-oola**n**

16. Qul lan yanfa'akumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumatta'oona illa qaleela**n**

17. Qul man tha allathee ya'simukum mina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

18. Qad ya'lamu Allahu almu'awwiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan

19. Ashihhatan 'alaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru a'yunuhum kaallathee yughsha 'alayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan 'ala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu a'malahum wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

20. Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-a'rabi yas-aloona 'an anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan

21. Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha katheeran

22. Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma wa'adana Allahu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan watasleeman

23. Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma 'ahadoo Allaha 'alayhi faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan

24. Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayu'aththiba almunafiqeena in shaa aw yatooba 'alayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

25. Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo khayran wakafa Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan 'azeezan

26. Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrru'ba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan

27. Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeeran

28. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya wazeenataha fata'alayna omatti'kunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan

29. Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allaha warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allaha a'adda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran 'atheeman

30. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yuda'af laha al'athabu di'fayni wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

31. Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wata'mal salihan nu/tiha ajraha marratayni waa'tadna laha rizqan kareeman

32. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala takhda'na bialqawli fayatma'a allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan ma'roofan

33. Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waaqimna alssalata waateena alzzakata waati'na Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu

liyuthhiba ‘ankumu a**l**rrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum tatheera**n**

34. Wa**o**thkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi wa**a**lhikmati inna Allaha kana lateefan khabeera**n**

35. Inna almuslimeena wa**a**lmuslimati wa**a**lmu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati wa**a**lqaniteena wa**a**lqanitati wa**al**ssadiqeena wa**al**ssadiqati wa**al**ssabireena wa**al**ssabirati wa**a**lkhashi’eena wa**a**lkhashi’ati wa**a**lmutasaddiqeena wa**a**lmutasaddiqati wa**al**ssa-imeena wa**al**ssa-imati wa**a**lhafi*th*eena furoojahum wa**a**lhafi*th*ati wa**al**ththakireena Allaha katheeran wa**al**ththakirati a’adda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran ‘a*th*eema**n**

36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman ya’si Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeena**n**

37. Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee an’ama Allahu ‘alayhi waan’amta ‘alayhi amsik ‘alayka zawjaka wa**i**ttaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha a**l**nnasa wa**A**llahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la yakoona ‘ala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji ad’iya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi maf’oola**n**

38. Ma kana ‘ala a**l**nnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadaran maqdoora**n**

39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha wakafa bi**A**llahi haseeba**n**

40. Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama a**l**nnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in ‘aleema**n**

41. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheera**n**

42. Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseela**n**

43. Huwa allathee yusallee ‘alaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori wakana bi**a**lmu/mineena raheema**n**

44. Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waa’adda lahum ajran kareema**n**

45. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheera**n**

46. Wada’iyan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneera**n**

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan kabeera**n**

48. Wala tuti’i alkafireena wa**a**lmunafiqeena wada’ athahum watawakkal ‘ala Allahi wakafa bi**A**llahi wakeela**n**

49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna fama lakum ‘alayhinna min ‘iddatin ta’taddoonaha famatti’oohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameela**n**

50. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ojoorahunna wama

malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu ‘alayka wabanati ‘ammika wabanati ‘ammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna ma’aka wa**i**mraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha li**l**nnabiyyi in arada a**l**nnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad ‘alimna ma faradna ‘alayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona ‘alayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman ‘azalta fala junaha ‘alayka thalika adna an taqarra a’yunuhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna wa**A**llahu ya’lamu ma fee quloobikum wakana Allahu ‘aleeman haleema**n**

52. La yahillu laka a**l**nnisao min ba’du wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajin walaw a’jabaka husnuhunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu ‘ala kulli shay-in raqeeba**n**

53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota a**l**nnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila ta’amin ghayra na*th*ireena inahu walakin itha du’eetum fa**o**dkhuloo fa-itha ta’imtum fa**i**ntashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee a**l**nnabiyya fayastahyee minkum wa**A**llahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mata’an fa**i**s-aloohunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min ba’dihi abadan inna thalikum kana ‘inda Allahi ‘a*th*eema**n**

54. In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in ‘aleema**n**

55. La junaha ‘alayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna wa**i**ttaqeena Allaha inna Allaha kana ‘ala kulli shay-in shaheeda**n**

56. Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona ‘ala a**l**nnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo ‘alayhi wasallimoo tasleema**n**

57. Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu la’anahumu Allahu fee a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhirati waa’adda lahum ‘athaban muheena**n**

58. Wa**a**llatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeena**n**

59. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena ‘alayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yu’rafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

60. La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona wa**a**llatheena fee quloobihim maradun wa**a**lmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleela**n**

61. Mal’ooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteela**n**

62. Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeela**n**

63. Yas-aluka a**l**nnasu ‘ani a**l**ssa’ati qul innama ‘ilmuha ‘inda Allahi wama yudreeka

la'alla a**l**ssa'ata takoonu qareeba**n**

64. Inna Allaha la'ana alkafireena waa'adda lahum sa'eera**n**

65. Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseera**n**

66. Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee a**l**nnari yaqooloona ya laytana ata'na Allaha waata'na a**l**rrasoola

67. Waqaloo rabbana inna ata'na sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona a**l**ssabeela

68. Rabbana atihim di'fayni mina al'athabi wa**i**l'anhum la'nan kabeera**n**

69. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo ka**a**llatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana 'inda Allahi wajeeha**n**

70. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeeda**n**

71. Yuslih lakum a'malakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan 'a*th*eema**n**

72. Inna 'aradna al-amanata 'ala a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**a**ljibali faabayna an yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana *th*alooman jahoola**n**

73. Liyu'aththiba Allahu almunafiqeena wa**a**lmunafiqati wa**a**lmushrikeena wa**a**lmushrikati wayatooba Allahu 'ala almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

SOURATE SABA (34)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer**u**

2. Ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina a**l**ssama-i wama ya'ruju feeha wahuwa a**l**rraheemu alghafoor**u**

3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena a**l**ssa'atu qul bala warabbee lata/tiyannakum 'alimi alghaybi la ya'zubu 'anhu mithqalu tharratin fee a**l**ssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeen**in**

4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareem**un**

5. Wa**a**llatheena sa'aw fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika lahum 'athabun min rijzin aleem**in**

6. Wayara allatheena ootoo al'ilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa

wayahdee ila sirati al’azeezi alhameed**i**

7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum ‘ala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeed**in**

8. Aftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati fee al’athabi wa**al**ddalali alba’eed**i**

9. Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit ‘alayhim kisafan mina a**l**ssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli ‘abdin muneeb**in**

10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee ma’ahu wa**al**ttayra waalanna lahu alhadeed**a**

11. Ani i’mal sabighatin waqaddir fee a**l**ssardi wa**i**’maloo salihan innee bima ta’maloona baseer**un**

12. Walisulaymana a**l**rreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna lahu ‘ayna alqitri wamina aljinni man ya’malu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum ‘an amrina nuthiqhu min ‘athabi a**l**ssa’eer**i**

13. Ya’maloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin ka**a**ljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin i’maloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min ‘ibadiya a**l**shshakoor**u**

14. Falamma qadayna ‘alayhi almawta ma dallahum ‘ala mawtihi illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu falamma kharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo ya’lamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee al’athabi almuheen**i**

15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani ‘an yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum wa**o**shkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoor**un**

16. Faa’radoo faarsalna ‘alayhim sayla al’arimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleel**in**

17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoor**a**

18. Waja’alna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran *th*ahiratan waqaddarna feeha a**l**ssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineen**a**

19. Faqaloo rabbana ba’id bayna asfarina wa*th*alamoo anfusahum faja’alnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoor**in**

20. Walaqad saddaqa ‘alayhim ibleesu *th*annahu fa**i**ttaba’oohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineen**a**

21. Wama kana lahu ‘alayhim min sultanin illa lina’lama man yu/minu bi**a**l-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka ‘ala kulli shay-in hafee*th***un**

22. Quli od’oo allatheena za’amtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee a**l**ssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum

min *th*aheer**in**

23. Wala tanfa'u a**l**shshafa'atu 'indahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzzi'a 'an quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa al'aliyyu alkabeer**u**

24. Qul man yarzuqukum mina a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum la'ala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeen**in**

25. Qul la tus-aloona 'amma ajramna wala nus-alu 'amma ta'maloon**a**

26. Qul yajma'u baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana bi**a**lhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu al'aleem**u**

27. Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

28. Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan li**l**nnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

29. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

30. Qul lakum mee'adu yawmin la tasta/khiroona 'anhu sa'atan wala tastaqdimoon**a**

31. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala bi**a**llathee bayna yadayhi walaw tara ithi a**l***ththa*limoona mawqoofoona 'inda rabbihim yarji'u ba'duhum ila ba'din alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla antum lakunna mu/mineen**a**

32. Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istud'ifoo anahnu sadadnakum 'ani alhuda ba'da ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeen**a**

33. Waqala allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli wa**al**nnahari ith ta/muroonana an nakfura bi**A**llahi wanaj'ala lahu andadan waasarroo a**l**nnadamata lamma raawoo al'athaba waja'alna al-aghlala fee a'naqi allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya'maloon**a**

34. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroon**a**

35. Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan waawladan wama nahnu bimu'aththabeen**a**

36. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya'lamoon**a**

37. Wama amwalukum wala awladukum bi**a**llatee tuqarribukum 'indana zulfa illa man amana wa'amila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao a**l**ddi'fi bima 'amiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoon**a**

38. Wa**a**llatheena yas'awna fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika fee al'athabi muhdaroon**a**

39. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru a**l**rraziqeen**a**

40. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee’an thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo ya’budoon**a**

41. Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo ya’budoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoon**a**

42. Fa**a**lyawma la yamliku ba’dukum liba’din naf’an wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena *th*alamoo thooqoo ‘athaba a**l**nnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboon**a**

43. Wa-itha tutla ‘alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum ‘amma kana ya’budu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeen**un**

44. Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheer**in**

45. Wakaththaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo mi’shara ma ataynahum fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeer**i**

46. Qul innama a’i*th*ukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday ‘athabin shadeed**in**

47. Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa ‘ala Allahi wahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

48. Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bi**a**lhaqqi ‘allamu alghuyoob**i**

49. Qul jaa alhaqqu wama yubdi-o albatilu wama yu’eed**u**

50. Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adillu ‘ala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu samee’un qareeb**un**

51. Walaw tara ith fazi’oo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin qareeb**in**

52. Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu a**l**ttanawushu min makanin ba’eed**in**

53. Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoona bi**a**lghaybi min makanin ba’eed**in**

54. Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kama fu’ila bi-ashya’ihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureeb**in**

SOURATE FATIR (35)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alhamdu lillahi fatiri a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi ja’ili almala-ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathulatha waruba’a yazeedu fee alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha ‘ala kulli

shay-in qadeer**un**

2. Ma yaftahi Allahu li**l**nnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min ba'dihi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

3. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum hal min khaliqin ghayru Allahi yarzuqukum mina a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoon**a**

4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omoor**u**

5. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu a**l**ddunya wala yaghurrannakum bi**A**llahi algharoor**u**

6. Inna a**l**shshaytana lakum 'aduwwun fa**i**ttakhithoohu 'aduwwan innama yad'oo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi a**l**ssa'eer**i**

7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum 'athabun shadeedun wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeer**un**

8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o 'amalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka 'alayhim hasaratin inna Allaha 'aleemun bima yasna'oon**a**

9. Wa**A**llahu allathee arsala a**l**rriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha kathalika a**l**nnushoor**u**

10. Man kana yureedu al'izzata falillahi al'izzatu jamee'an ilayhi yas'adu alkalimu a**l**ttayyibu wa**a**l'amalu a**l**ssalihu yarfa'uhu wa**a**llatheena yamkuroona a**l**ssayyi-ati lahum 'athabun shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yaboor**u**

11. Wa**A**llahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma ja'alakum azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada'u illa bi'ilmihi wama yu'ammaru min mu'ammarin wala yunqasu min 'umurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseer**un**

12. Wama yastawee albahrani hatha 'athbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhu wahatha milhun ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroon**a**

13. Yooliju allayla fee a**l**nnahari wayooliju a**l**nnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku wa**a**llatheena tad'oona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min qitmeer**in**

14. In tad'oohum la yasma'oo du'aakum walaw sami'oo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeer**in**

15. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi wa**A**llahu huwa alghaniyyu alhameed**u**

16. In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeed**in**

17. Wama thalika 'ala Allahi bi'azeez**in**

18. Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tad'u muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bi**a**lghaybi waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allahi almaseer**u**

19. Wama yastawee al-a'ma wa**a**lbaseer**u**

20. Wala a**l***thth*ulumatu wala a**l**nnoor**u**

21. Wala a**l***thth*illu wala alharoor**u**

22. Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmi'u man yashao wama anta bimusmi'in man fee alquboor**i**

23. In anta illa natheer**un**

24. Inna arsalnaka bi**a**lhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheer**un**

25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati wabi**al**zzuburi wabi**a**lkitabi almuneer**i**

26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeer**i**

27. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu sood**un**

28. Wamina a**l**nnasi wa**al**ddawabbi wa**a**l-an'ami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaha min 'ibadihi al'ulamao inna Allaha 'azeezun ghafoor**un**

29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan yarjoona tijaratan lan taboor**a**

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoor**un**

31. Wa**a**llathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha bi'ibadihi lakhabeerun baseer**un**

32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min 'ibadina faminhum *th*alimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bi**a**lkhayrati bi-ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeer**u**

33. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareer**un**

34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba 'anna alhazana inna rabbana

laghafoorun shakoor**un**

35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughoob**un**

36. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda ‘alayhim fayamootoo wala yukhaffafu ‘anhum min ‘athabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoor**in**

37. Wahum yastarikhoona feeha rabbana akhrijna na’mal salihan ghayra allathee kunna na’malu awa lam nu’ammirkum ma yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu a**l**nnatheeru fathooqoo fama li**l***thth*alimeena min naseer**in**

38. Inna Allaha ‘alimu ghaybi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi innahu ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

39. Huwa allathee ja’alakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara fa’alayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum ‘inda rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum illa khasara**n**

40. Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tad’oona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee a**l**ssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum ‘ala bayyinatin minhu bal in ya’idu a**l***thth*alimoona ba’duhum ba’dan illa ghuroora**n**

41. Inna Allaha yumsiku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in amsakahuma min ahadin min ba’dihi innahu kana haleeman ghafoora**n**

42. Waaqsamoo bi**A**llahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma zadahum illa nufoora**n**

43. Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra a**l**ssayyi-i wala yaheequ almakru a**l**ssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yan*th*uroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweela**n**

44. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayan*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyu’jizahu min shay-in fee a**l**ssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana ‘aleeman qadeera**n**

45. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu a**l**nnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka ‘ala *th*ahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana bi’ibadihi baseera**n**

SOURATE YA SEEN (36)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya-seen

2. Wa**a**lqur-ani alhakeem**i**

3. Innaka lamina almursaleen**a**

4. ‘ala siratin mustaqeem**in**

5. Tanzeela al’azeezi a**l**rraheem**i**

6. Lituntthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloon**a**

7. Laqad haqqa alqawlu ‘ala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoon**a**

8. Inna ja’alna fee a’naqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum muqmahoon**a**

9. Waja’alna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroon**a**

10. Wasawaon ‘alayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoon**a**

11. Innama tunthiru mani ittaba’a a**l**ththikra wakhashiya a**l**rrahmana bi**a**lghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareem**in**

12. Inna nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeen**in**

13. Wa**i**drib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha almursaloon**a**

14. Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboohuma fa’azzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloon**a**

15. Qaloo ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala a**l**rrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboon**a**

16. Qaloo rabbuna ya’lamu inna ilaykum lamursaloon**a**

17. Wama ‘alayna illa albalaghu almubeen**u**

18. Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna ‘athabun aleem**un**

19. Qaloo ta-irukum ma’akum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoon**a**

20. Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yas’a qala ya qawmi ittabi’oo almursaleen**a**

21. Ittabi’oo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoon**a**

22. Wama liya la a’budu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turja’oon**a**

23. Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni a**l**rrahmanu bidurrin la tughni ‘annee shafa’atuhum shay-an wala yunqithoon**i**

24. Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeen**in**

25. Innee amantu birabbikum fa**i**sma’oon**i**

26. Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee ya’lamoon**a**

27. Bima ghafara lee rabbee waja’alanee mina almukrameen**a**

28. Wama anzalna ‘ala qawmihi min ba’dihi min jundin mina a**l**ssama-i wama kunna munzileen**a**

29. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoon**a**

30. Ya hasratan ‘ala al’ibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

31. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarji’oon**a**

32. Wa-in kullun lamma jamee’un ladayna muhdaroon**a**

33. Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban faminhu ya/kuloon**a**

34. Waja’alna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waa’nabin wafajjarna feeha mina al’uyoon**i**

35. Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama ‘amilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroon**a**

36. Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la ya’lamoon**a**

37. Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhu minhu a**l**nnahara fa-itha hum mu*th*limoon**a**

38. Wa**al**shshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru al’azeezi al’aleem**i**

39. Wa**a**lqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta ‘ada ka**a**l’urjooni alqadeem**i**

40. La a**l**shshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu a**l**nnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbahoon**a**

41. Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhoon**i**

42. Wakhalaqna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboon**a**

43. Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoon**a**

44. Illa rahmatan minna wamata’an ila heen**in**

45. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum la’allakum turhamoon**a**

46. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo ‘anha mu’rideen**a**

47. Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anut’imu man law yashao Allahu at’amahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeen**in**

48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa’du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

49. Ma yan*th*uroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoon**a**

50. Fala yastatee’oona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarji’oon**a**

51. Wanufikha fee a**l**ssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloon**a**

52. Qaloo ya waylana man ba’athana min marqadina hatha ma wa’ada a**l**rrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloon**a**

53. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jamee’un ladayna muhdaroon**a**

54. Fa**a**lyawma la tu*th*lamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

55. Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoon**a**

56. Hum waazwajuhum fee *th*ilalin ‘ala al-ara-iki muttaki-oon**a**

57. Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yadda’oon**a**

58. Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheem**in**

59. Wa**i**mtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoon**a**

60. Alam a’had ilaykum ya banee adama an la ta’budoo a**l**shshaytana innahu lakum ‘aduwwun mubeen**un**

61. Waani o’budoonee hatha siratun mustaqeem**un**

62. Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo ta’qiloon**a**

63. Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum too’adoon**a**

64. Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroon**a**

65. Alyawma nakhtimu ‘ala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboon**a**

66. Walaw nashao latamasna ‘ala a’yunihim fa**i**stabaqoo a**l**ssirata faanna yubsiroon**a**

67. Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum ‘ala makanatihim fama istata’oo mudiyyan wala yarji’oon**a**

68. Waman nu’ammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala ya’qiloon**a**

69. Wama ‘allamnahu a**l**shshi’ra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqur-anun mubeen**un**

70. Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu ‘ala alkafireen**a**

71. Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma ‘amilat aydeena an’aman fahum laha malikoon**a**

72. Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona

73. Walahum feeha manafi'u wamasharibu afala yashkuroona

74. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan la'allahum yunsaroona

75. La yastatee'oona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona

76. Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna na'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoona

77. Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

78. Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee al'ithama wahiya rameemun

79. Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin 'aleemun

80. Allathee ja'ala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona

81. Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin 'ala an yakhluqa mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu al'aleemu

82. Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

83. Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turja'oona

SOURATE AS-SAFFAT (37)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssaffati saffan

2. Faalzzajirati zajran

3. Faalttaliyati thikran

4. Inna ilahakum lawahidun

5. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu almashariqi

6. Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi

7. Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin

8. La yassamma’oona ila almala-i al-a’la wayuqthafoona min kulli janib**in**

9. Duhooran walahum ‘athabun wasib**un**

10. Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatba’ahu shihabun thaqib**un**

11. Fa**i**staftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna khalaqnahum min teenin lazib**in**

12. Bal ‘ajibta wayaskharoon**a**

13. Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroon**a**

14. Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroon**a**

15. Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeen**un**

16. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa’i*th*aman a-inna lamab’oothoon**a**

17. Awa abaona al-awwaloon**a**

18. Qul na’am waantum dakhiroon**a**

19. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yan*th*uroon**a**

20. Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu a**l**ddeen**i**

21. Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboon**a**

22. Ohshuroo allatheena *th*alamoo waazwajahum wama kanoo ya’budoon**a**

23. Min dooni Allahi fa**i**hdoohum ila sirati aljaheem**i**

24. Waqifoohum innahum masooloon**a**

25. Ma lakum la tanasaroon**a**

26. Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoon**a**

27. Waaqbala ba’duhum ‘ala ba’din yatasaaloon**a**

28. Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana ‘ani alyameen**i**

29. Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineen**a**

30. Wama kana lana ‘alaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheen**a**

31. Fahaqqa ‘alayna qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoon**a**

32. Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaween**a**

33. Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee al’athabi mushtarikoon**a**

34. Inna kathalika naf'alu bi**a**lmujrimeen**a**

35. Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa Allahu yastakbiroon**a**

36. Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lisha'irin majnoon**in**

37. Bal jaa bi**a**lhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleen**a**

38. Innakum latha-iqoo al'athabi al-aleem**i**

39. Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta'maloon**a**

40. Illa 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseen**a**

41. Ola-ika lahum rizqun ma'loom**un**

42. Fawakihu wahum mukramoon**a**

43. Fee jannati a**l**nna'eem**i**

44. 'ala sururin mutaqabileen**a**

45. Yutafu 'alayhim bika/sin min ma'een**in**

46. Baydaa laththatin li**l**shsharibeen**a**

47. La feeha ghawlun wala hum 'anha yunzafoon**a**

48. Wa'indahum qasiratu a**l**ttarfi 'een**un**

49. Kaannahunna baydun maknoon**un**

50. Faaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatasaaloon**a**

51. Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareen**un**

52. Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeen**a**

53. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'i*th*aman a-inna lamadeenoon**a**

54. Qala hal antum muttali'oon**a**

55. Fa**i**ttala'a faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheem**i**

56. Qala ta**A**llahi in kidta laturdeen**i**

57. Walawla ni'matu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareen**a**

58. Afama nahnu bimayyiteen**a**

59. Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimu'aththabeen**a**

60. Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

61. Limithli hatha falya’mali al’amiloon**a**

62. Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu a**l**zzaqqoom**i**

63. Inna ja’alnaha fitnatan li**l***thth*alimeen**a**

64. Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheem**i**

65. Tal’uha kaannahu ruoosu a**l**shshayateen**i**

66. Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoon**a**

67. Thumma inna lahum ‘alayha lashawban min hameem**in**

68. Thumma inna marji’ahum la-ila aljaheem**i**

69. Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleen**a**

70. Fahum ‘ala atharihim yuhra’oon**a**

71. Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleen**a**

72. Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireen**a**

73. Fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana ‘aqibatu almunthareen**a**

74. Illa ‘ibada Allahi almukhlaseen**a**

75. Walaqad nadana noohun falani’ma almujeeboon**a**

76. Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi al’a*th*eem**i**

77. Waja’alna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeen**a**

78. Watarakna ‘alayhi fee al-akhireen**a**

79. Salamun ‘ala noohin fee al’alameen**a**

80. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

81. Innahu min ‘ibadina almu/mineen**a**

82. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareen**a**

83. Wa-inna min shee’atihi la-ibraheem**a**

84. Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleem**in**

85. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha ta’budoon**a**

86. A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoon**a**

87. Fama *th*annukum birabbi al’alameen**a**

88. Fana*th*ara na*th*ratan fee a**l**nnujoom**i**

89. Faqala innee saqeem**un**

90. Fatawallaw ‘anhu mudbireen**a**

91. Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloon**a**

92. Ma lakum la tantiqoon**a**

93. Faragha ‘alayhim darban bi**a**lyameen**i**

94. Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoon**a**

95. Qala ata’budoona ma tanhitoon**a**

96. Wa**A**llahu khalaqakum wama ta’maloon**a**

97. Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheem**i**

98. Faaradoo bihi kaydan faja’alnahumu al-asfaleen**a**

99. Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeen**i**

100. Rabbi hab lee mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

101. Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleem**in**

102. Falamma balagha ma’ahu a**l**ssa’ya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka fa**o**n*th*ur matha tara qala ya abati if’al ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina a**l**ssabireen**a**

103. Falamma aslama watallahu liljabeen**i**

104. Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheem**u**

105. Qad saddaqta a**l**rru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

106. Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeen**u**

107. Wafadaynahu bithibhin ‘a*th*eem**in**

108. Watarakna ‘alayhi fee al-akhireen**a**

109. Salamun ‘ala ibraheem**a**

110. Kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

111. Innahu min ‘ibadina almu/mineen**a**

112. Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

113. Wabarakna ‘alayhi wa’ala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wa*tha*limun linafsihi mubeen**un**

114. Walaqad manannа ‘ala moosa waharoon**a**

115. Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi al’a*th*eem**i**

116. Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeen**a**

117. Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeen**a**

118. Wahadaynahuma a**l**ssirata almustaqeem**a**

119. Watarakna ‘alayhima fee al-akhireen**a**

120. Salamun ‘ala moosa waharoon**a**

121. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

122. Innahuma min ‘ibadina almu/mineen**a**

123. Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleen**a**

124. Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoon**a**

125. Atad’oona ba’lan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqeen**a**

126. Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleen**a**

127. Fakaththaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroon**a**

128. Illa ‘ibada Allahi almukhlaseen**a**

129. Watarakna ‘alayhi fee al-akhireen**a**

130. Salamun ‘ala il yaseen**a**

131. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

132. Innahu min ‘ibadina almu/mineen**a**

133. Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleen**a**

134. Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajma’een**a**

135. Illa ‘ajoozan fee alghabireen**a**

136. Thumma dammarna al-akhareen**a**

137. Wa-innakum latamurroona ‘alayhim musbiheena

138. Wabiallayli afala ta’qiloona

139. Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena

140. Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni

141. Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena

142. Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun

143. Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena

144. Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yub’athoona

145. Fanabathnahu bial’ara-i wahuwa saqeemun

146. Waanbatna ‘alayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin

147. Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona

148. Faamanoo famatta’nahum ila heenin

149. Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu albanoona

150. Am khalaqna almala-ikata inathan wahum shahidoona

151. Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona

152. Walada Allahu wa-innahum lakathiboona

153. Astafa albanati ‘ala albaneena

154. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona

155. Afala tathakkaroona

156. Am lakum sultanun mubeenun

157. Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeena

158. Waja’aloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad ‘alimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroona

159. Subhana Allahi ‘amma yasifoona

160. Illa ‘ibada Allahi almukhlaseena

161. Fa-innakum wama ta’budoona

162. Ma antum ‘alayhi bifatineena

163. Illa man huwa sali aljaheem**i**

164. Wama minna illa lahu maqamun ma'loom**un**

165. Wa-inna lanahnu a**l**ssaffoon**a**

166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoon**a**

167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloon**a**

168. Law anna 'indana thikran mina al-awwaleen**a**

169. Lakunna 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseen**a**

170. Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa ya'lamoon**a**

171. Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna li'ibadina almursaleen**a**

172. Innahum lahumu almansooroon**a**

173. Wa-inna jundana lahumu alghaliboon**a**

174. Fatawalla 'anhum hatta heen**in**

175. Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroon**a**

176. Afabi'athabina yasta'jiloon**a**

177. Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareen**a**

178. Watawalla 'anhum hatta heen**in**

179. Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroon**a**

180. Subhana rabbika rabbi al'izzati 'amma yasifoon**a**

181. Wasalamun 'ala almursaleen**a**

182. Wa**a**lhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameen**a**

SOURATE SAD(38)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Sad wa**a**lqur-ani thee a**l**ththikr**i**

2. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee 'izzatin washiqaq**in**

3. Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manas**in**

4. Wa’ajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kaththabun

5. Aja’ala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on ‘ujabun

6. Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo ‘ala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu

7. Ma sami’na bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8. Aonzila ‘alayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo ‘athabi

9. Am ‘indahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika al’azeezi alwahhabi

10. Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbabi

11. Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa’adun wafir’awnu thoo al-awtadi

13. Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14. In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa ‘iqabi

15. Wama yan*th*uru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16. Waqaloo rabbana ‘ajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi

17. Isbir ‘ala ma yaqooloona waothkur ‘abdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun

18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala ma’ahu yusabbihna bial’ashiyyi waal-ishraqi

19. Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun

20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi

21. Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba

22. Ith dakhaloo ‘ala dawooda fafazi’a minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha ba’duna ‘ala ba’din faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati

23. Inna hatha akhee lahu tis’un watis’oona na’jatan waliya na’jatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha wa’azzanee fee alkhitabi

24. Qala laqad *th*alamaka bisu-ali na’jatika ila ni’ajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee ba’duhum ‘ala ba’din illa allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum wa*th*anna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra raki’an waanaba

25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu ‘indana lazulfa wahusna maab**in**

26. Ya dawoodu inna ja’alnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi fa**o**hkum bayna a**l**nnasi bi**a**lhaqqi wala tattabi’i alhawa fayudillaka ‘an sabeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona ‘an sabeeli Allahi lahum ‘athabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisab**i**

27. Wama khalaqna a**l**ssamaa wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika *th*annu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina a**l**nnar**i**

28. Am naj’alu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati ka**a**lmufsideena fee al-ardi am naj’alu almuttaqeena ka**a**lfujjar**i**

29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-albab**i**

30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana ni’ma al’abdu innahu awwab**un**

31. Ith ‘urida ‘alayhi bi**a**l’ashiyyi a**l**ssafinatu aljiyad**u**

32. Faqala innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri ‘an thikri rabbee hatta tawarat bi**a**lhijab**i**

33. Ruddooha ‘alayya fatafiqa mashan bi**al**ssooqi wa**a**l-a’naq**i**

34. Walaqad fatanna sulaymana waalqayna ‘ala kursiyyihi jasadan thumma anab**a**

35. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin min ba’dee innaka anta alwahhab**u**

36. Fasakhkharna lahu a**l**rreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu asab**a**

37. Wa**al**shshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwas**in**

38. Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfad**i**

39. Hatha ‘ataona fa**o**mnun aw amsik bighayri hisab**in**

40. Wa-inna lahu ‘indana lazulfa wahusna maab**in**

41. Wa**o**thkur ‘abdana ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya a**l**shshaytanu binusbin wa’athab**in**

42. Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarab**un**

43. Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum ma’ahum rahmatan minna wathikra li-olee al-albab**i**

44. Wakhuth biyadika dighthan fa**i**drib bihi wala tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran ni’ma al’abdu innahu awwab**un**

45. Wa**o**thkur ‘ibadana ibraheema wa-ishaqa waya’qooba olee al-aydee wa**a**l-absar**i**

46. Inna akhlasnahum bikhalisatin thikra a**l**ddar**i**

47. Wa-innahum ‘indana lamina almustafayna al-akhyar**i**

48. Wa**o**thkur isma’eela wa-ilyasa’a watha alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyar**i**

49. Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna maab**in**

50. Jannati ‘adnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwab**u**

51. Muttaki-eena feeha yad’oona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarab**in**

52. Wa’indahum qasiratu a**l**ttarfi atrab**un**

53. Hatha ma too’adoona liyawmi alhisab**i**

54. Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafad**in**

55. Hatha wa-inna li**l**ttagheena lasharra maab**in**

56. Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa almihad**u**

57. Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun waghassaq**un**

58. Waakharu min shaklihi azwaj**un**

59. Hatha fawjun muqtahimun ma’akum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo a**l**nnar**i**

60. Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoohu lana fabi/sa alqarar**u**

61. Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu ‘athaban di’fan fee a**l**nnar**i**

62. Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna na’udduhum mina al-ashrar**i**

63. Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat ‘anhumu al-absar**u**

64. Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli a**l**nnar**i**

65. Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahhar**u**

66. Rabbu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma al’azeezu alghaffar**u**

67. Qul huwa nabaon ‘a*th*eem**un**

68. Antum ‘anhu mu’ridoon**a**

69. Ma kana liya min ‘ilmin bi**a**lmala-i al-a’la ith yakhtasimoon**a**

70. In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeen**un**

71. Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teen**in**

72. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqa’oo lahu sajideen**a**

73. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajma’oon**a**

74. Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireen**a**

75. Qala ya ibleesu ma mana’aka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina al’aleen**a**

76. Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teen**in**

77. Qala fa**o**khruj minha fa-innaka rajeem**un**

78. Wa-inna ‘alayka la’natee ila yawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

79. Qala rabbi faan*th*irnee ila yawmi yub’athoon**a**

80. Qala fa-innaka mina almun*th*areen**a**

81. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma’loom**i**

82. Qala fabi’izzatika laoghwiyannahum ajma’een**a**

83. Illa ‘ibadaka minhumu almukhlaseen**a**

84. Qala fa**a**lhaqqu wa**a**lhaqqa aqool**u**

85. Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabi’aka minhum ajma’een**a**

86. Qul ma as-alukum ‘alayhi min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeen**a**

87. In huwa illa thikrun lil’alameen**a**

88. Walata’lamunna nabaahu ba’da heen**in**

SOURATE AZ-ZUMAR (39)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al’azeezi alhakeem**i**

2. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bi**a**lhaqqi fa**o**’budi Allaha mukhlisan lahu a**l**ddeen**a**

3. Ala lillahi a**l**ddeenu alkhalisu wa**a**llatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa ma na’buduhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allahi zulfa inna Allaha yahkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffar**un**

4. Law arada Allahu an yattakhitha waladan la**i**stafa mimma yakhluqu ma yashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidu alqahhar**u**

5. Khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi yukawwiru allayla ‘ala a**l**nnahari wayukawwiru a**l**nnahara ‘ala allayli wasakhkhara a**l**shshamsa wa**a**lqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa al’azeezu alghaffar**u**

6. Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma ja’ala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-an’ami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee butooni ommahatikum khalqan min ba’di khalqin fee *th*ulumatin thalathin thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoon**a**

7. In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun ‘ankum wala yarda li’ibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji’ukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloona innahu ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

8. Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun da’a rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu ni’matan minhu nasiya ma kana yad’oo ilayhi min qablu waja’ala lillahi andadan liyudilla ‘an sabeelihi qul tamatta’ bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi a**l**nnar**i**

9. Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-iman yahtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee allatheena ya’lamoona wa**a**llatheena la ya’lamoona innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albab**i**

10. Qul ya ‘ibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi a**l**ddunya hasanatun waardu Allahi wasi’atun innama yuwaffa a**l**ssabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisab**in**

11. Qul innee omirtu an a’buda Allaha mukhlisan lahu a**l**ddeen**a**

12. Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeen**a**

13. Qul innee akhafu in ‘asaytu rabbee ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

14. Quli Allaha a’budu mukhlisan lahu deenee

15. Fa**o**’budoo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeen**u**

16. Lahum min fawqihim *th*ulalun mina a**l**nnari wamin tahtihim *th*ulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi ‘ibadahu ya ‘ibadi fa**i**ttaqoon**i**

17. Wa**a**llatheena ijtanaboo a**l**ttaghoota an ya’budooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir ‘ibad**i**

18. Allatheena yastami’oona alqawla fayattabi’oona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-albab**i**

19. Afaman haqqa ‘alayhi kalimatu al’athabi afaanta tunqithu man fee a**l**nnar**i**

20. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wa’da Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu almee’ad**a**

21. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan fasalakahu yanabee’a fee al-

ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zar'an mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yaj'aluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albab**i**

22. Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa 'ala noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati quloobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeen**in**

23. Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqsha'irru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min had**in**

24. Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a al'athabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela li**l***thth*alimeena thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboon**a**

25. Kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu al'athabu min haythu la yash'uroon**a**

26. Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wala'athabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoon**a**

27. Walaqad darabna li**l**nnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin la'allahum yatathakkaroon**a**

28. Qur-anan 'arabiyyan ghayra thee 'iwajin la'allahum yattaqoon**a**

29. Daraba Allahu mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoon**a**

30. Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoon**a**

31. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati 'inda rabbikum takhtasimoon**a**

32. Faman a*th*lamu mimman kathaba 'ala Allahi wakaththaba bi**al**ssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireen**a**

33. Wa**a**llathee jaa bi**al**ssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoon**a**

34. Lahum ma yashaoona 'inda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineen**a**

35. Liyukaffira Allahu 'anhum aswaa allathee 'amiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee kanoo ya'maloon**a**

36. Alaysa Allahu bikafin 'abdahu wayukhawwifoonaka bi**a**llatheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min had**in**

37. Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu bi'azeezin thee intiqam**in**

38. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum ma tad'oona min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul

hasbiya Allahu ‘alayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloon**a**

39. Qul ya qawmi i’maloo ‘ala makanatikum innee ‘amilun fasawfa ta’lamoon**a**

40. Man ya/teehi ‘athabun yukhzeehi wayahillu ‘alayhi ‘athabun muqeem**un**

41. Inna anzalna ‘alayka alkitaba li**l**nnasi bi**a**lhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu ‘alayha wama anta ‘alayhim biwakeel**in**

42. Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha wa**a**llatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada ‘alayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon**a**

43. Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufa’aa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala ya’qiloon**a**

44. Qul lillahi a**l**shshafa’atu jamee’an lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi thumma ilayhi turja’oon**a**

45. Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroon**a**

46. Quli allahumma fatira a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi ‘alima alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati anta tahkumu bayna ‘ibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

47. Walaw anna lillatheena *th*alamoo ma fee al-ardi jamee’an wamithlahu ma’ahu la**i**ftadaw bihi min soo-i al’athabi yawma alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboon**a**

48. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

49. Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun da’ana thumma itha khawwalnahu ni’matan minna qala innama ooteetuhu ‘ala ‘ilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la ya’lamoon**a**

50. Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna ‘anhum ma kanoo yaksiboon**a**

51. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wa**a**llatheena *th*alamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimu’jizeen**a**

52. Awa lam ya’lamoo anna Allaha yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoon**a**

53. Qul ya ‘ibadiya allatheena asrafoo ‘ala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha yaghfiru a**l**ththunooba jamee’an innahu huwa alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

54. Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tiyakumu al’athabu thumma la tunsaroon**a**

55. Wa**i**ttabi’oo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu al’athabu baghtatan waantum la tash’uroon**a**

56. An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata ‘ala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina

a**l**ssakhireena**a**

57. Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeen**a**

58. Aw taqoola heena tara al'athaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineen**a**

59. Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakaththabta biha wa**i**stakbarta wakunta mina alkafireen**a**

60. Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo 'ala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireen**a**

61. Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu a**l**ssoo-o wala hum yahzanoon**a**

62. Allahu khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in wakeel**un**

63. Lahu maqaleedu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**a**llatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroon**a**

64. Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee a'budu ayyuha aljahiloon**a**

65. Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashrakta layahbatanna 'amaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireen**a**

66. Bali Allaha fa**o**'bud wakun mina a**l**shshakireen**a**

67. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi wa**a**l-ardu jamee'an qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati wa**al**ssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoon**a**

68. Wanufikha fee a**l**ssoori fasa'iqa man fee a**l**ssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yan*th*uroon**a**

69. Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudi'a alkitabu wajee-a bi**al**nnabiyyeena wa**al**shshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bi**a**lhaqqi wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

70. Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma 'amilat wahuwa a'lamu bima yaf'aloon**a**

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona 'alaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu al'athabi 'ala alkafireen**a**

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireen**a**

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun 'alaykum tibtum fa**o**dkhulooha khalideen**a**

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana wa'dahu waawrathana al-arda

natabawwao mina aljannati haythu nashao fani’ma ajru al’amileena**a**

75. Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli al’arshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya baynahum bi**a**lhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi al’alameen**a**

SOURATE GHAFIR (40)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al’azeezi al’aleem**i**

3. Ghafiri a**l**ththanbi waqabili a**l**ttawbi shadeedi al’iqabi thee a**l**ttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseer**u**

4. Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albilad**i**

5. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa**a**l-ahzabu min ba’dihim wahammat kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bi**a**lbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhathtuhum fakayfa kana ‘iqab**i**

6. Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika ‘ala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu a**l**nnar**i**

7. Allatheena yahmiloona al’arsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasi’ta kulla shay-in rahmatan wa’ilman fa**i**ghfir lillatheena taboo wa**i**ttaba’oo sabeelaka waqihim ‘athaba aljaheem**i**

8. Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati ‘adnin allatee wa’adtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

9. Waqihimu a**l**ssayyi-ati waman taqi a**l**ssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tud’awna ila al-eemani fatakfuroon**a**

11. Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni fa**i**’tarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeel**in**

12. Thalikum bi-annahu itha du’iya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo fa**a**lhukmu lillahi al’aliyyi alkabeer**i**

13. Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina a**l**ssama-i rizqan wama

yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14. Faod'oo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15. Rafee'u alddarajati thoo al'arshi yulqee alrrooha min amrihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi liyunthira yawma alttalaqi

16. Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa 'ala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17. Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

18. Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma liliththalimeena min hameemin wala shafee'in yuta'u

19. Ya'lamu kha-inata al-a'yuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20. WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yad'oona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssamee'u albaseeru

21. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22. Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu al'iqabi

23. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24. Ila fir'awna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kaththabun

25. Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min 'indina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo ma'ahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26. Waqala fir'awnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyad'u rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi alfasada

27. Waqala moosa innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yu/minu biyawmi alhisabi

28. Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali fir'awna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban fa'alayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum ba'du allathee ya'idukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kaththabun

29. Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala fir'awnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu 'alaykum mithla yawmi al-ahzabi

31. Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda waallatheena min ba'dihim wama

Allahu yureedu *th*ulman lil’ibad**i**

32. Waya qawmi innee akhafu ‘alaykum yawma a**l**ttanad**i**

33. Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min ‘asimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min had**in**

34. Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bi**a**lbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan yab’atha Allahu min ba’dihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun murtab**un**

35. Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum kabura maqtan ‘inda Allahi wa’inda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatba’u Allahu ‘ala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbar**in**

36. Waqala fir’awnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan la’allee ablughu al-asbab**a**

37. Asbaba a**l**ssamawati faattali’a ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laa*th*unnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifir’awna soo-o ‘amalihi wasudda ‘ani a**l**ssabeeli wama kaydu fir’awna illa fee tabab**in**

38. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabi’ooni ahdikum sabeela a**l**rrashad**i**

39. Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu a**l**ddunya mata’un wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarar**i**

40. Man ‘amila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman ‘amila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisab**in**

41. Waya qawmi malee ad’ookum ila a**l**nnajati watad’oonanee ila a**l**nnar**i**

42. Tad’oonanee li-akfura bi**A**llahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi ‘ilmun waana ad’ookum ila al’azeezi alghaffar**i**

43. La jarama annama tad’oonanee ilayhi laysa lahu da’watun fee a**l**ddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu a**l**nnar**i**

44. Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun bi**a**l’ibad**i**

45. Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali fir’awna soo-o al’athab**i**

46. A**l**nnaru yu’radoona ‘alayha ghuduwwan wa’ashiyyan wayawma taqoomu a**l**ssa’atu adkhiloo ala fir’awna ashadda al’athab**i**

47. Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee a**l**nnari fayaqoolu a**l**ddu’afao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba’an fahal antum mughnoona ‘anna naseeban mina a**l**nnar**i**

48. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna al’ibad**i**

49. Waqala allatheena fee a**l**nnari likhazanati jahannama od’oo rabbakum yukhaffif

‘anna yawman mina al’athabi

50. Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faod’oo wama du’ao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51. Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu

52. Yawma la yanfa’u alththalimeena ma’thiratuhum walahumu alla’natu walahum soo-o alddari

53. Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba

54. Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albabi

55. Faisbir inna wa’da Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bial’ashiyyi waal-ibkari

56. Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faista’ith biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee’u albaseeru

57. Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya’lamoona

58. Wama yastawee al-a’ma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo wa’amiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroona

59. Inna alssa’ata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

60. Waqala rabbukumu od’oonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona ‘an ‘ibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61. Allahu allathee ja’ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin ‘ala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqu kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

63. Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64. Allahu allathee ja’ala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu al’alameena

65. Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faod’oohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi al’alameena

66. Qul innee nuheetu an a’buda allatheena tad’oona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi al’alameena

67. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min ‘alaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma

litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman wala'allakum ta'qiloon**a**

68. Huwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon**u**

69. Alam tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi anna yusrafoon**a**

70. Allatheena kaththaboo bi**a**lkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa ya'lamoon**a**

71. Ithi al-aghlalu fee a'naqihim wa**al**ssalasilu yushaboon**a**

72. Fee alhameemi thumma fee a**l**nnari yusjaroon**a**

73. Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoon**a**

74. Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna bal lam nakun nad'oo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireen**a**

75. Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoon**a**

76. Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireen**a**

77. Fa**i**sbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurja'oon**a**

78. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna 'alayka waminhum man lam naqsus 'alayka wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru Allahi qudiya bi**a**lhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloon**a**

79. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu al-an'ama litarkaboo minha waminha ta/kuloon**a**

80. Walakum feeha manafi'u walitablughoo 'alayha hajatan fee sudoorikum wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmaloon**a**

81. Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroon**a**

82. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayan*th*uroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yaksiboon**a**

83. Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati farihoo bima 'indahum mina al'ilmi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

84. Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna bi**A**llahi wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeen**a**

85. Falam yaku yanfa'uhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat fee 'ibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroon**a**

SOURATE FUSSILAT (41)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelun mina a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

3. Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan ‘arabiyyan liqawmin ya’lamoona

4. Basheeran wanatheeran faa’rada aktharuhum fahum la yasma’oona

5. Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tad’oona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun fa**i**’mal innana ‘amiloona

6. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fa**i**staqeemoo ilayhi wa**i**staghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena

7. Allatheena la yu/toona a**l**zzakata wahum bi**a**l-akhirati hum kafiroona

8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoon**in**

9. Qul a-innakum latakfuroona bi**a**llathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni wataj’aloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu al’alameena

10. Waja’ala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arba’ati ayyamin sawaan li**l**ssa-ileena

11. Thumma istawa ila a**l**ssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya taw’an aw karhan qalata atayna ta-i’eena

12. Faqadahunna sab’a samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna a**l**ssamaa a**l**ddunya bimasabeeha wahif*th*an thalika taqdeeru al’azeezi al’aleemi

13. Fa-in a’radoo faqul anthartukum sa’iqatan mithla sa’iqati ‘adin wathamooda

14. Ith jaat-humu a**l**rrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla ta’budoo illa Allaha qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

15. Faamma ‘adun fa**i**stakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

16. Faarsalna ‘alayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum ‘athaba alkhizyi fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wala’athabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona

17. Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum fa**i**stahabboo al’ama ‘ala alhuda faakhathat-hum sa’iqatu al’athabi alhooni bima kanoo yaksiboona

18. Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon**a**

19. Wayawma yuhsharu a’dao Allahi ila a**l**nnari fahum yooza’oon**a**

20. Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida ‘alayhim sam’uhum waabsaruhum wajulooduhum bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

21. Waqaloo lijuloodihim lima shahidtum ‘alayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turja’oon**a**

22. Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada ‘alaykum sam’ukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin *th*anantum anna Allaha la ya’lamu katheeran mimma ta’maloon**a**

23. Wathalikum *th*annukumu allathee *th*anantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireen**a**

24. Fa-in yasbiroo fa**al**nnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yasta’tiboo fama hum mina almu’tabeen**a**

25. Waqayyadna lahum quranaa fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wahaqqa ‘alayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi innahum kanoo khasireen**a**

26. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasma’oo lihatha alqur-ani wa**i**lghaw feehi la’allakum taghliboon**a**

27. Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo ‘athaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa allathee kanoo ya’maloon**a**

28. Thalika jazao a’da-i Allahi a**l**nnaru lahum feeha daru alkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoon**a**

29. Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana arina allathayni adallana mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi naj’alhuma tahta aqdamina liyakoona mina al-asfaleen**a**

30. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu ‘alayhimu almala-ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo waabshiroo bi**a**ljannati allatee kuntum too’adoon**a**

31. Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati a**l**ddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feeha ma tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha ma tadda’oon**a**

32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheem**in**

33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman da’a ila Allahi wa’amila salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeen**a**

34. Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala a**l**ssayyi-atu idfa’ bi**a**llatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu ‘adawatun kaannahu waliyyun hameem**un**

35. Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo ha*thth*in

‘a*th*eem**in**

36. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina a**l**shshaytani nazghun fa**i**sta’ith bi**A**llahi innahu huwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

37. Wamin ayatihi allaylu wa**al**nnaharu wa**al**shshamsu wa**a**lqamaru la tasjudoo li**l**shshamsi wala lilqamari wa**o**sjudoo lillahi allathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu ta’budoon**a**

38. Fa-ini istakbaroo fa**a**llatheena ‘inda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu bi**a**llayli wa**al**nnahari wahum la yas-amoon**a**

39. Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashi’atan fa-itha anzalna ‘alayha almaa ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha lamuhyee almawta innahu ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

40. Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna ‘alayna afaman yulqa fee a**l**nnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma alqiyamati i’maloo ma shi/tum innahu bima ta’maloona baseer**un**

41. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi**al**ththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun ‘azeez**un**

42. La ya/teehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameed**in**

43. Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela li**l**rrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo ‘iqabin aleem**in**

44. Walaw ja’alnahu qur-anan a’jamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aa’jamiyyun wa’arabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon wa**a**llatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun wahuwa ‘alayhim ‘aman ola-ika yunadawna min makanin ba’eed**in**

45. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fa**i**khtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureeb**in**

46. Man ‘amila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa fa’alayha wama rabbuka bi*th*allamin lil’abeed**i**

47. Ilayhi yuraddu ‘ilmu a**l**ssa’ati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada’u illa bi’ilmihi wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheed**in**

48. Wadalla ‘anhum ma kanoo yad’oona min qablu wa*th*annoo ma lahum min mahees**in**

49. La yas-amu al-insanu min du’a-i alkhayri wa-in massahu a**l**shsharru fayaoosun qanoot**un**

50. Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min ba’di darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama a*th*unnu a**l**ssa’ata qa-imatan wala-in ruji’tu ila rabbee inna lee ‘indahu lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima ‘amiloo walanutheeqannahum min

‘athabin ghalee*th***in**

51. Wa-itha an’amna ‘ala al-insani a’rada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu a**l**shsharru fathoo du’a-in ‘areed**in**

52. Qul araaytum in kana min ‘indi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin ba’eed**in**

53. Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu ‘ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

54. Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheet**un**

SOURATE ASH-SHURA (42)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ha-meem

2. ‘ayn-seen-qaf

3. Kathalika yoohee ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika Allahu al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

4. Lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al’aliyyu al’a*th*eem**u**

5. Takadu a**l**ssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna wa**a**lmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi ala inna Allaha huwa alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

6. Wa**a**llatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allahu hafee*th*un ‘alayhim wama anta ‘alayhim biwakeel**in**

7. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan ‘arabiyyan lituntthira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljam’i la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee a**l**ssa’eer**i**

8. Walaw shaa Allahu laja’alahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi wa**al***ththa*limoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

9. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa fa**A**llahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

10. Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahi thalikumu Allahu rabbee ‘alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneeb**u**

11. Fatiru a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi ja’ala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-an’ami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa a**l**ssamee’u albaseer**u**

12. Lahu maqaleedu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yabsutu a**l**rrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru

innahu bikulli shay-in ‘aleem**un**

13. Shara’a lakum mina a**l**ddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan wa**a**llathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa wa’eesa an aqeemoo a**l**ddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura ‘ala almushrikeena ma tad’oohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneeb**u**

14. Wama tafarraqoo illa min ba’di ma jaahumu al’ilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min ba’dihim lafee shakkin minhu mureeb**in**

15. Falithalika fa**o**d’u wa**i**staqim kama omirta wala tattabi’ ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-a’dila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana a’maluna walakum a’malukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajma’u baynana wa-ilayhi almaseer**u**

16. Wa**a**llatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min ba’di ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun ‘inda rabbihim wa’alayhim ghadabun walahum ‘athabun shadeed**un**

17. Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bi**a**lhaqqi wa**a**lmeezani wama yudreeka la’alla a**l**ssa’ata qareeb**un**

18. Yasta’jilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha wa**a**llatheena amanoo mushfiqoona minha waya’lamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumaroona fee a**l**ssa’ati lafee dalalin ba’eed**in**

19. Allahu lateefun bi’ibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu al’azeez**u**

20. Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha a**l**ddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseeb**in**

21. Am lahum shurakao shara’oo lahum mina a**l**ddeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna a**l***thth*alimeena lahum ‘athabun aleem**un**

22. Tara a**l***thth*alimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqi’un bihim wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona ‘inda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeer**u**

23. Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu ‘ibadahu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati qul la as-alukum ‘alayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoor**un**

24. Am yaqooloona iftara ‘ala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim ‘ala qalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

25. Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu a**l**ttawbata ‘an ‘ibadihi waya’foo ‘ani a**l**ssayyi-ati waya’lamu ma taf’aloon**a**

26. Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi wa**a**lkafiroona lahum ‘athabun shadeed**un**

27. Walaw basata Allahu a**l**rrizqa li'ibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu bi'ibadihi khabeerun baseer**un**

28. Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min ba'di ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameed**u**

29. Wamin ayatihi khalqu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin wahuwa 'ala jam'ihim itha yashao qadeer**un**

30. Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum waya'foo 'an katheer**in**

31. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

32. Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri ka**a**l-a'lam**i**

33. In yasha/ yuskini a**l**rreeha fayа*th*lalna rawakida 'ala *th*ahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoor**in**

34. Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo waya'fu 'an katheer**in**

35. Waya'lama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min mahees**in**

36. Fama ooteetum min shay-in famata'u alhayati a**l**ddunya wama 'inda Allahi khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloon**a**

37. Wa**a**llatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi wa**a**lfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum yaghfiroon**a**

38. Wa**a**llatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo a**l**ssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon**a**

39. Wa**a**llatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroon**a**

40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman 'afa waaslaha faajruhu 'ala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

41. Walamani intasara ba'da *th*ulmihi faola-ika ma 'alayhim min sabeel**in**

42. Innama a**l**ssabeelu 'ala allatheena ya*th*limoona a**l**nnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum 'athabun aleem**un**

43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin 'azmi al-omoor**i**

44. Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min ba'dihi watara a**l***ththa*limeena lamma raawoo al'athaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min sabeel**in**

45. Watarahum yu'radoona 'alayha khashi'eena mina a**l**ththulli yan*th*uroona min tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna a**l***ththa*limeena fee 'athabin muqeem**in**

46. Wama kana lahum min awliyaa yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min sabeel**in**

47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeer**in**

48. Fa-in a'radoo fama arsalnaka 'alayhim hafee*th*an in 'alayka illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoor**un**

49. Lillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao a**l**ththukoor**a**

50. Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayaj'alu man yashao 'aqeeman innahu 'aleemun qadeer**un**

51. Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma yashao innahu 'aliyyun hakeem**un**

52. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin ja'alnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min 'ibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeem**in**

53. Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omoor**u**

SOURATE AZ-ZUKRUF (43)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ha-meem

2. Wa**a**lkitabi almubeen**i**

3. Inna ja'alnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan la'allakum ta'qiloona

4. Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna la'aliyyun hakeem**un**

5. Afanadribu 'ankumu a**l**ththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeen**a**

6. Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleen**a**

7. Wama ya/teehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

8. Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleen**a**

9. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna al'azeezu al'aleem**u**

10. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda mahdan waja'ala lakum feeha subulan la'allakum

tahtadoon**a**

11. Wa**a**llathee nazzala mina a**l**ssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoon**a**

12. Wa**a**llathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha waja'ala lakum mina alfulki wa**a**l-an'ami ma tarkaboon**a**

13. Litastawoo 'ala *th*uhoorihi thumma tathkuroo ni'mata rabbikum itha istawaytum 'alayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineen**a**

14. Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboon**a**

15. Waja'aloo lahu min 'ibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeen**un**

16. Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bi**a**lbaneen**a**

17. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba li**l**rrahmani mathalan *th*alla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa ka*th*eem**un**

18. Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeen**in**

19. Waja'aloo almala-ikata allatheena hum 'ibadu a**l**rrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloon**a**

20. Waqaloo law shaa a**l**rrahmanu ma 'abadnahum ma lahum bithalika min 'ilmin in hum illa yakhrusoon**a**

21. Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoon**a**

22. Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana 'ala ommatin wa-inna 'ala atharihim muhtadoon**a**

23. Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana 'ala ommatin wa-inna 'ala atharihim muqtadoon**a**

24. Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum 'alayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroon**a**

25. Fa**i**ntaqamna minhum fa**o**n*th*ur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeen**a**

26. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma ta'budoon**a**

27. Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeen**i**

28. Waja'alaha kalimatan baqiyatan fee 'aqibihi la'allahum yarji'oon**a**

29. Bal matta'tu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeen**un**

30. Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroon**a**

31. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu 'ala rajulin mina alqaryatayni 'a*th*eem**un**

32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum ma’eeshatahum fee alhayati a**l**ddunya warafa’na ba’dahum fawqa ba’din darajatin liyattakhitha ba’duhum ba’dan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajma’oon**a**

33. Walawla an yakoona a**l**nnasu ommatan wahidatan laja’alna liman yakfuru bi**al**rrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wama’arija ‘alayha ya*th*haroon**a**

34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan ‘alayha yattaki-oon**a**

35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mata’u alhayati a**l**ddunya wa**a**l-akhiratu ‘inda rabbika lilmuttaqeen**a**

36. Waman ya’shu ‘an thikri a**l**rrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareen**un**

37. Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum ‘ani a**l**ssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoon**a**

38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka bu’da almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareen**u**

39. Walan yanfa’akumu alyawma ith *th*alamtum annakum fee al’athabi mushtarikoon**a**

40. Afaanta tusmi’u a**l**ssumma aw tahdee al’umya waman kana fee dalalin mubeen**in**

41. Fa-imma naththabanna bika fa-inna minhum muntaqimoon**a**

42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee wa’adnahum fa-inna ‘alayhim muqtadiroon**a**

43. Fa**i**stamsik bi**a**llathee oohiya ilayka innaka ‘ala siratin mustaqeem**in**

44. Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloon**a**

45. Wa**i**s-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina aja’alna min dooni a**l**rrahmani alihatan yu’badoon**a**

46. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila fir’awna wamala-ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi al’alameen**a**

47. Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoon**a**

48. Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bi**a**l’athabi la’allahum yarji’oon**a**

49. Waqaloo ya ayyuha a**l**ssahiru od’u lana rabbaka bima ‘ahida ‘indaka innana lamuhtadoon**a**

50. Falamma kashafna ‘anhumu al’athaba itha hum yankuthoon**a**

51. Wanada fir’awnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroon**a**

52. Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeen**u**

53. Falawla olqiya ‘alayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa ma’ahu almala-ikatu muqtarineen**a**

54. Fa**i**stakhaffa qawmahu faata’oohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen**a**

55. Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajma’een**a**

56. Faja’alnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireen**a**

57. Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoon**a**

58. Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoon**a**

59. In huwa illa ‘abdun an’amna ‘alayhi waja’alnahu mathalan libanee isra-eel**a**

60. Walaw nashao laja’alna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoon**a**

61. Wa-innahu la’ilmun li**l**ssa’ati fala tamtarunna biha wa**i**ttabi’ooni hatha siratun mustaqeem**un**

62. Wala yasuddannakumu a**l**shshaytanu innahu lakum ‘aduwwun mubeen**un**

63. Walamma jaa ‘eesa bi**a**lbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bi**a**lhikmati wali-obayyina lakum ba’da allathee takhtalifoona feehi fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha waatee’oon**i**

64. Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum fa**o**’budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeem**un**

65. Fa**i**khtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena *th*alamoo min ‘athabi yawmin aleem**in**

66. Hal yan*th*uroona illa a**l**ssa’ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash’uroon**a**

67. Al-akhillao yawma-ithin ba’duhum liba’din ‘aduwwun illa almuttaqeen**a**

68. Ya ‘ibadi la khawfun ‘alaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoon**a**

69. Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeen**a**

70. Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroon**a**

71. Yutafu ‘alayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-a’yunu waantum feeha khalidoon**a**

72. Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

73. Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloon**a**

74. Inna almujrimeena fee ‘athabi jahannama khalidoon**a**

75. La yufattaru ‘anhum wahum feehi mublisoon**a**

76. Wama *th*alamnahum walakin kanoo humu al*ththa*limeen**a**

77. Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi ‘alayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoon**a**

78. Laqad ji/nakum bi**a**lhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoon**a**

79. Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoon**a**

80. Am yahsaboona anna la nasma’u sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboon**a**

81. Qul in kana li**l**rrahmani waladun faana awwalu al’abideen**a**

82. Subhana rabbi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi rabbi al’arshi ‘amma yasifoon**a**

83. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayal’aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yoo’adoon**a**

84. Wahuwa allathee fee a**l**ssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu al’aleem**u**

85. Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma wa’indahu ‘ilmu a**l**ssa’ati wa-ilayhi turja’oon**a**

86. Wala yamliku allatheena yad’oona min doonihi a**l**shshafa’ata illa man shahida bi**a**lhaqqi wahum ya’lamoon**a**

87. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoon**a**

88. Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoon**a**

89. Fa**i**sfah ‘anhum waqul salamun fasawfa ya’lamoon**a**

SOURATE AD-DUKHAN (44)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ha-meem

2. Wa**a**lkitabi almubeen**i**

3. Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna munthireen**a**

4. Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin hakeem**in**

5. Amran min ‘indina inna kunna mursileen**a**

6. Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa a**l**ssamee’u al’aleem**u**

7. Rabbi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineen**a**

8. La ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleen**a**

9. Bal hum fee shakkin yal'aboon**a**

10. Fa**i**rtaqib yawma ta/tee a**l**ssamao bidukhanin mubeen**in**

11. Yaghsha a**l**nnasa hatha 'athabun aleem**un**

12. Rabbana ikshif 'anna al'athaba inna mu/minoon**a**

13. Anna lahumu a**l**ththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeen**un**

14. Thumma tawallaw 'anhu waqaloo mu'allamun majnoon**un**

15. Inna kashifoo al'athabi qaleelan innakum 'a-idoon**a**

16. Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoon**a**

17. Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma fir'awna wajaahum rasoolun kareem**un**

18. An addoo ilayya 'ibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**

19. Waan la ta'loo 'ala Allahi innee ateekum bisultanin mubeen**in**

20. Wa-innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumoon**i**

21. Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee fa**i**'taziloon**i**

22. Fada'a rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoon**a**

23. Faasri bi'ibadee laylan innakum muttaba'oon**a**

24. Wa**o**truki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoon**a**

25. Kam tarakoo min jannatin wa'uyoon**in**

26. Wazuroo'in wamaqamin kareem**in**

27. Wana'matin kanoo feeha fakiheen**a**

28. Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareen**a**

29. Fama bakat 'alayhimu a**l**ssamao wa**a**l-ardu wama kanoo mun*th*areen**a**

30. Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina al'athabi almuheen**i**

31. Min fir'awna innahu kana 'aliyan mina almusrifeen**a**

32. Walaqadi ikhtarnahum 'ala 'ilmin 'ala al'alameen**a**

33. Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeen**un**

34. Inna haola-i layaqooloon**a**

35. In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareen**a**

36. Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubba’in wa**a**llatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeen**a**

38. Wama khalaqna a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma la’ibeen**a**

39. Ma khalaqnahuma illa bi**a**lhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la ya’lamoon**a**

40. Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajma’een**a**

41. Yawma la yughnee mawlan ‘an mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroon**a**

42. Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa al’azeezu a**l**rraheem**u**

43. Inna shajarata a**l**zzaqqoom**i**

44. Ta’amu al-atheem**i**

45. Ka**a**lmuhli yaghlee fee albutoon**i**

46. Kaghalyi alhameem**i**

47. Khuthoohu fa**i**’tiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheem**i**

48. Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min ‘athabi alhameem**i**

49. Thuq innaka anta al’azeezu alkareem**u**

50. Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroon**a**

51. Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameen**in**

52. Fee jannatin wa’uyoon**in**

53. Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileen**a**

54. Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin ‘een**in**

55. Yad’oona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineen**a**

56. La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata al-oola wawaqahum ‘athaba aljaheem**i**

57. Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu al’a*th*eem**u**

58. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika la'allahum yatathakkaroona

59. Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

SOURATE AL-JATHIYA (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

3. Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4. Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5. Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin ya'qiloona

6. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'da Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7. Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8. Yasma'u ayati Allahi tutla 'alayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasma'ha fabashshirhu bi'athabin aleemin

9. Wa-itha 'alima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum 'athabun muheenun

10. Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee 'anhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa walahum 'athabun 'a*th*eemun

11. Hatha hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum 'athabun min rijzin aleemin

12. Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

13. Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jamee'an minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

14. Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman bima kanoo yaksiboona

15. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa fa'alayha thumma ila rabbikum turja'oona

16. Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata

warazaqnahum mina a**l**ttayyibati wafaddalnahum ‘ala al’alameen**a**

17. Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa min ba’di ma jaahumu al’ilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon**a**

18. Thumma ja’alnaka ‘ala sharee’atin mina al-amri fa**i**ttabi’ha wala tattabi’ ahwaa allatheena la ya’lamoon**a**

19. Innahum lan yughnoo ‘anka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna a**l***thth*alimeena ba’duhum awliyao ba’din wa**A**llahu waliyyu almuttaqeen**a**

20. Hatha basa-iru li**l**nnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoon**a**

21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo a**l**ssayyi-ati an naj’alahum ka**a**llatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati sawaan mahyahum wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoon**a**

22. Wakhalaqa Allahu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bi**a**lhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu waadallahu Allahu ‘ala ‘ilmin wakhatama ‘ala sam’ihi waqalbihi waja’ala ‘ala basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min ba’di Allahi afala tathakkaroon**a**

24. Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna a**l**ddunya namootu wanahya wama yuhlikuna illa a**l**ddahru wama lahum bithalika min ‘ilmin in hum illa ya*th*unnoon**a**

25. Wa-itha tutla ‘alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin ma kana hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

26. Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajma’ukum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi walakinna akthara a**l**nnasi la ya’lamoon**a**

27. Walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wayawma taqoomu a**l**ssa’atu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtiloon**a**

28. Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tud’a ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

29. Hatha kitabuna yantiqu ‘alaykum bi**a**lhaqqi inna kunna nastansikhu ma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

30. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihi thalika huwa alfawzu almubeen**u**

31. Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla ‘alaykum fa**i**stakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeen**a**

32. Wa-itha qeela inna wa’da Allahi haqqun wa**al**ssa’atu la rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma a**l**ssa’atu in na*th*unnu illa *th*annan wama nahnu bimustayqineen**a**

33. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma ‘amiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

34. Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha wama/wakumu a**l**nnaru wama lakum min nasireen**a**

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhathtum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu a**l**ddunya fa**a**lyawma la yukhrajoona minha wala hum yusta'taboon**a**

36. Falillahi alhamdu rabbi a**l**ssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi al'alameen**a**

37. Walahu alkibriyao fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

SOURATE AL-AHQAF (46)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeem**i**

3. Ma khalaqna a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda wama baynahuma illa bi**a**lhaqqi waajalin musamman wa**a**llatheena kafaroo 'amma onthiroo mu'ridoon**a**

4. Qul araaytum ma tad'oona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee a**l**ssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min 'ilmin in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

5. Waman adallu mimman yad'oo min dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati wahum 'an du'a-ihim ghafiloon**a**

6. Wa-itha hushira a**l**nnasu kanoo lahum a'daan wakanoo bi'ibadatihim kafireen**a**

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeen**un**

8. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa a'lamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru a**l**rraheem**u**

9. Qul ma kuntu bid'an mina a**l**rrusuli wama adree ma yuf'alu bee wala bikum in attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeen**un**

10. Qul araaytum in kana min 'indi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela 'ala mithlihi faamana wa**i**stakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

11. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeem**un**

12. Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun

lisanan ‘arabiyyan liyunthira allatheena *th*alamoo wabushra lilmuhsineen**a**

13. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun ‘alayhim wala hum yahzanoon**a**

14. Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

15. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawada’at-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arba’eena sanatan qala rabbi awzi’nee an ashkura ni’mataka allatee an’amta ‘alayya wa’ala walidayya waan a’mala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeen**a**

16. Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu ‘anhum ahsana ma ‘amiloo wanatajawazu ‘an sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati wa’da a**l**ssidqi allathee kanoo yoo’adoon**a**

17. Wa**a**llathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ata’idaninee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna wa’da Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

18. Ola-ika allatheena haqqa ‘alayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni wa**a**l-insi innahum kanoo khasireen**a**

19. Walikullin darajatun mimma ‘amiloo waliyuwaffiyahum a’malahum wahum la yu*th*lamoon**a**

20. Wayawma yu’radu allatheena kafaroo ‘ala a**l**nnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu a**l**ddunya wa**i**stamta’tum biha fa**a**lyawma tujzawna ‘athaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsuqoon**a**

21. Wa**o**thkur akha ‘adin ith anthara qawmahu bi**a**l-ahqafi waqad khalati a**l**nnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla ta’budoo illa Allaha innee akhafu ‘alaykum ‘athaba yawmin ‘a*th*eem**in**

22. Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana ‘an alihatina fa/tina bima ta’iduna in kunta mina a**l**ssadiqeen**a**

23. Qala innama al’ilmu ‘inda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloon**a**

24. Falamma raawhu ‘aridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha ‘aridun mumtiruna bal huwa ma ista’jaltum bihi reehun feeha ‘athabun aleem**un**

25. Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeen**a**

26. Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum feehi waja’alna lahum sam’an waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna ‘anhum sam’uhum wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon**a**

27. Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati la’allahum

yarji'oon**a**

28. Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo 'anhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroon**a**

29. Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastami'oona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireen**a**

30. Qaloo ya qawmana inna sami'na kitaban onzila min ba'di moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeem**in**

31. Ya qawmana ajeeboo da'iya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min 'athabin aleem**in**

32. Waman la yujib da'iya Allahi falaysa bimu'jizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeen**in**

33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda walam ya'ya bikhalqihinna biqadirin 'ala an yuhyiya almawta bala innahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

34. Wayawma yu'radu allatheena kafaroo 'ala a**l**nnari alaysa hatha bi**a**lhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroon**a**

35. Fa**i**sbir kama sabara oloo al'azmi mina a**l**rrusuli wala tasta'jil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna ma yoo'adoona lam yalbathoo illa sa'atan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoon**a**

SOURATE MUHAMMAD (47)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi adalla a'malahum

2. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila 'ala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara 'anhum sayyi-atihim waaslaha balahum

3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittaba'oo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittaba'oo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allahu li**l**nnasi amthalahum

4. Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba a**l**rriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoohum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan ba'du wa-imma fidaan hatta tada'a alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashao Allahu la**i**ntasara minhum walakin liyabluwa ba'dakum biba'din wa**a**llatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi falan yudilla a'malahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum

6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata ‘arrafaha lahum

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum

8. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo fata’san lahum waadalla a’malahum

9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allahu faahbata a’malahum

10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayan*th*uroo kayfa kana ‘aqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu ‘alayhim walilkafireena amthaluha

11. Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum

12. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wa**a**llatheena kafaroo yatamatta’oona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-an’amu wa**al**nnaru mathwan lahum

13. Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum

14. Afaman kana ‘ala bayyinatin min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o ‘amalihi wa**i**ttaba’oo ahwaahum

15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu’ida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar ta’muhu waanharun min khamrin laththatin li**l**shsharibeena waanharun min ‘asalin musaffan walahum feeha min kulli a**l**ththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee a**l**nnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqatta’a am’aahum

16. Waminhum man yastami’u ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min ‘indika qaloo lillatheena ootoo al’ilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena taba’a Allahu ‘ala quloobihim wa**i**ttaba’oo ahwaahum

17. Wa**a**llatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum

18. Fahal yan*th*uroona illa a**l**ssa’ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19. Fa**i**’lam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu wa**i**staghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati wa**A**llahu ya’lamu mutaqallabakum wamathwakum

20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yan*th*uroona ilayka na*th*ara almaghshiyyi ‘alayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21. Ta’atun waqawlun ma’roofun fa-itha ‘azama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum

22. Fahal ‘asaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqatti’oo arhamakum

23. Ola-ika allatheena la'anahumu Allahu faasammahum waa'ma absarahum

24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am 'ala quloobin aqfaluha

25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo 'ala adbarihim min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda a**l**shshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum

26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanutee'ukum fee ba'di al-amri wa**A**llahu ya'lamu israrahum

27. Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum

28. Thalika bi-annahumu ittaba'oo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata a'malahum

29. Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum

30. Walaw nashao laaraynakahum fala'araftahum biseemahum walata'rifannahum fee lahni alqawli wa**A**llahu ya'lamu a'malakum

31. Walanabluwannakum hatta na'lama almujahideena minkum wa**al**ssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum

32. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi washaqqoo a**l**rrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu a'malahum

33. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha waatee'oo a**l**rrasoola wala tubtiloo a'malakum

34. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum

35. Fala tahinoo watad'oo ila a**l**ssalmi waantumu al-a'lawna wa**A**llahu ma'akum walan yatirakum a'malakum

36. Innama alhayatu a**l**ddunya la'ibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojoorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum

37. In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

38. Ha antum haola-i tud'awna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu 'an nafsihi wa**A**llahu alghaniyyu waantumu alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum

SOURATE AL-FATH (48)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeena**n**

2. Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma ni'matahu 'alayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeema**n**

3. Wayansuraka Allahu nasran 'azeeza**n**

4. Huwa allathee anzala a**l**ssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan ma'a eemanihim walillahi junoodu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeema**n**

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira 'anhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika 'inda Allahi fawzan 'a*th*eema**n**

6. Wayu'aththiba almunafiqeena wa**a**lmunafiqati wa**a**lmushrikeena wa**a**lmushrikati a**l***thth*anneena bi**A**llahi *th*anna a**l**ssaw-i 'alayhim da-iratu a**l**ssaw-i waghadiba Allahu 'alayhim wala'anahum waa'adda lahum jahannama wasaat maseera**n**

7. Walillahi junoodu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeema**n**

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheera**n**

9. Litu/minoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi watu'azziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseela**n**

10. Inna allatheena yubayi'oonaka innama yubayi'oona Allaha yadu Allahi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama yankuthu 'ala nafsihi waman awfa bima 'ahada 'alayhu Allaha fasayu/teehi ajran 'a*th*eema**n**

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-a'rabi shaghalatna amwaluna waahloona fa**i**staghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum naf'an bal kana Allahu bima ta'maloona khabeera**n**

12. Bal *th*anantum an lan yanqaliba a**l**rrasoolu wa**a**lmu/minoona ila ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wa*th*anantum *th*anna a**l**ssaw-i wakuntum qawman boora**n**

13. Waman lam yu/min bi**A**llahi warasoolihi fa-inna a'tadna lilkafireena sa'eera**n**

14. Walillahi mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema**n**

15. Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoona nattabi'kum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul lan tattabi'oona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleela**n**

16. Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-a'rabi satud'awna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloonahum aw yuslimoona fa-in tutee'oo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yu'aththibkum 'athaban aleema**n**

17. Laysa 'ala al-a'ma harajun wala 'ala al-a'raji harajun wala 'ala almareedi harajun waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yu'aththibhu 'athaban aleema**n**

18. Laqad radiya Allahu 'ani almu/mineena ith yubayi'oonaka tahta a**l**shshajarati fa'alima ma fee quloobihim faanzala a**l**ssakeenata 'alayhim waathabahum fathan qareeba**n**

19. Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeema**n**

20. Wa'adakumu Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha fa'ajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya a**l**nnasi 'ankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeema**n**

21. Waokhra lam taqdiroo 'alayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeera**n**

22. Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseera**n**

23. Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeela**n**

24. Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum 'ankum waaydiyakum 'anhum bibatni makkata min ba'di an a*th*farakum 'alayhim wakana Allahu bima ta'maloona baseera**n**

25. Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum 'ani almasjidi alharami wa**a**lhadya ma'koofan an yablugha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam ta'lamoohum an tataoohum fatuseebakum minhum ma'arratun bighayri 'ilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo la'aththabna allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athaban aleema**n**

26. Ith ja'ala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala rasoolihi wa'ala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata a**l**ttaqwa wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in 'aleema**n**

27. Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu a**l**rru/ya bi**a**lhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineena muhalliqeena ruoosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona fa'alima ma lam ta'lamoo faja'ala min dooni thalika fathan qareeba**n**

28. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bi**a**lhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyu*th*hirahu 'ala a**l**ddeeni kullihi wakafa bi**A**llahi shaheeda**n**

29. Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi wa**a**llatheena ma'ahu ashiddao 'ala alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukka'an sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari a**l**ssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee a**l**ttawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazar'in akhraja shat-ahu faazarahu

faistaghlatha faistawa ‘ala sooqihi yu’jibu alzzurra’a liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara wa’ada Allahu allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan waajran ‘atheeman

SOURATE AL-HUJURAT (49)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha samee’un ‘aleemun

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfa’oo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri ba’dikum liba’din an tahbata a’malukum waantum la tash’uroona

3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum ‘inda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun ‘atheemun

4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la ya’qiloona

5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseeboo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo ‘ala ma fa’altum nadimeena

7. Wai’lamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yutee’ukum fee katheerin mina al-amri la’anittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waal’isyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona

8. Fadlan mina Allahi wani’matan waAllahu ‘aleemun hakeemun

9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma ‘ala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bial’adli waaqsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

10. Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allaha la’allakum turhamoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin ‘asa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in ‘asa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu ba’da al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina alththanni inna ba’da alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab ba’dukum ba’dan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoohu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnasu inna khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha waja'alnakum shu'ooban waqaba-ila lita'arafoo inna akramakum 'inda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha 'aleemun khabeer**un**

14. Qalati al-a'rabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma yadkhuli al-eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tutee'oo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min a'malikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

15. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu a**l**ssadiqoon**a**

16. Qul atu'allimoona Allaha bideenikum wa**A**llahu ya'lamu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

17. Yamunnoona 'alayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo 'alayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu 'alaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

18. Inna Allaha ya'lamu ghayba a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**A**llahu baseerun bima ta'maloon**a**

SOURATE QAF (50)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qaf wa**a**lqur-ani almajeed**i**

2. Bal 'ajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on 'ajeeb**un**

3. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika raj'un ba'eed**un**

4. Qad 'alimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum wa'indana kitabun hafee*th***un**

5. Bal kaththaboo bi**a**lhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareej**in**

6. Afalam yan*th*uroo ila a**l**ssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laha min furooj**in**

7. Wa**a**l-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin baheej**in**

8. Tabsiratan wathikra likulli 'abdin muneeb**in**

9. Wanazzalna mina a**l**ssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba alhaseed**i**

10. Wa**al**nnakhla basiqatin laha tal’un nadeed**un**

11. Rizqan lil’ibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika alkhurooj**u**

12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu a**l**rrassi wathamood**u**

13. Wa’adun wafir’awnu wa-ikhwanu loot**in**

14. Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubba’in kullun kaththaba a**l**rrusula fahaqqa wa’eed**i**

15. Afa’ayeena bi**a**lkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeed**in**

16. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wana’lamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareed**i**

17. Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani ‘ani alyameeni wa’ani a**l**shshimali qa’eed**un**

18. Ma yalfi*th*u min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun ‘ateed**un**

19. Wajaat sakratu almawti bi**a**lhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheed**u**

20. Wanufikha fee a**l**ssoori thalika yawmu alwa’eed**i**

21. Wajaat kullu nafsin ma’aha sa-iqun washaheed**un**

22. Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafna ‘anka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeed**un**

23. Waqala qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya ‘ateed**un**

24. Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin ‘aneed**in**

25. Manna’in lilkhayri mu’tadin mureeb**in**

26. Allathee ja’ala ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee al’athabi a**l**shshadeed**i**

27. Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin ba’eed**in**

28. Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bi**a**lwa’eed**i**

29. Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bi*th*allamin lil’abeed**i**

30. Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeed**in**

31. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra ba’eed**in**

32. Hatha ma too’adoona likulli awwabin hafee*th***in**

33. Man khashiya a**l**rrahmana bi**a**lghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneeb**in**

34. Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkhuloodi

35. Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladayna mazeedun

36. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin

37. Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssam'a wahuwa shaheedun

38. Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin

39. Faisbir 'ala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tuloo'i alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi

40. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi

41. Waistami' yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin

42. Yawma yasma'oona alssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu alkhurooji

43. Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru

44. Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu 'anhum sira'an thalika hashrun 'alayna yaseerun

45. Nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona wama anta 'alayhim bijabbarin fathakkir bialqur-ani man yakhafu wa'eedi

SOURATE ATH-THARIYAT (51)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalththariyati tharwan

2. Faalhamilati wiqran

3. Faaljariyati yusran

4. Faalmuqassimati amran

5. Innama too'adoona lasadiqun

6. Wa-inna alddeena lawaqi'un

7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9. Yu/faku ‘anhu man ofik**a**

10. Qutila alkharrasoon**a**

11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoon**a**

12. Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu a**l**ddeen**i**

13. Yawma hum ‘ala a**l**nnari yuftanoon**a**

14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tasta’jiloon**a**

15. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wa’uyoon**in**

16. Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineen**a**

17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma yahja’oon**a**

18. Wabi**a**l-ashari hum yastaghfiroon**a**

19. Wafee amwalihim haqqun li**l**ssa-ili wa**a**lmahroom**i**

20. Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineen**a**

21. Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroon**a**

22. Wafee a**l**ssama-i rizqukum wama too’adoon**a**

23. Fawarabbi a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoon**a**

24. Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameen**a**

25. Ith dakhaloo ‘alayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroon**a**

26. Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa bi’ijlin sameen**in**

27. Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloon**a**

28. Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin ‘aleem**in**

29. Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat ‘ajoozun ‘aqeem**un**

30. Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu al’aleem**u**

31. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloon**a**

32. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeen**a**

33. Linursila ‘alayhim hijaratan min teen**in**

34. Musawwamatan ‘inda rabbika lilmusrifeen**a**

35. Faakhrajna man kana feeha mina almu/mineen**a**

36. Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeen**a**

37. Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona al’athaba al-aleem**a**

38. Wafee moosa ith arsa**l**nahu ila fir’awna bisultanin mubeen**in**

39. Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoon**un**

40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleem**un**

41. Wafee ‘adin ith arsalna ‘alayhimu a**l**rreeha al’aqeem**a**

42. Ma tatharu min shay-in atat ‘alayhi illa ja’alat-hu ka**al**rrameem**i**

43. Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamatta’oo hatta heen**in**

44. Fa’ataw ‘an amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu a**l**ssa’iqatu wahum yan*th*uroon**a**

45. Fama istata’oo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireen**a**

46. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen**a**

47. Wa**al**ssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosi’oon**a**

48. Wa**a**l-arda farashnaha fani’ma almahidoon**a**

49. Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni la’allakum tathakkaroon**a**

50. Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeen**un**

51. Wala taj’aloo ma’a Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeen**un**

52. Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoon**un**

53. Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoon**a**

54. Fatawalla ‘anhum fama anta bimaloom**in**

55. Wathakkir fa-inna a**l**ththikra tanfa’u almu/mineen**a**

56. Wama khalaqtu aljinna wa**a**l-insa illa liya’budoon**i**

57. Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yut’imoon**i**

58. Inna Allaha huwa a**l**rrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateen**u**

59. Fa-inna lillatheena *th*alamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala

yasta’jiloon**a**

60. Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yoo’adoon**a**

SOURATE AT-TUR (52)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**ttoor**i**

2. Wakitabin mastoor**in**

3. Fee raqqin manshoor**in**

4. Wa**a**lbayti alma’moor**i**

5. Wa**al**ssaqfi almarfoo**’i**

6. Wa**a**lbahri almasjoor**i**

7. Inna ‘athaba rabbika lawaqi**’un**

8. Ma lahu min dafi**’in**

9. Yawma tamooru a**l**ssamao mawra**n**

10. Wataseeru aljibalu sayra**n**

11. Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

12. Allatheena hum fee khawdin yal’aboon**a**

13. Yawma yuda’’oona ila nari jahannama da’’a**n**

14. Hathihi a**l**nnaru allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboon**a**

15. Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroon**a**

16. Islawha fa**i**sbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon ‘alaykum innama tujzawna ma kuntum ta’maloon**a**

17. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wana’eem**in**

18. Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum ‘athaba aljaheem**i**

19. Kuloo wa**i**shraboo hanee-an bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

20. Muttaki-eena ‘ala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin ‘een**in**

21. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo wa**i**ttaba’at-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqna

bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min ‘amalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheen**un**

22. Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimma yashtahoon**a**

23. Yatanaza’oona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theem**un**

24. Wayatoofu ‘alayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoon**un**

25. Waaqbala ba’duhum ‘ala ba’din yatasaaloon**a**

26. Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeen**a**

27. Famanna Allahu ‘alayna wawaqana ‘athaba a**l**ssamoom**i**

28. Inna kunna min qablu nad’oohu innahu huwa albarru a**l**rraheem**u**

29. Fathakkir fama anta bini’mati rabbika bikahin wala majnoon**in**

30. Am yaqooloona sha’irun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanoon**i**

31. Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee ma’akum mina almutarabbiseen**a**

32. Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoon**a**

33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoon**a**

34. Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeena

35. Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoon**a**

36. Am khalaqoo a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda bal la yooqinoon**a**

37. Am ‘indahum khaza-inu rabbika am humu almusaytiroon**a**

38. Am lahum sullamun yastami’oona feehi falya/ti mustami’uhum bisultanin mubeen**in**

39. Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoon**a**

40. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloon**a**

41. Am ‘indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboon**a**

42. Am yureedoona kaydan fa**a**llatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoon**a**

43. Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi ‘amma yushrikoon**a**

44. Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina a**l**ssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoom**un**

45. Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yus’aqoon**a**

46. Yawma la yughnee ‘anhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroon**a**

47. Wa-inna lillatheena *th*alamoo ‘athaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la ya’lamoon**a**

48. Wa**i**sbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-a’yunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoom**u**

49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara a**l**nnujoom**i**

SOURATE AN-NAJM (53)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**nnajmi itha hawa

2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa

3. Wama yantiqu ‘ani alhawa

4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha

5. ‘allamahu shadeedu alquwa

6. Thoo mirratin fa**i**stawa

7. Wahuwa bi**a**l-ofuqi al-a’la

8. Thumma dana fatadalla

9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna

10. Faawha ila ‘abdihi ma awha

11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa

12. Afatumaroonahu ‘ala ma yara

13. Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhra

14. ‘inda sidrati almuntaha

15. ‘indaha jannatu alma/wa

16. Ith yaghsha a**l**ssidrata ma yaghsha

17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha

18. Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi alkubra

19. Afaraaytumu allata wa**a**l'uzza

20. Wamanata a**l**ththalithata al-okhra

21. Alakumu a**l**ththakaru walahu al-ontha

22. Tilka ithan qismatun deeza

23. In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabi'oona illa a**l***thth*anna wama tahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda

24. Am lil-insani ma tamanna

25. Falillahi al-akhiratu wa**a**l-oola

26. Wakam min malakin fee a**l**ssamawati la tughnee shafa'atuhum shay-an illa min ba'di an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

27. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi**a**l-akhirati layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha

28. Wama lahum bihi min 'ilmin in yattabi'oona illa a**l***thth*anna wa-inna a**l***thth*anna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-a**n**

29. Faa'rid 'an man tawalla 'an thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata a**l**ddunya

30. Thalika mablaghuhum mina al'ilmi inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bimani ihtada

31. Walillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asaoo bima 'amiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bi**a**lhusna

32. Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi wa**a**lfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasi'u almaghfirati huwa a'lamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa a'lamu bimani ittaqa

33. Afaraayta allathee tawalla

34. Waa'ta qaleelan waakda

35. a'indahu 'ilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36. Am lam yunabba/ bima fee suhufi moosa

37. Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa

38. Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra

39. Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma sa'a

40. Waanna sa'yahu sawfa yura

41. Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa

42. Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha

43. Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka

44. Waannahu huwa amata waahya

45. Waannahu khalaqa a**l**zzawjayni a**l**ththakara wa**a**l-ontha

46. Min nutfatin itha tumna

47. Waanna 'alayhi a**l**nnash-ata al-okhra

48. Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna

49. Waannahu huwa rabbu a**l**shshi'ra

50. Waannahu ahlaka 'adan al-oola

51. Wathamooda fama abqa

52. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum a*th*lama waatgha

53. Wa**a**lmu/tafikata ahwa

54. Faghashshaha ma ghashsha

55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara

56. Hatha natheerun mina a**l**nnuthuri al-oola

57. Azifati al-azifat**u**

58. Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifat**un**

59. Afamin hatha alhadeethi ta'jaboon**a**

60. Watadhakoona wala tabkoon**a**

61. Waantum samidoon**a**

62. Fa**o**sjudoo lillahi wa**o**'budoo



SOURATE AL-QAMAR (54)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi**i**

1. Iqtarabati a**l**ssa'atu wa**i**nshaqqa alqamar**u**

2. Wa-in yaraw ayatan yu'ridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirr**un**

3. Wakaththaboo wa**i**ttaba'oo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirr**un**

4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i ma feehi muzdajar**un**

5. Hikmatun balighatun fama tughnee a**l**nnuthur**u**

6. Fatawalla 'anhum yawma yad'u a**l**dda'i ila shay-in nukur**in**

7. Khushsha'an absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashir**un**

8. Muhti'eena ila a**l**dda'i yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun 'asir**un**

9. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakaththaboo 'abdana waqaloo majnoonun wa**i**zdujir**a**

10. Fada'a rabbahu annee maghloobun fa**i**ntasir

11. Fafatahna abwaba a**l**ssama-i bima-in munhamir**in**

12. Wafajjarna al-arda 'uyoonan fa**i**ltaqa almao 'ala amrin qad qudir**a**

13. Wahamalnahu 'ala thati alwahin wadusur**in**

14. Tajree bi-a'yunina jazaan liman kana kufir**a**

15. Walaqad taraknaha ayatan fahal min muddakir**in**

16. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthur**i**

17. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li**l**ththikri fahal min muddakir**in**

18. Kaththabat 'adun fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthur**i**

19. Inna arsalna 'alayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirr**in**

20. Tanzi'u a**l**nnasa kaannahum a'jazu nakhlin munqa'ir**in**

21. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthur**i**

22. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li**l**ththikri fahal min muddakir**in**

23. Kaththabat thamoodu bi**al**nnuthur**i**

24. Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabi'uhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasu'ur**in**

25. Aolqiya a**l**ththikru 'alayhi min baynina bal huwa kaththabun ashir**un**

26. Saya'lamoona ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashir**u**

27. Inna mursiloo a**l**nnaqati fitnatan lahum fa**i**rtaqibhum wa**i**stabir

28. Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadar**un**

29. Fanadaw sahibahum fata'ata fa'aqar**a**

30. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthur**i**

31. Inna arsalna 'alayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhta*th*ir**i**

32. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li**l**ththikri fahal min muddakir**in**

33. Kaththabat qawmu lootin bi**al**nnuthur**i**

34. Inna arsalna 'alayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisahar**in**

35. Ni'matan min 'indina kathalika najzee man shakar**a**

36. Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bi**al**nnuthur**i**

37. Walaqad rawadoohu 'an dayfihi fatamasna a'yunahum fathooqoo 'athabee wanuthur**i**

38. Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan 'athabun mustaqirr**un**

39. Fathooqoo 'athabee wanuthur**i**

40. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li**l**ththikri fahal min muddakir**in**

41. Walaqad jaa ala fir'awna a**l**nnuthur**u**

42. Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha 'azeezin muqtadir**in**

43. Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraatun fee a**l**zzubur**i**

44. Am yaqooloona nahnu jamee'un muntasir**un**

45. Sayuhzamu aljam'u wayuwalloona a**l**ddubur**a**

46. Bali a**l**ssa'atu maw'iduhum wa**al**ssa'atu adha waamar**ru**

47. Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasu'ur**in**

48. Yawma yushaboona fee a**l**nnari 'ala wujoohihim thooqoo massa saqar**a**

49. Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadar**in**

50. Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bi**a**lbasar**i**

51. Walaqad ahlakna ashya'akum fahal min muddakir**in**

52. Wakullu shay-in fa'aloohu fee a**l**zzubur**i**

53. Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatar**un**

54. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanahar**in**

55. Fee maq'adi sidqin 'inda maleekin muqtadir**in**

SOURATE AR-RAHMAN(55)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. A**l**rrahman**u**

2. 'allama alqur-an**a**

3. Khalaqa al-insan**a**

4. 'allamahu albayan**a**

5. A**l**shshamsu wa**a**lqamaru bihusban**in**

6. Wa**al**nnajmu wa**al**shshajaru yasjudan**i**

7. Wa**al**ssamaa rafa'aha wawada'a almeezan**a**

8. Alla tatghaw fee almeezan**i**

9. Waaqeemoo alwazna bi**a**lqisti wala tukhsiroo almeezan**a**

10. Wa**a**l-arda wada'aha lil-anam**i**

11. Feeha fakihatun wa**al**nnakhlu thatu al-akmam**i**

12. Wa**a**lhabbu thoo al'asfi wa**al**rrayhan**i**

13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

14. Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin ka**a**lfakhkhar**i**

15. Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min nar**in**

16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayn**i**

18. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

19. Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyan**i**

20. Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyan**i**

21. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

22. Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo wa**a**lmarjan**u**

23. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

24. Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri ka**a**l-a'lam**i**

25. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

26. Kullu man 'alayha fan**in**

27. Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali wa**a**l-ikram**i**

28. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

29. Yas-aluhu man fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/n**in**

30. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

31. Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha a**l**ththaqalan**i**

32. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

33. Ya ma'shara aljinni wa**a**l-insi ini istata'tum an tanfuthoo min aqtari a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi fa**o**nfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultan**in**

34. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

35. Yursalu 'alaykuma shuwa*th*un min narin wanuhasun fala tantasiran**i**

36. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

37. Fa-itha inshaqqati a**l**ssamao fakanat wardatan ka**al**ddihan**i**

38. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

39. Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu 'an thanbihi insun wala jan**nun**

40. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

41. Yu'rafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu bi**al**nnawasee wa**a**l-aqdam**i**

42. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

43. Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona

44. Yatoofoona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin

45. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

46. Waliman khafa maqama rabbihi jannatani

47. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

48. Thawata afnanin

49. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

50. Feehima ‘aynani tajriyani

51. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

52. Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawjani

53. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

54. Muttaki-eena ‘ala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin

55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

56. Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun

57. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

58. Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu

59. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

60. Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu

61. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

62. Wamin doonihima jannatani

63. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

64. Mudhammatani

65. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

66. Feehima ‘aynani naddakhatani

67. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

68. Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warumman**un**

69. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

70. Feehinna khayratun hisan**un**

71. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

72. Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyam**i**

73. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

74. Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jan**nun**

75. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

76. Muttaki-eena ‘ala rafrafin khudrin wa’abqariyyin hisan**in**

77. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththiban**i**

78. Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali wa**a**l-ikram**i**

SOURATE WAQIA (56)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Itha waqa’ati alwaqi’at**u**

2. Laysa liwaq’atiha kathiba**tun**

3. Khafidatun rafi’a**tun**

4. Itha rujjati al-ardu rajja**n**

5. Wabussati aljibalu bassa**n**

6. Fakanat habaan munbaththa**n**

7. Wakuntum azwajan thalatha**tan**

8. Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanat**i**

9. Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amat**i**

10. Wa**al**ssabiqoona a**l**ssabiqoon**a**

11. Ola-ika almuqarraboon**a**

12. Fee jannati a**l**nna’eem**i**

13. Thullatun mina al-awwaleen**a**

14. Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

15. ‘ala sururin mawdoona**tin**

16. Muttaki-eena ‘alayha mutaqabileen**a**

17. Yatoofu ‘alayhim wildanun mukhalladoon**a**

18. Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min ma’een**in**

19. La yusadda’oona ‘anha wala yunzifoon**a**

20. Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroon**a**

21. Walahmi tayrin mimma yashtahoon**a**

22. Wahoorun ‘een**un**

23. Kaamthali allu/lui almaknoon**i**

24. Jazaan bima kanoo ya’maloon**a**

25. La yasma’oona feeha laghwan wala ta/theema**n**

26. Illa qeelan salaman salama**n**

27. Waas-habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameen**i**

28. Fee sidrin makhdood**in**

29. Watalhin mandood**in**

30. Wa*th*illin mamdood**in**

31. Wama-in maskoob**in**

32. Wafakihatin katheera**tin**

33. La maqtoo’atin wala mamnoo’a**tin**

34. Wafurushin marfoo’a**tin**

35. Inna ansha/nahunna inshaa**n**

36. Faja’alnahunna abkara**n**

37. ‘uruban atraba**n**

38. Li-as-habi alyameen**i**

39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleen**a**

40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireen**a**

41. Waas-habu a**l**shshimali ma as-habu a**l**shshimal**i**

42. Fee samoomin wahameem**in**

43. Wa*th*illin min yahmoom**in**

44. La baridin wala kareem**in**

45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeen**a**

46. Wakanoo yusirroona ‘ala alhinthi al’a*th*eem**i**

47. Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa’i*tha*man a-inna lamab’oothoon**a**

48. Awa abaona al-awwaloon**a**

49. Qul inna al-awwaleena wa**a**l-akhireen**a**

50. Lamajmoo’oona ila meeqati yawmin ma’loom**in**

51. Thumma innakum ayyuha a**l**ddalloona almukaththiboon**a**

52. Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoom**in**

53. Famali-oona minha albutoon**a**

54. Fashariboona ‘alayhi mina alhameem**i**

55. Fashariboona shurba alheem**i**

56. Hatha nuzuluhum yawma a**l**ddeen**i**

57. Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoon**a**

58. Afaraaytum ma tumnoon**a**

59. Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoon**a**

60. Nahnu qaddarna baynakumu almawta wama nahnu bimasbooqeen**a**

61. ‘ala an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee ma la ta’lamoon**a**

62. Walaqad ‘alimtumu a**l**nnash-ata al-oola falawla tathakkaroon**a**

63. Afaraaytum ma tahruthoon**a**

64. Aantum tazra'oonahu am nahnu a**l**zzari'oon**a**

65. Law nashao laja'alnahu hutaman fa*th*altum tafakkahoon**a**

66. Inna lamughramoon**a**

67. Bal nahnu mahroomoon**a**

68. Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboon**a**

69. Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloon**a**

70. Law nashao ja'alnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroon**a**

71. Afaraaytumu a**l**nnara allatee tooroon**a**

72. Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu almunshi-oon**a**

73. Nahnu ja'alnaha tathkiratan wamata'an lilmuqween**a**

74. Fasabbih bi**i**smi rabbika al'a*th*eem**i**

75. Fala oqsimu bimawaqi'i a**l**nnujoom**i**

76. Wa-innahu laqasamun law ta'lamoona 'a*th*eem**un**

77. Innahu laqur-anun kareem**un**

78. Fee kitabin maknoon**in**

79. La yamassuhu illa almutahharoon**a**

80. Tanzeelun min rabbi al'alameen**a**

81. Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoon**a**

82. Wataj'aloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboon**a**

83. Falawla itha balaghati alhulqoom**a**

84. Waantum heena-ithin tan*th*uroona

85. Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroon**a**

86. Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneen**a**

87. Tarji'oonaha in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

88. Faamma in kana mina almuqarrabeen**a**

89. Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu na'eem**in**

90. Waamma in kana min as-habi alyameen**i**

91. Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameen**i**

92. Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena a**l**ddalleen**a**

93. Fanuzulun min hamee**min**

94. Watasliyatu jahee**min**

95. Inna hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeen**i**

96. Fasabbih b**i**ismi rabbika al'a*th*eem**i**

SOURATE AL-HADID (57)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

2. Lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

3. Huwa al-awwalu wa**a**l-akhiru wa**al***thth*ahiru wa**a**lbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

4. Huwa allathee khalaqa a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina a**l**ssama-i wama ya'ruju feeha wahuwa ma'akum ayna ma kuntum wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

5. Lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omoor**u**

6. Yooliju allayla fee a**l**nnahari wayooliju a**l**nnahara fee allayi wahuwa 'aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

7. Aminoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma ja'alakum mustakhlafeena feehi fa**a**llatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeer**un**

8. Wama lakum la tu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**al**rrasoolu yad'ookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineen**a**

9. Huwa allathee yunazzilu 'ala 'abdihi ayatin bayyinatin liyukhrijakum mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori wa-inna Allaha bikum laraoofun rahee**mun**

10. Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi walillahi meerathu a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika a'*th*amu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min ba'du waqataloo wakullan wa'ada Allahu alhusna wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona khabeer**un**

11. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayuda'ifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareem**un**

12. Yawma tara almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati yas'a nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu al'a*th*eem**u**

13. Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona wa**a**lmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo on*th*uroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irji'oo waraakum fa**i**ltamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi a**l**rrahmatu wa*th*ahiruhu min qibalihi al'athab**u**

14. Yunadoonahum alam nakun ma'akum qaloo bala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wa**i**rtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum bi**A**llahi algharoor**u**

15. Fa**a**lyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu a**l**nnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseer**u**

16. Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhsha'a quloobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo ka**a**llatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala 'alayhimu al-amadu faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoon**a**

17. I'lamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloon**a**

18. Inna almussaddiqeena wa**a**lmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan yuda'afu lahum walahum ajrun kareem**un**

19. Wa**a**llatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi warusulihi ola-ika humu a**l**ssiddeeqoona wa**al**shshuhadao 'inda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheem**i**

20. I'lamoo annama alhayatu a**l**ddunya la'ibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali wa**a**l-awladi kamathali ghaythin a'jaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati 'athabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu a**l**ddunya illa mata'u alghuroor**i**

21. Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin 'arduha ka'ardi a**l**ssama-i wa**a**l-ardi o'iddat lillatheena amanoo bi**A**llahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al'a*th*eem**i**

22. Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an nabraaha inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseer**un**

23. Likayla ta/saw 'ala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum wa**A**llahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoor**in**

24. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona a**l**nnasa bi**a**lbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameed**u**

25. Laqad arsalna rusulana bi**a**lbayyinati waanzalna ma'ahumu alkitaba wa**a**lmeezana

liyaqooma a**l**nnasu bi**a**lqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafi'u li**l**nnasi waliya'lama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bi**a**lghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun 'azeez**un**

26. Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema waja'alna fee thurriyyatihima a**l**nnubuwwata wa**a**lkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoon**a**

27. Thumma qaffayna 'ala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna bi'eesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela waja'alna fee quloobi allatheena ittaba'oohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtada'ooha ma katabnaha 'alayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama ra'awha haqqa ri'ayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoon**a**

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayaj'al lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

29. Li-alla ya'lama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al'a*th*eem**i**

SOURATE AL-MUJIDALA (58)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qad sami'a Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha watashtakee ila Allahi wa**A**llahu yasma'u tahawurakuma inna Allaha samee'un baseer**un**

2. Allatheena yu*tha*hiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha la'afuwwun ghafoor**un**

3. Wa**a**llatheena yu*tha*hiroona min nisa-ihim thumma ya'oodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum too'a*th*oona bihi wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona khabeer**un**

4. Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabi'ayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastati' fa-it'amu sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi walilkafireena 'athabun aleem**un**

5. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin walilkafireena 'athabun muheen**un**

6. Yawma yab'athuhumu Allahu jamee'an fayunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu wa**A**llahu 'ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

7. Alam tara anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabi'uhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala akthara illa huwa ma'ahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

8. Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo ‘ani a**l**nnajwa thumma ya’oodoona lima nuhoo ‘anhu wayatanajawna bi**a**l-ithmi wa**a**l’udwani wama’siyati a**l**rrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yu’aththibuna Allahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaha fabi/sa almaseer**u**

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bi**a**l-ithmi wa**a**l’udwani wama’siyati a**l**rrasooli watanajaw bi**a**lbirri wa**al**ttaqwa wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

10. Innama a**l**nnajwa mina a**l**shshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi wa’ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi fa**i**fsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo fa**o**nshuzoo yarfa’i Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum wa**a**llatheena ootoo al’ilma darajatin wa**A**llahu bima ta’maloona khabeer**un**

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu a**l**rrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam taf’aloo wataba Allahu ‘alaykum faaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata waatee’oo Allaha warasoolahu wa**A**llahu khabeerun bima ta’maloon**a**

14. Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu ‘alayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona ‘ala alkathibi wahum ya’lamoon**a**

15. a’adda Allahu lahum ‘athaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo ya’maloon**a**

16. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo ‘an sabeeli Allahi falahum ‘athabun muheen**un**

17. Lan tughniya ‘anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari hum feeha khalidoon**a**

18. Yawma yab’athuhumu Allahu jamee’an fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum ‘ala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboon**a**

19. Istahwatha ‘alayhimu a**l**shshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu a**l**shshaytani ala inna hizba a**l**shshaytani humu alkhasiroon**a**

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleen**a**

21. Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun ‘azeez**un**

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw ‘asheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Allahu ‘anhum waradoo ‘anhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu

almuflihoon**a**

SOURATE AL-HASHR(59)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

2. Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma *th*anantum an yakhrujoo wa*th*annoo annahum mani'atuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu a**l**rru'ba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena fa**i**'tabiroo ya olee al-absar**i**

3. Walawla an kataba Allahu 'alayhimu aljalaa la'aththabahum fee a**l**ddunya walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabu a**l**nnar**i**

4. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

5. Ma qata'tum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan 'ala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeen**a**

6. Wama afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum 'alayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu 'ala man yashao wa**A**llahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

7. Ma afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi wali**l**rrasooli walithee alqurba wa**a**lyatama wa**a**lmasakeeni wa**i**bni a**l**ssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumu a**l**rrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum 'anhu fa**i**ntahoo wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqab**i**

8. Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu a**l**ssadiqoon**a**

9. Wa**a**llatheena tabawwaoo a**l**ddara wa**a**l-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona 'ala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

10. Wa**a**llatheena jaoo min ba'dihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bi**a**l-eemani wala taj'al fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheem**un**

11. Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna ma'akum wala nutee'u feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakum wa**A**llahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboon**a**

12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona ma'ahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in nasaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroon**a**

13. Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoon**a**

14. La yuqatiloonakum jamee'an illa fee quran muhassanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jamee'an waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la ya'qiloon**a**

15. Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walahum 'athabun aleem**un**

16. Kamathali a**l**shshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba al'alameen**a**

17. Fakana 'aqibatahuma annahuma fee a**l**nnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

18. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltan*th*ur nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta'maloon**a**

19. Wala takoonoo ka**a**llatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoon**a**

20. La yastawee as-habu a**l**nnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoon**a**

21. Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana 'ala jabalin laraaytahu khashi'an mutasaddi'an min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu nadribuha li**l**nnasi la'allahum yatafakkaroon**a**

22. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa 'alimu alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati huwa a**l**rrahmanu a**l**rraheem**u**

23. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu a**l**ssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu al'azeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi 'amma yushrikoon**a**

24. Huwa Allahu alkhaliqu albari-o almusawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

SOURATE AL-MUMTAHINA (60)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo 'aduwwee wa'aduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bi**a**lmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona a**l**rrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo bi**A**llahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihadan fee sabeelee wa**i**btighaa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim

bi**a**lmawaddati waana a'lamu bima akhfaytum wama a'lantum waman yaf'alhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa a**l**ssabeel**i**

2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam a'daan wayabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum bi**al**ssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroon**a**

3. Lan tanfa'akum arhamukum wala awladukum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum wa**A**llahu bima ta'maloona baseer**un**

4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema wa**a**llatheena ma'ahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna buraao minkum wamimma ta'budoona min dooni Allahi kafarna bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu al'adawatu wa**a**lbaghdao abadan hatta tu/minoo bi**A**llahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in rabbana 'alayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseer**u**

5. Rabbana la taj'alna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo wa**i**ghfir lana rabbana innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha wa**a**lyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghanniyyu alhameed**u**

7. 'asa Allahu an yaj'ala baynakum wabayna allatheena 'adaytum minhum mawaddatan wa**A**llahu qadeerun wa**A**llahu ghafoorun raheem**un**

8. La yanhakumu Allahu 'ani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee a**l**ddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteen**a**

9. Innama yanhakumu Allahu 'ani allatheena qatalookum fee a**l**ddeeni waakhrajookum min diyarikum wa*tha*haroo 'ala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu a**l***ththa*limoon**a**

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin fa**i**mtahinoohunna Allahu a'lamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in 'alimtumoohunna mu/minatin fala tarji'oohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wala junaha 'alaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumoohunna ojoorahunna wala tumsikoo bi'isami alkawafiri wa**i**s-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum wa**A**llahu 'aleemun hakeem**un**

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari fa'aqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoon**a**

12. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayi'naka 'ala an la yushrikna bi**A**llahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala ya'seenaka fee ma'roofin fabayi'hunna wa**i**staghfir lahunna Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu 'alayhim

qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi alqubroor**i**

SOURATE AS-SAFF (61)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeem**u**

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la taf'aloon**a**

3. Kabura maqtan 'inda Allahi an taqooloo ma la taf'aloon**a**

4. Inna Allaha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoos**un**

5. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad ta'lamoona annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falamma zaghoo azagha Allahu quloobahum wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen**a**

6. Wa-ith qala 'eesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina a**l**ttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min ba'dee ismuhu ahmadu falamma jaahum bi**a**lbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeen**un**

7. Waman a*th*lamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahuwa yud'a ila al-islami wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim wa**A**llahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroon**a**

9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bi**a**lhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyu*th*hirahu 'ala a**l**ddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoon**a**

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum 'ala tijaratin tunjeekum min 'athabin aleem**in**

11. Tu/minoona bi**A**llahi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon**a**

12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati 'adnin thalika alfawzu al'a*th*eem**u**

13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qareebun wabashshiri almu/mineen**a**

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi kama qala 'eesa ibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-ifatun min banee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna

allatheena amanoo ‘ala ‘aduwwihim faasbahoo *tha*hireen**a**

SOURATE AL-JUMU'A (62)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee a**l**ssamawati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddoosi al’azeezi alhakeem**i**

2. Huwa allathee ba’atha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo ‘alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu’allimuhumu alkitaba wa**a**lhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeen**in**

3. Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa al’azeezu alhakeem**u**

4. Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao wa**A**llahu thoo alfadli al’a*th*eem**i**

5. Mathalu allatheena hummiloo a**l**ttawrata thumma lam yahmilooha kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wa**A**llahu la yahdee alqawma a**l***ththa*limeen**a**

6. Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hadoo in za’amtum annakum awliyao lillahi min dooni a**l**nnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

7. Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim wa**A**llahu ‘aleemun bi**al***ththa*limeen**a**

8. Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqeekum thumma turaddoona ila ‘alimi alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta’maloon**a**

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya li**l**ssalati min yawmi aljumu’ati fa**i**s’aw ila thikri Allahi watharoo albay’a thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta’lamoon**a**

10. Fa-itha qudiyati a**l**ssalatu fa**i**ntashiroo fee al-ardi wa**i**btaghoo min fadli Allahi wa**o**thkuroo Allaha katheeran la’allakum tuflihoon**a**

11. Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw lahwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma ‘inda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi wamina a**l**ttijarati wa**A**llahu khayru a**l**rraziqeen**a**

SOURATE AL-MUNAFIQOON(63)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi wa**A**llahu ya’lamu innaka larasooluhu wa**A**llahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboon**a**

2. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo ‘an sabeeli Allahi innahum saa ma kanoo ya’maloona

3. Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubi’a ‘ala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

4. Wa-itha raaytahum tu’jibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasma’ liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin ‘alayhim humu al’aduwwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

5. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta’alaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruoosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona

6. Sawaon ‘alayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

7. Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo ‘ala man ‘inda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona

8. Yaqooloona la-in raja’na ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-a’azzu minha al-athalla walillahi al’izzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la ya’lamoona

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum ‘an thikri Allahi waman yaf’al thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

10. Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena

11. Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllahu khabeerun bima ta’maloona

SOURATE AT-TAGHABUN (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun

3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru

4. YaAAlamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAlamu ma tusirroona wama

tuAAlinoona wa**A**llahu AAaleemun bithati a**l**ssudoori**i**

5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleem**un**

6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bi**a**lbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw wa**i**staghna Allahu wa**A**llahu ghaniyyun hameed**un**

7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabbee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAala Allahi yaseer**un**

8. Faaminoo bi**A**llahi warasoolihi wa**al**nnoori allathee anzalna wa**A**llahu bima taAAmaloona khabeer**un**

9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu a**l**ttaghabuni waman yu/min bi**A**llahi wayaAAmal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAa*th*eem**u**

10. Wa**a**llatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu a**l**nnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseer**u**

11. Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min bi**A**llahi yahdi qalbahu wa**A**llahu bikulli shay-in AAaleem**un**

12. WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo a**l**rrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeen**u**

13. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoon**a**

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum fa**i**htharoohum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun wa**A**llahu AAindahu ajrun AAa*th*eem**un**

16. Fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha ma istataAAtum wa**i**smaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoon**a**

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum wa**A**llahu shakoorun haleem**un**

18. AAalimu alghaybi wa**al**shshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeem**u**

SOURATE AT-TALAQ (65)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha a**l**nnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu a**l**nnisaa fatalliqoohunna li'iddatihinna waahsoo al'iddata wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allahi waman yata'adda hudooda Allahi faqad *th*alama nafsahu la tadree la'alla Allaha yuhdithu ba'da thalika amra**n**

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw fariqoohunna bima'roofin waashhidoo thaway 'adlin minkum waaqeemoo a**l**shshahadata lillahi thalikum yoo'a*th*u bihi man kana yu/minu bi**A**llahi wa**a**lyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allaha yaj'al lahu makhraja**n**

3. Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal 'ala Allahi fahuwa hasbuhu inna Allaha balighu amrihi qad ja'ala Allahu likulli shay-in qadra**n**

4. Wa**a**lla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum fa'iddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin wa**a**lla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajaluhunna an yada'na hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allaha yaj'al lahu min amrihi yusra**n**

5. Thalika amru Allahi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha yukaffir 'anhu sayyi-atihi wayu'*th*im lahu ajra**n**

6. Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo 'alayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo 'alayhinna hatta yada'na hamlahunna fa-in arda'na lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bima'roofin wa-in ta'asartum fasaturdi'u lahu okhra

7. Liyunfiq thoo sa'atin min sa'atihi waman qudira 'alayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allahu la yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa ma ataha sayaj'alu Allahu ba'da 'usrin yusra**n**

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin 'atat 'an amri rabbiha warusulihi fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan wa'aththabnaha 'athaban nukra**n**

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana 'aqibatu amriha khusra**n**

10. a'adda Allahu lahum 'athaban shadeedan fa**i**ttaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum thikra**n**

11. Rasoolan yatloo 'alaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin liyukhrija allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati mina a**l***thth*ulumati ila a**l**nnoori waman yu/min bi**A**llahi waya'mal salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu rizqa**n**

12. Allahu allathee khalaqa sab'a samawatin wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna lita'lamoo anna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahata bikulli shay-in 'ilma**n**

SOURATE AT-TAHREEM (66)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

2. Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

3. Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila ba'di azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu 'alayhi 'arrafa ba'dahu waa'rada 'an ba'din falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya al'aleemu alkhabeeru

4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara 'alayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu ba'da thalika thaheerun

5. 'asa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatin ta-ibatin 'abidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu 'alayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la ya'soona Allaha ma amarahum wayaf'aloona ma yu/maroona

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la ta'tathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum ta'maloona

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan 'asa rabbukum an yukaffira 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu nooruhum yas'a bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth 'alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta 'abdayni min 'ibadina salihayni fakhanatahuma falam yughniya 'anhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara ma'a alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata fir'awna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee 'indaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min fir'awna wa'amalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata 'imrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina alqaniteena

SOURATE AL-MULK (67)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa ‘ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waa**l**hayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu ‘amalan wahuwa al’azeezu alghafoor**u**

3. Allathee khalaqa sab’a samawatin tibaqan ma tara fee khalqi a**l**rrahmani min tafawutin fa**i**rji’i albasara hal tara min futoor**in**

4. Thumma irji’i albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseer**un**

5. Walaqad zayyanna a**l**ssamaa a**l**ddunya bimasabeeha waja’alnaha rujooman li**l**shshayateeni waa’tadna lahum ‘athaba a**l**ssa’eer**i**

6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim ‘athabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseer**u**

7. Itha olqoo feeha sami’oo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafoor**u**

8. Takadu tamayyazu mina alghay*th*i kullama olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum natheer**un**

9. Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakaththabna waqulna ma nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeer**in**

10. Waqaloo law kunna nasma’u aw na’qilu ma kunna fee as-habi a**l**ssa’eer**i**

11. Fa**i**’tarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi a**l**ssa’eer**i**

12. Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bi**a**lghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeer**un**

13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu ‘aleemun bithati a**l**ssudoor**i**

14. Ala ya’lamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabeer**u**

15. Huwa allathee ja’ala lakumu al-arda thaloolan fa**i**mshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi a**l**nnushoor**u**

16. Aamintum man fee a**l**ssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamoor**u**

17. Am amintum man fee a**l**ssama-i an yursila ‘alaykum hasiban fasata’lamoona kayfa natheer**i**

18. Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeer**i**

19. Awa lam yaraw ila a**l**ttayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa

a**l**rrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseer**un**

20. Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni a**l**rrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroor**in**

21. Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee ‘utuwwin wanufoor**in**

22. Afaman yamshee mukibban ‘ala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee sawiyyan ‘ala siratin mustaqeem**in**

23. Qul huwa allathee anshaakum waja’ala lakumu a**l**ssam’a wa**a**l-absara wa**a**l-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroon**a**

24. Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon**a**

25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa’du in kuntum sadiqeen**a**

26. Qul innama al’ilmu ‘inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeen**un**

27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi tadda’oon**a**

28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman ma’iya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min ‘athabin aleem**in**

29. Qul huwa a**l**rrahmanu amanna bihi wa’alayhi tawakkalna fasata’lamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeen**in**

30. Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in ma’een**in**

SOURATE AL-QALAM (68)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Noon wa**a**lqalami wama yasturoon**a**

2. Ma anta bini’mati rabbika bimajnoon**in**

3. Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoon**in**

4. Wa-innaka la’ala khuluqin ‘a*th*eem**in**

5. Fasatubsiru wayubsiroon**a**

6. Bi-ayyikumu almaftoon**u**

7. Inna rabbaka huwa a’lamu biman dalla ‘an sabeelihi wahuwa a’lamu

bi**a**lmuhtadeen**a**

8. Fala tuti'i almukaththibeen**a**

9. Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoon**a**

10. Wala tuti' kulla hallafin maheen**in**

11. Hammazin mashsha-in binameem**in**

12. Manna'in lilkhayri mu'tadin atheem**in**

13. 'utullin ba'da thalika zaneem**in**

14. An kana tha malin wabaneen**a**

15. Itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleen**a**

16. Sanasimuhu 'ala alkhurtoom**i**

17. Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha musbiheen**a**

18. Wala yastathnoon**a**

19. Fatafa 'alayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoon**a**

20. Faasbahat ka**al**ssareem**i**

21. Fatanadaw musbiheen**a**

22. Ani ighdoo 'ala harthikum in kuntum sarimeen**a**

23. Fa**i**ntalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoon**a**

24. An la yadkhulannaha alyawma 'alaykum miskeen**un**

25. Waghadaw 'ala hardin qadireen**a**

26. Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloon**a**

27. Bal nahnu mahroomoon**a**

28. Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla tusabbihoon**a**

29. Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna *tha*limeen**a**

30. Faaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatalawamoon**a**

31. Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna tagheen**a**

32. ‘asa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboon**a**

33. Kathalika al’athabu wala’athabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya’lamoon**a**

34. Inna lilmuttaqeena ‘inda rabbihim jannati a**l**nna’eem**i**

35. Afanaj’alu almuslimeena ka**a**lmujrimeen**a**

36. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoon**a**

37. Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoon**a**

38. Inna lakum feehi lama takhayyaroon**a**

39. Am lakum aymanun ‘alayna balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lama tahkumoon**a**

40. Salhum ayyuhum bithalika za’eem**un**

41. Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-ihim in kanoo sadiqeen**a**

42. Yawma yukshafu ‘an saqin wayud’awna ila a**l**ssujoodi fala yastatee’oon**a**

43. Khashi’atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yud’awna ila a**l**ssujoodi wahum salimoon**a**

44. Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu la ya’lamoon**a**

45. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen**un**

46. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloon**a**

47. Am ‘indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboon**a**

48. Fa**i**sbir lihukmi rabbika wala takun kasahibi alhooti ith nada wahuwa mak*th*oom**un**

49. Lawla an tadarakahu ni’matun min rabbihi lanubitha bi**a**l’ara-i wahuwa mathmoom**un**

50. Fa**ij**tabahu rabbuhu faja’alahu mina a**l**ssaliheen**a**

51. Wa-in yakadu allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma sami’oo a**l**ththikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoon**un**

52. Wama huwa illa thikrun lil’alameen**a**

SOURATE AL-HAQQA (69)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alhaqqa**tu**

2. Ma alhaqqa**tu**

3. Wama adraka ma alhaqqa**tu**

4. Kaththabat thamoodu wa’adun bi**a**lqari’a**ti**

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bi**al**ttaghiya**ti**

6. Waamma ‘adun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin ‘atiya**tin**

7. Sakhkharaha ‘alayhim sab’a layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara alqawma feeha sar’a kaannahum a’jazu nakhlin khawiya**tun**

8. Fahal tara lahum min baqiya**tin**

9. Wajaa fir’awnu waman qablahu wa**a**lmu/tafikatu bi**a**lkhati-a**ti**

10. Fa’asaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum akhthatan rabiya**tan**

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariya**ti**

12. Linaj’alaha lakum tathkiratan wata’iyaha othunun wa’iya**tun**

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee a**l**ssoori nafkhatun wahida**tun**

14. Wahumilati al-ardu wa**a**ljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahida**tan**

15. Fayawma-ithin waqa’ati alwaqi’a**tu**

16. Wa**i**nshaqqati a**l**ssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiya**tun**

17. Wa**a**lmalaku ‘ala arja-iha wayahmilu ‘arsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin thamaniya**tun**

18. Yawma-ithin tu’radoona la takhfa minkum khafiya**tun**

19. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah

20. Innee *th*anantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah

21. Fahuwa fee ‘eeshatin radiya**tin**

22. Fee jannatin ‘aliya**tin**

23. Qutoofuha daniya**tun**

24. Kuloo wa**i**shraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliya**ti**

25. Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah

26. Walam adri ma hisabiyah

27. Ya laytaha kanati alqadiya**tu**

28. Ma aghna ‘annee maliyah

29. Halaka ‘annee sultaniyah

30. Khuthoohu faghulloohu**u**

31. Thumma aljaheema salloohu**u**

32. Thumma fee silsilatin thar’uha sab’oona thira’an fa**o**slukooh**u**

33. Innahu kana la yu/minu bi**A**llahi al’a*th*eem**i**

34. Wala yahuddu ‘ala ta’ami almiskeen**i**

35. Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameem**un**

36. Wala ta’amun illa min ghisleen**in**

37. La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oon**a**

38. Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroon**a**

39. Wama la tubsiroon**a**

40. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem**in**

41. Wama huwa biqawli sha’irin qaleelan ma tu/minoon**a**

42. Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroon**a**

43. Tanzeelun min rabbi al’alameen**a**

44. Walaw taqawwala ‘alayna ba’da al-aqaweel**i**

45. Laakhathna minhu bi**a**lyameen**i**

46. Thumma laqata’na minhu alwateen**a**

47. Fama minkum min ahadin ‘anhu hajizeen**a**

48. Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeen**a**

49. Wa-inna lana'lamu anna minkum mukaththibeen**a**

50. Wa-innahu lahasratun 'ala alkafireen**a**

51. Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeen**i**

52. Fasabbih bi**i**smi rabbika al'a*th*eem**i**

SOURATE AL-MAARIJ (70)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Saala sa-ilun bi'athabin waqi'**in**

2. Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafi'**un**

3. Mina Allahi thee alma'arij**i**

4. Ta'ruju almala-ikatu wa**al**rroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sana**tin**

5. Fa**i**sbir sabran jameela**n**

6. Innahum yarawnahu ba'eeda**n**

7. Wanarahu qareeba**n**

8. Yawma takoonu a**l**ssamao ka**a**lmuhl**i**

9. Watakoonu aljibalu ka**a**l'ihn**i**

10. Wala yas-alu hameemun hameema**n**

11. Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min 'athabi yawmi-ithin bibaneeh**i**

12. Wasahibatihi waakheeh**i**

13. Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weeh**i**

14. Waman fee al-ardi jamee'an thumma yunjeeh**i**

15. Kalla innaha la*tha*

16. Nazza'atan li**l**shshawa

17. Tad'oo man adbara watawalla

18. Wajama’a faaw’a

19. Inna al-insana khuliqa haloo’a**n**

20. Itha massahu a**l**shsharru jazoo’a**n**

21. Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manoo’a**n**

22. Illa almusalleen**a**

23. Allatheena hum ‘ala salatihim da-imoon**a**

24. Wa**a**llatheena fee amwalihim haqqun ma’loom**un**

25. Li**l**ssa-ili wa**a**lmahroom**i**

26. Wa**a**llatheena yusaddiqoona biyawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

27. Wa**a**llatheena hum min ‘athabi rabbihim mushfiqoon**a**

28. Inna ‘athaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moon**in**

29. Wa**a**llatheena hum lifuroojihim hafi*th*oon**a**

30. Illa ‘ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeen**a**

31. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al’adoon**a**

32. Wa**a**llatheena hum li-amanatihim wa’ahdihim ra’oon**a**

33. Wa**a**llatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoon**a**

34. Wa**a**llatheena hum ‘ala salatihim yuhafi*th*oon**a**

35. Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoon**a**

36. Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhti’een**a**

37. ‘ani alyameeni wa’ani a**l**shshimali ‘izeen**a**

38. Ayatma’u kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata na’eem**in**

39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma ya’lamoon**a**

40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi wa**a**lmagharibi inna laqadiroon**a**

41. ‘ala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeen**a**

42. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayal’aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yoo’adoon**a**

43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi sira'an kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona

44. Khashi'atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yoo'adoona

SOURATE NUH (71)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tiyahum 'athabun aleemun

2. Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3. Ani o'budoo Allaha waittaqoohu waatee'ooni

4. Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum ta'lamoona

5. Qala rabbi innee da'awtu qawmee laylan wanaharan

6. Falam yazidhum du'a-ee illa fi公raran

7. Wa-innee kullama da'awtuhum litaghfira lahum ja'aloo asabi'ahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbaran

8. Thumma innee da'awtuhum jiharan

9. Thumma innee a'lantu lahum waasrartu lahum israran

10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran

11. Yursili alssamaa 'alaykum midraran

12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayaj'al lakum jannatin wayaj'al lakum anharan

13. Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahi waqaran

14. Waqad khalaqakum atwaran

15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sab'a samawatin tibaqan

16. Waja'ala alqamara feehinna nooran waja'ala alshshamsa sirajan

17. WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18. Thumma yu'eedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan

19. Wa**A**llahu ja'ala lakumu al-arda bisata**n**

20. Litaslukoo minha subulan fijaja**n**

21. Qala noohun rabbi innahum 'asawnee wa**i**ttaba'oo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illa khasara**n**

22. Wamakaroo makran kubbara**n**

23. Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwa'an wala yaghootha waya'ooqa wanasra**n**

24. Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi a**l**ththalimeena illa dalala**n**

25. Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi ansara**n**

26. Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar 'ala al-ardi mina alkafireena dayyara**n**

27. Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo 'ibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffara**n**

28. Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati wala tazidi a**l**ththalimeena illa tabaran

SOURATE AL-JINN (72)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istama'a nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna sami'na qur-anan 'ajaba**n**

2. Yahdee ila a**l**rrushdi faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina ahada**n**

3. Waannahu ta'ala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala walada**n**

4. Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna 'ala Allahi shatata**n**

5. Waanna *th*ananna an lan taqoola al-insu wa**a**ljinnu 'ala Allahi kathiba**n**

6. Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi ya'oothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqa**n**

7. Waannahum *th*annoo kama *th*anantum an lan yab'atha Allahu ahada**n**

8. Waanna lamasna a**l**ssamaa fawajadnaha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuba**n**

9. Waanna kunna naq'udu minha maqa'ida li**l**ssam'i faman yastami'i al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasada**n**

10. Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashada**n**

11. Waanna minna a**l**ssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidada**n**

12. Wanna *th*ananna an lan nu'jiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nu'jizahu haraba**n**

13. Waanna lamma sami'na alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqa**n**

14. Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashada**n**

15. Waamma alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama hataba**n**

16. Waallawi istaqamoo 'ala a**l**ttareeqati laasqaynahum maan ghadaqa**n**

17. Linaftinahum feehi waman yu'rid 'an thikri rabbihi yasluk-hu 'athaban sa'ada**n**

18. Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tad'oo ma'a Allahi ahada**n**

19. Waannahu lamma qama 'abdu Allahi yad'oohu kadoo yakoonoona 'alayhi libada**n**

20. Qul innama ad'oo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahada**n**

21. Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wala rashada**n**

22. Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahada**n**

23. Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman ya'si Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha abada**n**

24. Hatta itha raaw ma yoo'adoona fasaya'lamoona man ad'afu nasiran waaqallu 'adada**n**

25. Qul in adree aqareebun ma too'adoona am yaj'alu lahu rabbee amada**n**

26. 'alimu alghaybi fala yu*th*hiru 'ala ghaybihi ahada**n**

27. Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasada**n**

28. Liya'lama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in 'adada**n**

SOURATE AL-MUZZAMIL (73)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Ya ayyuha almuzzammil**u**

2. Qumi allayla illa qaleela**n**

3. Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleela**n**

4. Aw zid ‘alayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteela**n**

5. Inna sanulqee ‘alayka qawlan thaqeela**n**

6. Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeela**n**

7. Inna laka fee a**l**nnahari sabhan taweela**n**

8. Wa**o**thkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteela**n**

9. Rabbu almashriqi wa**a**lmaghribi la ilaha illa huwa fa**i**ttakhiththu wakeela**n**

10. Wa**i**sbir ‘ala ma yaqooloona wa**o**hjurhum hajran jameela**n**

11. Watharnee wa**a**lmukaththibeena olee a**l**nna’mati wamahhilhum qaleela**n**

12. Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheema**n**

13. Wata’aman tha ghussatin wa’athaban aleema**n**

14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu wa**a**ljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban maheela**n**

15. Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shahidan ‘alaykum kama arsalna ila fir’awna rasoola**n**

16. Fa’asa fir’awnu a**l**rrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan wabeela**n**

17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yaj’alu alwildana sheeba**n**

18. A**l**ssamao munfatirun bihi kana wa’duhu maf’oola**n**

19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi sabeela**n**

20. Inna rabbaka ya’lamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena ma’aka wa**A**llahu yuqaddiru allayla wa**al**nnahara ‘alima an lan tuhsoohu fataba ‘alaykum fa**i**qraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani ‘alima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fa**i**qraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemoo a**l**ssalata waatoo a**l**zzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu ‘inda Allahi huwa khayran waa’*th*ama ajran wa**i**staghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

SOURATE AL-MUDDATHIR (74)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuddaththir**u**

2. Qum faanthir

3. Warabbaka fakabbir

4. Wathiyabaka fatahhir

5. Wa**al**rrujza fa**o**hjur

6. Wala tamnun tastakthir**u**

7. Walirabbika fa**i**sbir

8. Fa-itha nuqira fee a**l**nnaqoor**i**

9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun ‘aseer**un**

10. ‘ala alkafireena ghayru yaseer**in**

11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheeda**n**

12. Waja’altu lahu malan mamdooda**n**

13. Wabaneena shuhooda**n**

14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheeda**n**

15. Thumma yatma’u an azeed**a**

16. Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina ‘aneeda**n**

17. Saorhiquhu sa’ooda**n**

18. Innahu fakkara waqaddar**a**

19. Faqutila kayfa qaddar**a**

20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddar**a**

21. Thumma na*th*ar**a**

22. Thumma ‘abasa wabasar**a**

23. Thumma adbara wa**i**stakbar**a**

24. Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/thar**u**

25. In hatha illa qawlu albashar**i**

26. Saosleehi saqar**a**

27. Wama adraka ma saqar**u**

28. La tubqee wala tathar**u**

29. Lawwahatun lilbashar**i**

30. ‘alayha tis’ata ‘ashar**a**

31. Wama ja’alna as-haba a**l**nnari illa mala-ikatan wama ja’alna ‘iddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba wa**a**lmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim maradun wa**a**lkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama ya’lamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashar**i**

32. Kalla wa**a**lqamar**i**

33. Wa**a**llayli ith adbar**a**

34. Wa**al**ssubhi itha asfar**a**

35. Innaha la-ihda alkubar**i**

36. Natheeran lilbashar**i**

37. Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhar**a**

38. Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheena**tun**

39. Illa as-haba alyameen**i**

40. Fee jannatin yatasaaloon**a**

41. ‘ani almujrimeen**a**

42. Ma salakakum fee saqar**a**

43. Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleen**a**

44. Walam naku nut’imu almiskeen**a**

45. Wakunna nakhoodu ma’a alkha-ideen**a**

46. Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

47. Hatta atana alyaqeen**u**

48. Fama tanfa'uhum shafa'atu a**l**shshafi'een**a**

49. Fama lahum 'ani a**l**ttathkirati mu'rideen**a**

50. Kaannahum humurun mustanfira**tun**

51. Farrat min qaswara**tin**

52. Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan munashshara**tan**

53. Kalla bal la yakhafoona al-akhira**ta**

54. Kalla innahu tathkira**tun**

55. Faman shaa thakarah**u**

56. Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu a**l**ttaqwa waahlu almaghfirat**i**

SOURATE QIYAMAH (75)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamat**i**

2. Wala oqsimu bi**al**nnafsi allawwamat**i**

3. Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najma'a 'i*tha*mah**u**

4. Bala qadireena 'ala an nusawwiya banan**ahu**

5. Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamah**u**

6. Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyama**ti**

7. Fa-itha bariqa albasar**u**

8. Wakhasafa alqamar**u**

9. Wajumi'a a**l**shshamsu wa**a**lqamar**u**

10. Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafar**ru**

11. Kalla la wazar**a**

12. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqar**ru**

13. Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhar**a**

14. Bali al-insanu ‘ala nafsihi baseera**tun**

15. Walaw alqa ma’atheerah**u**

16. La tuharrik bihi lisanaka lita’jala bih**i**

17. Inna ‘alayna jam’ahu waqur-anah**u**

18. Fa-itha qara/nahu fa**i**ttabi’ qur-anah**u**

19. Thumma inna ‘alayna bayanah**u**

20. Kalla bal tuhibboona al’ajila**ta**

21. Watatharoona al-akhira**ta**

22. Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadira**tun**

23. Ila rabbiha na*th*ira**tun**

24. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basira**tun**

25. Ta*th*unnu an yuf’ala biha faqira**tun**

26. Kalla itha balaghati a**l**ttaraqiy**a**

27. Waqeela man raq**in**

28. Wa*th*anna annahu alfiraq**u**

29. Wa**i**ltaffati a**l**ssaqu bi**a**lssaq**i**

30. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaq**u**

31. Fala saddaqa wala salla

32. Walakin kaththaba watawalla

33. Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta

34. Awla laka faawla

35. Thumma awla laka faawla

36. Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka suda**n**

37. Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna

38. Thumma kana ‘alaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa

39. Faja’ala minhu a**l**zzawjayni a**l**ththakara wa**a**l-ontha

40. Alaysa thalika biqadirin ‘ala an yuhyiya almawta

SOURATE AL-INSAN (76)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Hal ata ‘ala al-insani heenun mina a**l**ddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkoora**n**

2. Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi faja’alnahu samee’an baseera**n**

3. Inna hadaynahu a**l**ssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafoora**n**

4. Inna a’tadna lilkafireena salasila waaghlalan wasa’eera**n**

5. Inna al-abrara yashraboona min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafoora**n**

6. ‘aynan yashrabu biha ‘ibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeera**n**

7. Yoofoona bi**al**nnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu mustateera**n**

8. Wayut’imona a**l**tta’ama ‘ala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseera**n**

9. Innama nut’imukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala shukoora**n**

10. Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman ‘aboosan qamtareera**n**

11. Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasuroora**n**

12. Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareera**n**

13. Muttaki-eena feeha ‘ala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan wala zamhareera**n**

14. Wadaniyatan ‘alayhim *th*ilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha tathleela**n**

15. Wayutafu ‘alayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat qawareera

16. Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeera**n**

17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeela**n**

18. ‘aynan feeha tusamma salsabeela**n**

19. Wayatoofu ‘alayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-

an manthoora**n**

20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta na’eeman wamulkan kabeera**n**

21. ‘aliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahoora**n**

22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana sa’yukum mashkoora**n**

23. Inna nahnu nazzalna ‘alayka alqur-ana tanzeela**n**

24. Fa**i**sbir lihukmi rabbika wala tuti’ minhum athiman aw kafoora**n**

25. Wa**o**thkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseela**n**

26. Wamina allayli fa**o**sjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweela**n**

27. Inna haola-i yuhibboona al’ajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman thaqeela**n**

28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeela**n**

29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi sabeela**n**

30. Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana ‘aleeman hakeema**n**

31. Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi wa**al***thth*alimeena a’adda lahum ‘athaban aleema**n**

SOURATE AL-MURSALAT (77)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**a**lmursalati ‘urfa**n**

2. Fa**a**l’asifati ‘asfa**n**

3. Wa**al**nnashirati nashra**n**

4. Fa**a**lfariqati farqa**n**

5. Fa**a**lmulqiyati thikra**n**

6. ‘uthran aw nuthra**n**

7. Innama too’adoona lawaqi’**un**

8. Fa-itha a**l**nnujoomu tumisat

9. Wa-itha a**l**ssamao furijat

10. Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat

11. Wa-itha a**l**rrusulu oqqitat

12. Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

13. Liyawmi alfasl**i**

14. Wama adraka ma yawmu alfasl**i**

15. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

16. Alam nuhliki al-awwaleen**a**

17. Thumma nutbi'uhumu al-akhireen**a**

18. Kathalika naf'alu bi**a**lmujrimeen**a**

19. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

20. Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheen**in**

21. Faja'alnahu fee qararin makeen**in**

22. Ila qadarin ma'loom**in**

23. Faqadarna fani'ma alqadiroon**a**

24. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

25. Alam naj'ali al-arda kifata**n**

26. Ahyaan waamwata**n**

27. Waja'alna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furata**n**

28. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

29. Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboon**a**

30. Intaliqoo ila *th*illin thee thalathi shu'ab**in**

31. La *th*aleelin wala yughnee mina allahab**i**

32. Innaha tarmee bisahararin ka**a**lqasr**i**

33. Kaannahu jimalatun sufr**un**

34. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

35. Hatha yawmu la yantiqoon**a**

36. Wala yu/thanu lahum faya'tathiroon**a**

37. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

38. Hatha yawmu alfasli jama'nakum wa**a**l-awwaleen**a**

39. Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedoon**i**

40. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

41. Inna almuttaqeena fee *th*ilalin wa'uyoon**in**

42. Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoon**a**

43. Kuloo wa**i**shraboo hanee-an bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**

44. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**

45. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

46. Kuloo watamatta'oo qaleelan innakum mujrimoon**a**

47. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

48. Wa-itha qeela lahumu irka'oo la yarka'oon**a**

49. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

50. Fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'dahu yu/minoon**a**

SOURATE AN-NABA (78)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. 'amma yatasaaloon**a**

2. 'ani a**l**nnaba-i al'a*th*eem**i**

3. Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifoon**a**

4. Kalla saya'lamoon**a**

5. Thumma kalla saya'lamoon**a**

6. Alam naj’ali al-arda mihada**n**

7. Wa**a**ljibala awtada**n**

8. Wakhalaqnakum azwaja**n**

9. Waja’alna nawmakum subata**n**

10. Waja’alna allayla libasa**n**

11. Waja’alna a**l**nnahara ma’asha**n**

12. Wabanayna fawqakum sab’an shidada**n**

13. Waja’alna sirajan wahhaja**n**

14. Waanzalna mina almu’sirati maan thajjaja**n**

15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabata**n**

16. Wajannatin alfafa**n**

17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqata**n**

18. Yawma yunfakhu fee a**l**ssoori fata/toona afwaja**n**

19. Wafutihati a**l**ssamao fakanat abwaba**n**

20. Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraba**n**

21. Inna jahannama kanat mirsada**n**

22. Li**l**ttagheena maaba**n**

23. Labitheena feeha ahqaba**n**

24. La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaba**n**

25. Illa hameeman waghassaqa**n**

26. Jazaan wifaqa**n**

27. Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaba**n**

28. Wakaththaboo bi-ayatina kiththaba**n**

29. Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaba**n**

30. Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa ‘athaba**n**

31. Inna lilmuttaqeena mafaza**n**

32. Hada-iqa waa’naba**n**

33. Wakawa’iba atraba**n**

34. Waka/san dihaqa**n**

35. La yasma’oona feeha laghwan wala kiththaba**n**

36. Jazaan min rabbika ‘ataan hisaba**n**

37. Rabbi a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wama baynahuma a**l**rrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaba**n**

38. Yawma yaqoomu a**l**rroohu wa**a**lmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu a**l**rrahmanu waqala sawaba**n**

39. Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi maaba**n**

40. Inna antharnakum ‘athaban qareeban yawma yan*th*uru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaba**n**

SOURATE AN-NAZIAT (79)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**nnazi’ati gharqa**n**

2. Wa**al**nnashitati nashta**n**

3. Wa**al**ssabihati sabha**n**

4. Fa**al**ssabiqati sabqa**n**

5. Fa**a**lmudabbirati amra**n**

6. Yawma tarjufu a**l**rrajifa**tu**

7. Tatba’uha a**l**rradifa**tu**

8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifa**tun**

9. Absaruha khashi’a**tun**

10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafira**ti**

11. A-itha kunna ‘i*th*aman nakhira**tan**

12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasira**tun**

13. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahida**tun**

14. Fa-itha hum bi**al**ssahira**ti**

15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa

16. Ith nadahu rabbuhu bi**a**lwadi almuqaddasi tuwa**n**

17. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha

18. Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka

19. Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha

20. Faarahu al-ayata alkubra

21. Fakaththaba wa'asa

22. Thumma adbara yas'a

23. Fahashara fanada

24. Faqala ana rabbukumu al-a'la

25. Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-akhirati wa**a**l-oola

26. Inna fee thalika la'ibratan liman yakhsha

27. Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami a**l**ssamao banaha

28. Rafa'a samkaha fasawwaha

29. Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha

30. Wa**a**l-arda ba'da thalika dahaha

31. Akhraja minha maaha wamar'aha

32. Wa**a**ljibala arsaha

33. Mata'an lakum wali-an'amikum

34. Fa-itha jaati a**l**ttammatu alkubra

35. Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma sa'a

36. Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara

37. Faamma man tagha

38. Waathara alhayata a**l**ddunya

39. Fa-inna aljaheema hiya alma/wa

40. Waamma man khafa maqama rabbihi wanaha a**l**nnafsa ‘ani alhawa

41. Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa

42. Yas-aloonaka ‘ani a**l**ssa’ati ayyana mursaha

43. Feema anta min thikraha

44. Ila rabbika muntahaha

45. Innama anta munthiru man yakhshaha

46. Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa ‘ashiyyatan aw duhaha

SOURATE ABASA (80)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. ‘abasa watawalla

2. An jaahu al-a’ma

3. Wama yudreeka la’allahu yazzakka

4. Aw yaththakkaru fatanfa’ahu a**l**ththikra

5. Amma mani istaghna

6. Faanta lahu tasadda

7. Wama ‘alayka alla yazzakka

8. Waamma man jaaka yas’a

9. Wahuwa yakhsha

10. Faanta ‘anhu talahha

11. Kalla innaha tathkira**tun**

12. Faman shaa thakarah**u**

13. Fee suhufin mukarrama**tin**

14. Marfoo'atin mutahhara**tin**

15. Bi-aydee safara**tin**

16. Kiramin barara**tin**

17. Qutila al-insanu ma akfarah**u**

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqah**u**

19. Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarah**u**

20. Thumma a**l**ssabeela yassarah**u**

21. Thumma amatahu faaqbarah**u**

22. Thumma itha shaa ansharah**u**

23. Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarah**u**

24. Falyan*th*uri al-insanu ila ta'amih**i**

25. Anna sababna almaa sabba**n**

26. Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqa**n**

27. Faanbatna feeha habba**n**

28. Wa'inaban waqadba**n**

29. Wazaytoonan wanakhla**n**

30. Wahada-iqa ghulba**n**

31. Wafakihatan waabba**n**

32. Mata'an lakum wali-an'amikum

33. Fa-itha jaati a**l**ssakhkha**tu**

34. Yawma yafirru almaro min akheeh**i**

35. Waommihi waabeeh**i**

36. Wasahibatihi wabaneeh**i**

37. Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneeh**i**

38. Wujoohun yawma-ithin musfira**tun**

39. Dahikatun mustabshira**tun**

40. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin ‘alayha ghabara**tun**

41. Tarhaquha qatara**tun**

42. Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajara**tu**

SOURATE AT-TAKWEER (81)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi**i**

1. Itha a**l**shshamsu kuwwirat

2. Wa-itha a**l**nnujoomu inkadarat

3. Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat

4. Wa-itha al’isharu ‘uttilat

5. Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat

6. Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat

7. Wa-itha a**l**nnufoosu zuwwijat

8. Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat

9. Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat

10. Wa-itha a**l**ssuhufu nushirat

11. Wa-itha a**l**ssamao kushitat

12. Wa-itha aljaheemu su”irat

13. Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat

14. ‘alimat nafsun ma ahdarat

15. Fala oqsimu bi**a**lkhunnas**i**

16. Aljawari alkunnas**i**

17. Wa**a**llayli itha ‘as’as**a**

18. Wa**al**ssubhi itha tanaffas**a**

19. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem**in**

20. Thee quwwatin ‘inda thee al’arshi makeen**in**

21. Muta’in thamma ameen**in**

22. Wama sahibukum bimajnoon**in**

23. Walaqad raahu bi**a**lofuqi almubeen**i**

24. Wama huwa ‘ala alghaybi bidaneen**in**

25. Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeem**in**

26. Faayna tathhaboon**a**

27. In huwa illa thikrun lil’alameen**a**

28. Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeem**a**

29. Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu al’alameen**a**

SOURATE AL-INFITAR (82)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Itha a**l**ssamao infatarat

2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat

3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat

4. Wa-itha alqubooru bu’thirat

5. ‘alimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma gharraka birabbika alkareem**i**

7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka fa’adalak**a**

8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabak**a**

9. Kalla bal tukaththiboona bi**al**ddeen**i**

10. Wa-inna ‘alaykum lahafi*th*een**a**

11. Kiraman katibeen**a**

12. Ya’lamoona ma taf’aloon**a**

13. Inna al-abr<u>a</u>ra lafee na’eem**in**

14. Wa-inna alfujj<u>a</u>ra lafee ja<u>h</u>eem**in**

15. Ya<u>s</u>lawnah<u>a</u> yawma a**l**ddeen**i**

16. Wam<u>a</u> hum ‘anh<u>a</u> bigh<u>a</u>-ibeen**a**

17. Wam<u>a</u> adr<u>a</u>ka m<u>a</u> yawmu a**l**ddeeni

18. Thumma m<u>a</u> adr<u>a</u>ka m<u>a</u> yawmu a**l**ddeen**i**

19. Yawma l<u>a</u> tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an wa**a**l-amru yawma-i<u>th</u>in lill<u>a</u>h**i**

SOURATE MUTAFFIFIN (83)

Bismi All<u>a</u>hi alrra<u>h</u>m<u>a</u>ni alrra<u>h</u>eem**i**

1. Waylun lilmu<u>t</u>affifeen**a**

2. Alla<u>th</u>eena i<u>tha</u> ikt<u>a</u>loo ‘al<u>a</u> a**l**nn<u>a</u>si yastawfoon**a**

3. Wa-i<u>tha</u> k<u>a</u>loohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroon**a**

4. Al<u>a</u> ya<u>*th*</u>unnu ol<u>a</u>-ika annahum mab’oothoon**a**

5. Liyawmin ‘a<u>*th*</u>eem**in**

6. Yawma yaqoomu a**l**nn<u>a</u>su lirabbi al’<u>a</u>lameen**a**

7. Kall<u>a</u> inna kit<u>a</u>ba alfujj<u>a</u>ri lafee sijjeen**in**

8. Wam<u>a</u> adr<u>a</u>ka m<u>a</u> sijjeen**un**

9. Kit<u>a</u>bun marqoom**un**

10. Waylun yawma-i<u>th</u>in lilmuka<u>thth</u>ibeen**a**

11. Alla<u>th</u>eena yuka<u>thth</u>iboona biyawmi a**l**ddeen**i**

12. Wam<u>a</u> yuka<u>thth</u>ibu bihi ill<u>a</u> kullu mu’tadin atheem**in**

13. I<u>tha</u> tutl<u>a</u> ‘alayhi <u>a</u>y<u>a</u>tun<u>a</u> q<u>a</u>la as<u>at</u>eeru al-awwaleen**a**

14. Kall<u>a</u> bal r<u>a</u>na ‘al<u>a</u> quloobihim m<u>a</u> k<u>a</u>noo yaksiboon**a**

15. Kall<u>a</u> innahum ‘an rabbihim yawma-i<u>th</u>in lama<u>h</u>jooboon**a**

16. Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaheemi

17. Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

18. Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee ‘illiyyeena

19. Wama adraka ma ‘illiyyoona

20. Kitabun marqoomun

21. Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona

22. Inna al-abrara lafee na’eemin

23. ‘ala al-ara-iki yan*th*uroona

24. Ta’rifu fee wujoohihim nadrata alnna’eemi

25. Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin

26. Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi almutanafisoona

27. Wamizajuhu min tasneemin

28. ‘aynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona

29. Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhakoona

30. Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazoona

31. Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena

32. Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladalloona

33. Wama orsiloo ‘alayhim hafi*th*eena

34. Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona

35. ‘ala al-ara-iki yan*th*uroona

36. Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yaf’aloona

SOURATE AL-INSHIQAQ (84)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao inshaqqat

2. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat

4. Waalqat ma feeha watakhallat

5. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan famulaqeehi**i**

7. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenih**i**

8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseera**n**

9. Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masroora**n**

10. Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraa *th*ahrih**i**

11. Fasawfa yad'oo thuboora**n**

12. Wayasla sa'eera**n**

13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masroora**n**

14. Innahu *th*anna an lan yahoor**a**

15. Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi baseera**n**

16. Fala oqsimu bi**al**shshafaq**i**

17. Wa**a**llayli wama wasaq**a**

18. Wa**a**lqamari itha ittasaq**a**

19. Latarkabunna tabaqan 'an tabaq**in**

20. Fama lahum la yu/minoon**a**

21. Wa-itha quri-a 'alayhimu alqur-anu la yasjudoon**a** 

22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboon**a**

23. Wa**A**llahu a'lamu bima yoo'oon**a**

24. Fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleem**in**

25. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoon**in**

SOURATE BURUJ (85)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**ssama-i thati alburooj**i**

2. Wa**a**lyawmi almaw’ood**i**

3. Washahidin wamashhood**in**

4. Qutila as-habu alukhdood**i**

5. A**l**nnari thati alwaqood**i**

6. Ith hum ‘alayha qu’ood**un**

7. Wahum ‘ala ma yaf’aloona bi**a**lmu/mineena shuhood**un**

8. Wama naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo bi**A**llahi al’azeezi alhameed**i**

9. Allathee lahu mulku a**l**ssamawati wa**a**l-ardi wa**A**llahu ‘ala kulli shay-in shaheed**un**

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena wa**a**lmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum ‘athabu jahannama walahum ‘athabu alhareeq**i**

11. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo a**l**ssalihati lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeer**u**

12. Inna batsha rabbika lashadeed**un**

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayu’eed**u**

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadood**u**

15. Thoo al’arshi almajeed**i**

16. Fa’’alun lima yureed**u**

17. Hal ataka hadeethu aljunood**i**

18. Fir’awna wathamood**a**

18. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheeb**in**

19. Wa**A**llahu min wara-ihim muheet**un**

20. Bal huwa qur-anun majeed**un**

21. Fee lawhin mahfoo*th***in**

SOURATE AT-TARIQ (86)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Wa**al**ssama-i wa**al**ttariq**i**
2. Wama adraka ma a**l**ttariq**u**
3. A**l**nnajmu a**l**ththaqib**u**
4. In kullu nafsin lamma ‘alayha hafi*th***un**
5. Falyan*th*uri al-insanu mimma khuliq**a**
6. Khuliqa min ma-in dafiq**in**
7. Yakhruju min bayni a**l**ssulbi wa**al**ttara-ib**i**
8. Innahu ‘ala raj’ihi laqadir**un**
9. Yawma tubla a**l**ssara-ir**u**
10. Fama lahu min quwwatin wala nasir**in**
11. Wa**al**ssama-i thati a**l**rraj’**i**
12. Wa**al**-ardi thati a**l**ssad’**i**
13. Innahu laqawlun fasl**un**
14. Wama huwa bi**al**hazl**i**
15. Innahum yakeedoona kayda**n**
16. Waakeedu kayda**n**
17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwayda**n**

SOURATE AL-ALA (87)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Sabbihi isma rabbika al-a’la
2. Allathee khalaqa fasawwa

3. Wa**a**llathee qaddara fahada

4. Wa**a**llathee akhraja almar’a

5. Faja’alahu ghuthaan ahwa

6. Sanuqri-oka fala tansa

7. Illa ma shaa Allahu innahu ya’lamu aljahra wama yakhfa

8. Wanuyassiruka lilyusra

9. Fathakkir in nafa’ati a**l**ththikra

10. Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha

11. Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa

12. Allathee yasla a**l**nnara alkubra

13. Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahya

14. Qad aflaha man tazakka

15. Wathakara isma rabbihi fasalla

16. Bal tu/thiroona alhayata a**l**ddunya

17. Wa**a**l-akhiratu khayrun waabqa

18. Inna hatha lafee a**l**ssuhufi al-oola

19. Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

SOURATE AL-GHASHIYAH (88)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Hal ataka hadeethu alghashiyat**i**

2. Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashi’a**tun**

3. ‘amilatun nasiba**tun**

4. Tasla naran hamiya**tan**

5. Tusqa min ‘aynin aniya**tin**

6. Laysa lahum ta’amun illa min daree**’in**

7. La yusminu wala yughnee min joo**’in**

8. Wujoohun yawma-ithin na’ima**tun**

9. Lisa’yiha radiya**tun**

10. Fee jannatin ‘aliya**tin**

11. La tasma’u feeha laghiya**tan**

12. Feeha ‘aynun jariya**tun**

13. Feeha sururun marfoo’a**tun**

14. Waakwabun mawdoo’a**tun**

15. Wanamariqu masfoofa**tun**

16. Wazarabiyyu mabthootha**tun**

17. Afala yan*th*uroona ila al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18. Wa-ila a**l**ssama-i kayfa rufi’at

19. Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

20. Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat

21. Fathakkir innama anta muthakkir**un**

22. Lasta ‘alayhim bimusaytir**in**

23. Illa man tawalla wakafar**a**

24. Fayu’aththibuhu Allahu al’athaba al-akbar**a**

25. Inna ilayna iyabahum

26. Thumma inna ‘alayna hisabahum

SOURATE AL-FAJR (89)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**a**lfajr**i**

2. Walayalin ‘ashr**in**

3. Wa**al**shshaf’i wa**a**lwatr**i**

4. Wa**a**llayli itha yasr**i**

5. Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijr**in**

6. Alam tara kayfa fa’ala rabbuka bi’ad**in**

7. Irama thati al’imad**i**

8. Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albilad**i**

9. Wathamooda allatheena jaboo a**l**ssakhra bi**a**lwad**i**

10. Wafir’awna thee al-awtad**i**

11. Allatheena taghaw fee albilad**i**

12. Faaktharoo feeha alfasad**a**

13. Fasabba ‘alayhim rabbuka sawta ‘athab**in**

14. Inna rabbaka labi**a**lmirsad**i**

15. Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu wana”amahu fayaqoolu rabbee akraman**i**

16. Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara ‘alayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanan**i**

17. Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateem**a**

18. Wala tahaddoona ‘ala ta’ami almiskeen**i**

19. Wata/kuloona a**l**tturatha aklan lamma**n**

20. Watuhibboona almala hubban jamma**n**

21. Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakka**n**

22. Wajaa rabbuka wa**a**lmalaku saffan saffa**n**

23. Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu a**l**ththikra

24. Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25. Fayawma-ithin la yu’aththibu ‘athabahu ahad**un**

26. Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu ahad**un**

27. Ya ayyatuha a**l**nnafsu almutma-inna**tu**

28. Irji’ee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyya**tan**

29. Fa**o**dkhulee fee ‘ibadee

30. Wa**o**dkhulee jannatee

SOURATE AL-BALAD (90)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. La oqsimu bihatha albalad**i**

2. Waanta hillun bihatha albalad**i**

3. Wawalidin wama walad**a**

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabad**in**

5. Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira ‘alayhi ahad**un**

6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubada**n**

7. Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahad**un**

8. Alam naj’al lahu ‘aynayn**i**

9. Walisanan washafatayn**i**

10. Wahadaynahu a**l**nnajdayn**i**

11. Fala iqtahama al’aqaba**ta**

12. Wama adraka ma al’aqaba**tu**

13. Fakku raqaba**tin**

14. Aw it’amun fee yawmin thee masghaba**tin**

15. Yateeman tha maqraba**tin**

16. Aw miskeenan tha matraba**tin**

17. Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bi**al**ssabri watawasaw bi**a**lmarhama**ti**

18. Ola-ika as-habu almaymana**ti**

19. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati

20. ‘alayhim narun mu/sadatun

SOURATE ASH-SHAMS (91)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhaha

2. Waalqamari itha talaha

3. Waalnnahari itha jallaha

4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha

5. Waalssama-i wama banaha

6. Waal-ardi wama tahaha

7. Wanafsin wama sawwaha

8. Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha

9. Qad aflaha man zakkaha

10. Waqad khaba man dassaha

11. Kaththabat thamoodu bitaghwaha

12. Ithi inba’atha ashqaha

13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqata Allahi wasuqyaha

14. Fakaththaboohu fa’aqarooha fadamdama ‘alayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim fasawwaha

15. Wala yakhafu ‘uqbaha

SOURATE AL-LAYL (92)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallayli itha yaghsha

2. Wa**al**nnahari itha tajalla

3. Wama khalaqa a**l**ththakara wa**a**l-ontha

4. Inna sa’yakum lashatta

5. Faamma man a’ta wa**i**ttaqa

6. Wasaddaqa bi**a**lhusna

7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra

8. Waamma man bakhila wa**i**staghna

9. Wakaththaba bi**a**lhusna

10. Fasanuyassiruhu lil’usra

11. Wama yughnee ‘anhu maluhu itha taradda

12. Inna ‘alayna lalhuda

13. Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata wa**a**l-oola

14. Faanthartukum naran tala*thth*a

15. La yaslaha illa al-ashqa

16. Allathee kaththaba watawalla

17. Wasayujannabuha al-atqa

18. Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka

19. Wama li-ahadin ‘indahu min ni’matin tujza

20. Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihi al-a’la

21. Walasawfa yarda

SOURATE AD-DHUHA (93)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Wa**al**dduha

2. Wa**a**llayli itha saja

3. Ma wadda'aka rabbuka wama qala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola

5. Walasawfa yu'teeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka 'a-ilan faaghna

9. Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

10. Waamma a**l**ssa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waamma bini'mati rabbika fahaddith

SOURATE AL-INSHIRAH (94)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Alam nashrah laka sadrak**a**

2. Wawada'na 'anka wizrak**a**

3. Allathee anqada *th*ahrak**a**

4. Warafa'na laka thikrak**a**

5. Fa-inna ma'a al'usri yusra**n**

6. Inna ma'a al'usri yusra**n**

7. Fa-itha faraghta fa**i**nsab

8. Wa-ila rabbika fa**i**rghab

SOURATE AT-TEEN (95)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**tteeni wa**al**zzaytoon**i**

2. Watoori seeneen**a**

3. Wahatha albaladi al-ameen**i**

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweem**in**

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileen**a**

6. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoon**in**

7. Fama yukaththibuka ba'du bi**al**ddeen**i**

8. Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeen**a**

SOURATE AL-ALAQ (96)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaq**a**

2. Khalaqa al-insana min 'alaq**in**

3. Iqra/ warabbuka al-akram**u**

4. Allathee 'allama bi**a**lqalam**i**

5. 'allama al-insana ma lam ya'lam

6. Kalla inna al-insana layatgha

7. An raahu istaghna

8. Inna ila rabbika a**l**rruj'a

9. Araayta allathee yanha

10. 'abdan itha salla

11. Araayta in kana 'ala alhuda

12. Aw amara bi**al**ttaqwa

13. Araayta in kaththaba watawalla

14. Alam ya'lam bi-anna Allaha yara

15. Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfa'an bi**al**nnasiya**ti**

16. Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-a**tin**

17. Falyad’u nadiyahu

18. Sanad’u alzzabaniyata

19. Kalla la tuti’hu waosjud waiqtarib 

SOURATE AL-QADR (97)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna anzalnahu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wama adraka ma laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin

4. Tanazzalu almala-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrin

5. Salamun hiya hatta matla’i alfajri

SOURATE AL-BAYYINAH (98)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu

2. Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan

3. Feeha kutubun qayyimatun

4. Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min ba’di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu

5. Wama omiroo illa liya’budoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati

7. Inna allatheena amanoo wa’amiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati

8. Jazaohum ‘inda rabbihim jannatu ‘adnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu ‘anhum waradoo ‘anhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu

SOURATE AZ-ZALZALAH (99)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha
2. Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha
3. Waqala al-insanu ma laha
4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbaraha
5. Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha
6. Yawma-ithin yasduru a**l**nnasu ashtatan liyuraw a'malahum
7. Faman ya'mal mithqala tharratin khayran yarah**u**
8. Waman ya'mal mithqala tharratin sharran yarah**u**

SOURATE AL-ADIYAT (100)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Wa**al**'adiyati dabha**n**
2. Fa**al**mooriyati qadha**n**
3. Fa**al**mugheerati subha**n**
4. Faatharna bihi naq'a**n**
5. Fawasatna bihi jam'a**n**
6. Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanood**un**
7. Wa-innahu 'ala thalika lashaheed**un**
8. Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeed**un**
9. Afala ya'lamu itha bu'thira ma fee alquboor**i**
10. Wahussila ma fee a**l**ssudoor**i**
11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeer**un**

SOURATE AL-QARIAH (101)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi**i**

1. Alqari'a**tu**

2. Ma alqari'a**tu**

3. Wama adraka ma alqari'a**tu**

4. Yawma yakoonu a**l**nnasu ka**a**lfarashi almabthooth**i**

5. Watakoonu aljibalu ka**a**l'ihni almanfoosh**i**

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuh**u**

7. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatin radiya**tin**

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuh**u**

9. Faommuhu hawiya**tun**

10. Wama adraka ma hiya**h**

11. Narun hamiya**tun**

SOURATE AT-TAKATHUR (102)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani alrraheem**i**

1. Alhakumu a**l**ttakathur**u**

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabir**a**

3. Kalla sawfa ta'lamoon**a**

4. Thumma kalla sawfa ta'lamoon**a**

5. Kalla law ta'lamoona 'ilma alyaqeen**i**

6. Latarawunna aljaheem**a**

7. Thumma latarawunnaha 'ayna alyaqeen**i**

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin 'ani a**l**nna'eem**i**

SOURATE AL-ASR (103)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Wa**a**l'asr**i**

2. Inna al-insana lafee khusr**in**

3. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo a**l**ssalihati watawasaw bi**a**lhaqqi watawasaw bi**al**ssabr**i**

SOURATE AL-HUMAZAH (104)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Waylun likulli humazatin lumaza**tin**

2. Allathee jama'a malan wa'addadah**u**

3. Yahsabu anna malahu akhladah**u**

4. Kalla layunbathanna fee alhutama**ti**

5. Wama adraka ma alhutama**tu**

6. Naru Allahi almooqada**tu**

7. Allatee tattali'u 'ala al-af-ida**ti**

8. lnnaha 'alayhim mu/sada**tun**

9. Fee 'amadin mumaddada**tin**

SOURATE AL-FEEL (105)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi

1. Alam tara kayfa fa'ala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeel**i**

2. Alam yaj'al kaydahum fee tadleel**in**

3. Waarsala 'alayhim tayran ababeel**a**

4. Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeel**in**

5. Faja'alahum ka'asfin ma/kool**in**

SOURATE QURAISH (106)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Li-eelafi quraysh**in**

2. Eelafihim rihlata a**l**shshita-i wa**al**ssayf**i**

3. Falya'budoo rabba hatha albayt**i**

4. Allathee at'amahum min joo'in waamanahum min khawf**in**

SOURATE MA'UN (107)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Araayta allathee yukaththibu bi**al**ddeen**i**

2. Fathalika allathee yadu''u alyateem**a**

3. Wala yahuddu 'ala ta'ami almiskeen**i**

4. Fawaylun lilmusalleen**a**

5. Allatheena hum 'an salatihim sahoon**a**

6. Allatheena hum yuraoon**a**

7. Wayamna'oona alma'oon**a**

SOURATE AL-KAWTHAR (108)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Inna a'taynaka alkawthar**a**

2. Fasalli lirabbika wa**in**har

3. Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtar**u**

SOURATE AL-KAFIROON (109)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheemi**i**

1. Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroon**a**
2. La a'budu ma ta'budoon**a**
3. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'bud**u**
4. Wala ana 'abidun ma 'abadtum
5. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'bud**u**
6. Lakum deenukum waliya deen**i**

SOURATE AN-NASR (110)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Itha jaa nasru Allahi wa**a**lfath**u**
2. Waraayta a**l**nnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwaja**n**
3. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wa**i**staghfirhu innahu kana tawwaba**n**

SOURATE AL-MASAD (111)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Tabbat yada abee lahabin watab**ba**
2. Ma aghna 'anhu maluhu wama kasab**a**
3. Sayasla naran thata lahab**in**
4. Wa**i**mraatuhu hammalata alhatab**i**
5. Fee jeediha hablun min masad**in**

SOURATE AL-IKHLAS (112)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qul huwa Allahu ahad**un**

2. Allahu a**l**ssamad**u**

3. Lam yalid walam yoolad**u**

4. Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahad**un**

SOURATE AL-FALAQ (113)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi alfalaq**i**

2. Min sharri ma khalaq**a**

3. Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqab**a**

4. Wamin sharri a**l**nnaffathati fee al'uqad**i**

5. Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasad**a**

SOURATE AN NAS (114)

Bismi Allahi a**l**rrahmani a**l**rraheem**i**

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi a**l**nnas**i**

2. Maliki a**l**nnas**i**

3. Ilahi a**l**nnas**i**

4. Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannas**i**

5. Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori a**l**nnas**i**

6. Mina aljinnati wa**al**nnas**i**